UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): June 30, 2010

NRG ENERGY, INC.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction

of incorporation)

001-15891 (Commission File Number) 41-1724239 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

211 Carnegie Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 (Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

(609) 524-4500

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

N/A

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

□ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

□ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

D Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Item 1.01 Entry Into a Material Definitive Agreements.

On June 30, 2010, NRG Energy, Inc. ("NRG") completed an amendment and extension (the "Amendment") of its senior secured credit facility (the "Senior Credit Facility"). NRG's Senior Credit Facility is comprised of a term loan facility (the "Term Loan"), a synthetic letter of credit facility (the "Synthetic LC Facility") and a revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility"). As a result of the Amendment, NRG extended the maturity date for approximately \$1,000 million of the \$1,976 million outstanding Term Loan to August 31, 2015 and the remaining amount is due on the original maturity date of February 1, 2013. In addition, the maturity date of the new \$875 million Revolving Credit Facility will be August 31, 2015. Finally, the existing Synthetic LC Facility was converted into a Term Loan backed LC Facility (on an "on-balance sheet" basis), which term loans in an amount of \$800 million will mature on August 31, 2015 with \$500 maturing on the original maturity date of February 1, 2013.

In connection with the Amendment, NRG formed a wholly-owned, bankruptcy remote entity ("NRG LC") that entered into two separate Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreements which agreements providing for the issuance of Term Loan backed LC's in an amount of up to \$1.3 billion.

The pricing of the Revolving Credit Facility is LIBOR (the "Adjusted LIBO Rate") + 325 basis points, subject to reductions available upon the achievement of certain financial ratios.

The pricing of the extended portion of the Term Loan and the extended portion of the Synthetic LC Facility is the Adjusted LIBO Rate + 325 basis points. The non-extended portion of the Term Loan and Synthetic LC Facility will maintain their original pricing.

The Amendment also changed certain other terms of the Senior Credit Facility, including amendments that:

- permit the incurrence of future secured loans and notes, the proceeds of which are used to refinance the Senior Credit Facility at par;
- expand the "Available Amount" basket that can be used for investments, dividends, debt repayment and additional capital expenditures, including by:
 - refreshing the initial baseline amount of such basket as of June 30, 2010;
 - increasing such basket by all assets received after June 30, 2010 from Minority Investments, Excluded Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries at their Fair Market Value when received; and
 - increasing such basket by the accrued "Available Amount" existing as of June 30, 2010.
- permit \$500 million of secured or unsecured tax-exempt bonds maturing outside the Senior Credit Facility, provided that amounts issued in excess
 of \$500 million at any time outstanding will trigger a mandatory prepayment of Term Loans and/or Credit-Linked Deposits equal to the net cash
 proceeds of such issuance;
- refresh the general investments basket as of June 30, 2010; and
- remove center generating facilities from the definition of Core Collateral to allow more flexibility in NRG's repowering development.

Copies of the Amendment and the Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreements are attached as Exhibit 10.1 and Exhibit 10.2(a) and Exhibit 10.2(b) respectively to this Current Report on Form 8-K. The description of the material terms of the Amendment and the Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement are qualified in its entirety by reference to such exhibits.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation Under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of the Registrant

The disclosures under Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K relating to the Amendment and the Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement are also responsive to Item 2.03 of this report and are incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits

(d) Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description
10.1	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2010.
10.2(a)	Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2010.
10.2(b)	Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2010.
99.1	NRG press release dated June 30, 2010 announcing the execution of the Amendment and Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement.
	2

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

NRG ENERGY, INC.

Date: July 1, 2010

/s/ Michael Bramnick Name: Michael Bramnick Title: Senior Vice President and General Counsel

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description
10.1	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2010.
10.2(a)	Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2010.
10.2(b)	Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2010.
99.1	NRG press release dated June 30, 2010 announcing the execution of the Amendment and Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement.

Exhibit 10.1

EXECUTION VERSION

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of June 30, 2010

among

NRG ENERGY, INC., as Borrower,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO,

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., RBS SECURITIES INC., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC. and BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, as Revolving Joint Book Runners and Revolving Joint Lead Arrangers,

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC., BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,

as Extended Maturity Term Loan Joint Book Runners and Extended Maturity Term Loan Joint Lead Arrangers,

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., RBS SECURITIES INC., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC. AND CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH, as Extended Maturity CLD Joint Book Runners and Extended Maturity CLD Joint Lead Arrangers,

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA INC., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent,

RBS SECURITIES INC. and DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., as Revolving Co-Syndication Agents and Extended Maturity CLD Co-Syndication Agents,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. and BNP PARIBAS, as Extended Maturity Term Loan Co-Syndication Agents,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Revolving Documentation Agent,

CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Extended Maturity Term Loan Co-Documentation Agents

and

CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH, as Extended Maturity CLD Documentation Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I.

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms	5
SECTION 1.02. Terms Generally	68
SECTION 1.03. Classification of Loans and Borrowings	69
SECTION 1.04. Pro Forma Calculations	69
SECTION 1.05. Exchange Rates	69

ARTICLE II.

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments	70
SECTION 2.02. Loans	70
SECTION 2.03. Borrowing Procedure	72
SECTION 2.04. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	73
SECTION 2.05. Fees	74
SECTION 2.06. Interest on Loans	75
SECTION 2.07. Default Interest	75
SECTION 2.08. Alternate Rate of Interest	75
SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments; Reduction and Conversion of Credit-Linked Deposits	76
SECTION 2.10. Conversion and Continuation of Borrowings	77
SECTION 2.11. Repayment of Term B Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits	78
SECTION 2.12. Prepayment	80
SECTION 2.13. Mandatory Prepayments	81
SECTION 2.14. Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances	86
SECTION 2.15. Change in Legality	87
SECTION 2.16. Indemnity	88
SECTION 2.17. Pro Rata Treatment	88
SECTION 2.18. Sharing of Setoffs	88
SECTION 2.19. Payments	89
SECTION 2.20. Taxes	89
SECTION 2.21. Assignment of Commitments Under Certain Circumstances; Duty to Mitigate	91
SECTION 2.22. Swingline Loans	92
SECTION 2.23. Letters of Credit	94
SECTION 2.24. Funded L/C Collateral Accounts	98
SECTION 2.25. Incremental Facilities	99
SECTION 2.26. Incremental Refinancing Facilities	101
SECTION 2.27. Defaulting Lenders	102

Page

ARTICLE III.

Representations and Warranties

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers	103
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; No Conflicts	104
SECTION 3.03. Enforceability	104
SECTION 3.04. Governmental Approvals	104
SECTION 3.05. [Reserved]	104
SECTION 3.06. No Material Adverse Change	104
SECTION 3.07. Title to Properties; Possession Under Leases	104
SECTION 3.08. Subsidiaries	105
SECTION 3.09. Litigation; Compliance with Laws	105
SECTION 3.10. Agreements	106
SECTION 3.11. Federal Reserve Regulations	106
SECTION 3.12. Investment Company Act	106
SECTION 3.13. Use of Proceeds	106
SECTION 3.14. Tax Returns	107
SECTION 3.15. No Material Misstatements	107
SECTION 3.16. Employee Benefit Plans	107
SECTION 3.17. Environmental Matters	107
SECTION 3.18. Insurance	108
SECTION 3.19. Security Documents	108
SECTION 3.20. Location of Real Property	110
SECTION 3.21. Labor Matters	110
SECTION 3.22. Intellectual Property	110
SECTION 3.23. Energy Regulation	110
SECTION 3.24. Solvency	111
SECTION 3.25. Liabilities and Obligations of Funded L/C SPV	112

ARTICLE IV.

Conditions of Lending

SECTION 4.01. All Credit Events	112
SECTION 4.02. Conditions Precedent to Third Restatement Date	113

ARTICLE V.

Affirmative Covenants

SECTION 5.01. Corporate Existence	115
SECTION 5.02. Insurance	115
SECTION 5.03. Taxes	116
SECTION 5.04. Financial Statements, Reports, etc	116
SECTION 5.05. Litigation and Other Notices	118
SECTION 5.06. Information Regarding Collateral	118
SECTION 5.07. Maintaining Records; Access to Properties and Inspections; Environmental Assessments	119
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds	120
SECTION 5.09. Additional Collateral, etc.	120

ii

ARTICLE VI.

Negative Covenants

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness and Preferred Stock	123
SECTION 6.02. Liens	129
SECTION 6.03. Limitation on Sale and Leaseback Transactions	129
SECTION 6.04. Mergers, Consolidations and Sales of Assets	129
SECTION 6.05. Limitation on Investments	130
SECTION 6.06. Limitation on Dividends	133
SECTION 6.07. Limitations on Debt Payments; Restrictive Agreements	134
SECTION 6.08. Transactions with Affiliates	138
SECTION 6.09. Business Activities; Limitations on Funded L/C SPV	140
SECTION 6.10. Other Indebtedness and Agreements	140
SECTION 6.11. Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries	141
SECTION 6.12. Capital Expenditures	141
SECTION 6.13. Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio	142
SECTION 6.14. Consolidated Leverage Ratio	142
SECTION 6.15. Fiscal Year	142

ARTICLE VII.

Events of Default

ARTICLE VIII.

The Agents and the Arrangers

ARTICLE IX.

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices	148
SECTION 9.02. Survival of Agreement	150
SECTION 9.03. Binding Effect	151
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns	151
SECTION 9.05. Expenses; Indemnity	154
SECTION 9.06. Right of Setoff	156
SECTION 9.07. Applicable Law	156
SECTION 9.08. Waivers; Amendment; Replacement of Non-Consenting Lenders	156
SECTION 9.09. Interest Rate Limitation	158
SECTION 9.10. Entire Agreement	158
SECTION 9.11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	158
SECTION 9.12. Severability	159
SECTION 9.13. Counterparts	159
SECTION 9.14. Headings	159
SECTION 9.15. Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process	159

Page 122 123

	Page
SECTION 9.16. Confidentiality	160
SECTION 9.17. Delivery of Lender Addenda	160
SECTION 9.18. [Reserved]	160
SECTION 9.19. Mortgage Modifications	161
SECTION 9.20. Certain Undertakings with Respect to Securitization Vehicles	161
SECTION 9.21. Effect of Amendment and Restatement of the Second Restated Credit Agreement	162
SECTION 9.22. Permitted Amendments	163
SECTION 9.23. Undertaking Regarding Bankruptcy or Similar Proceeding against Funded L/C SPV	164

Exhibits and Schedules

Exhibit A	Form of Administrative Questionnaire
Exhibit B	Form of Affiliate Subordination Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit D	Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit E	Form of Joinder Agreement
Exhibit F	Form of Mortgage
Exhibit G	Form of Revolving Note
Exhibit H-1	Form of Original Maturity Term Note
Exhibit H-2	Form of Extended Maturity Term Note
Exhibit H-3	Form of Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Note
Exhibit H-4	Form of Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Note
Exhibit I	Form of Prepayment Notice
Exhibit J	Form of Non-Bank Certificate
Schedule 1.01(a)	Excluded Foreign Subsidiaries
Schedule 1.01(b)	Excluded Project Subsidiaries
Schedule 1.01(c)	Existing Commodity Hedging Agreements
Schedule 1.01(e)	Existing Non-Recourse Indebtedness
Schedule 1.01(f)	Mortgaged Properties
Schedule 1.01(g)	Subsidiary Guarantors
Schedule 3.07	Properties
Schedule 3.08	Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.09	Litigation
Schedule 3.17	Environmental Matters
Schedule 3.18	Insurance
Schedule 3.19(a)	UCC Filing Offices
Schedule 3.19(c)	Mortgage Filing Offices
Schedule 3.20	Owned and Leased Real Property
Schedule 3.23(b)	Rate Proceedings
Schedule 3.23(d)	FERC Matters
Schedule 3.23(g)	Regulatory Status
Schedule 5.09(b)	Title Insurance and Survey Requirements
Schedule 6.01	Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02	Existing Liens

iv

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of June 30, 2010, among NRG ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, CITICORP NORTH AMERICA INC. ("CNA"), as administrative agent (in such capacity and together with its successors, the "Administrative Agent") and collateral agent (in such capacity and together with its successors, the "Collateral Agent"), and DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. as Issuing Banks, with CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., RBS SECURITIES INC., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC. and BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, as joint book runners and joint lead arrangers in respect of the Revolving Loans (in such capacities, collectively, the "Revolving Arrangers"), CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC., BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as joint book runners and joint lead arrangers in respect of the Extended Maturity Term Loans (in such capacities, collectively, the "Extended Maturity Term Loan Arrangers"), CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., RBS SECURITIES INC., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC. AND CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH, as joint book runners and joint lead arrangers in respect of the Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits (in such capacities, the "Extended Maturity CLD Arrangers" and, together with the Revolving Arrangers and the Extended Maturity Term Loan Arrangers, collectively, the "Arrangers"), RBS SECURITIES INC. and DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., as co-syndication agents for the Revolving Loans (in such capacities, collectively, the "Revolving Co-Syndication Agents") and as co-syndication agents for the Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits (in such capacities, collectively, the "Extended Maturity CLD Co-Syndication Agents"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. and BNP PARIBAS, as co-syndication agents for the Extended Maturity Term Loans (in such capacities, collectively, the "Extended Maturity Term Loan Co-Syndication Agents' and, together with the Revolving Co-Syndication Agents and the Extended Maturity CLD Co-Syndication Agents, the "Syndication Agents"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as documentation agent in respect of the Revolving Loans (in such capacity, the "Revolving Documentation Agent"), CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as co-documentation agents in respect of the Extended Maturity Term Loans (in such capacities, collectively, the "Extended Maturity Term Loan Co-Documentation Agents"), and CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH, as documentation agent in respect of the Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits (in such capacity, the "Extended Maturity CLD Documentation Agent" and, together with the Revolving Documentation Agent and the Extended Maturity Term Loan Co-Documentation Agents, the "Documentation Agents").

A. On the Closing Date, the Borrower, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent (the "Existing Administrative Agent") and certain of the Lenders entered into the Existing Credit Agreement pursuant to which certain of the Lenders agreed to extend credit to the Borrower on a revolving credit basis and/or to make term loans and/or credit-linked deposits to the Borrower.

B. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement, on the Closing Date the Borrower purchased (a) 82% of the outstanding Equity Interests of NRG Texas LLC, formerly known as Texas Genco LLC (the "<u>Target</u>" or "<u>Texas Genco</u>"), directly from certain sellers named therein (the "<u>Sellers</u>") and (b) all of the issued outstanding shares of certain corporations affiliated with the Sellers that held the remaining 18% of the outstanding Equity Interests of the Target (the "<u>Acquisition</u>"). As consideration for such purchase, the Borrower paid consideration in cash and preferred and/or common stock of the Borrower (subject to adjustment in accordance with the Purchase Agreement) in connection with the Acquisition (the "<u>Acquisition Consideration</u>").

C. On the Closing Date all loans outstanding under the Borrower's credit agreement, dated as of December 24, 2004, as amended on August 5, 2005 and December 27, 2005, among the Borrower, NRG Power Marketing, the lenders party thereto, Credit Suisse (formerly known as Credit Suisse First Boston), as administrative agent, joint lead bookrunner, joint lead arranger and co-documentation agent, and Goldman Sachs Credit Partners L.P., as syndication agent, joint lead arranger and co-documentation agent (the "2005 Credit Agreement") were assigned in their entirety to the Lenders under the Existing Credit Agreement, and the Commitments (as defined in the 2005 Credit Agreement) of such assigning Lenders were assigned to the Lenders under the Existing Credit Agreement, and thereafter continued as and deemed to be a portion of the Commitments under (and as defined in) the Existing Credit Agreement. It is understood that the terms and conditions of the 2005 Credit Agreement were superseded by the terms and conditions of the 2005 Credit Agreement were to expressly survive termination of such agreement pursuant to the terms thereof continued (and continue) to be effective. The Borrower requested the Lenders to continue to extend credit under the Existing Credit Agreement in the form of (a) Term Loans (as defined therein) re-evidenced on the Closing Date in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 and (c) Revolving Loans, Revolving Letters of Credit and Sungline Loans (each as defined therein) re-evidenced, made or issued at any time and from time to time on or after the Closing Date and prior to the Revolving Credit Maturity Date (as defined therein) in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not to exceed \$1,000,000,000 (subject to the limitations set forth therein).

D. The proceeds of the Term Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and the Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) re-evidenced or made on the Closing Date were used to (a) repay or return, as applicable, all amounts due or outstanding under the 2005 Credit Agreement on the Closing Date to those assigning Lenders who thereafter were not Lenders on the Closing Date, (b) fund the cash portion of the Acquisition Consideration, (c) fund the related refinancing of (i) the Target's credit agreement, dated as of December 14, 2004, as amended on January 29, 2006, among the Target, the lenders party thereto, Goldman Sachs Credit Partners L.P., as administrative agent, joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as syndication agent, joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner, Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as co-documentation agent and joint bookrunner, Citicorp USA, Inc., as co-documentation agent and joint bookrunner and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as joint lead arranger for the Special Letter of Credit Facility (the "Existing Texas Genco Credit Agreement"), (ii) the Target's funded L/C credit agreement, dated as of June 24, 2005, among the Target, the lenders party thereto, Goldman Sachs Credit Partners L.P., as administrative agent, syndication agent, lead arranger and bookrunner, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as letter of credit issuer, and Commerzbank AG New York and Grand Cayman Branches and Union Bank of California, N.A., as co-documentation agents (the "Existing LC Credit Agreement"), (iii) the Borrower's 8% second priority senior secured notes due 2013 (the "Existing NRG Notes") and (iv) the Target's 6.875% senior unsecured notes due 2014 (the "Existing Texas Genco Notes") and (d) pay related fees, costs and expenses. Revolving Letters of Credit (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) issued on the Closing Date were used to replace certain existing Letters of Credit (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and the proceeds of any Revolving Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) made on the Closing Date were used for other general corporate purposes on the Closing Date (but not, directly or indirectly, to fund the Acquisition). After the Closing Date, Revolving Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) were available, and Revolving Letters of Credit and Funded Letters of Credit (each as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) were able to be issued, for the ongoing working capital requirements of the Borrower and for

general corporate purposes, including acquisitions not prohibited under the Existing Credit Agreement.

E. On November 21, 2006 (the "<u>First Restatement Date</u>"), the Borrower, the Existing Administrative Agent and certain of the Lenders, among others, amended and restated the Existing Credit Agreement (such amended and restated agreement, the "<u>First Restated Credit Agreement</u>"), such that, among other things, certain Lenders (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement) agreed to make Additional Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement) on the First Restatement Date in an aggregate amount of \$500,000,000. On the First Restatement Date, the aggregate amount of Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement) was \$1,500,000,000.

F. On June 8, 2007 (the "<u>Second Restatement Date</u>"), the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (as successor to the Existing Administrative Agent) and certain of the Lenders, among others, amended and restated the First Restated Credit Agreement (such amended and restated agreement, the "<u>Second Restated Credit Agreement</u>") in its entirety to continue to extend credit under the Second Restated Credit Agreement in the form of: (i) Term Loans (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) continued and re-evidenced on the Second Restatement Date in an aggregate principal amount equal to \$3,139,250,000, (ii) Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) continued and re-evidenced on the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and Revolving Letters of Credit (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) (not to be funded or re-evidenced on the Second Restatement Date) in amounts as requested by the Borrower from time to time not to exceed an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000; and to make certain other changes as more fully set forth in the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

G. The Borrower desires that certain of the Lenders and the other parties hereto agree to amend and restate the Second Restated Credit Agreement in its entirety to continue to extend credit under this Agreement in the form of: (i) Term B Loans, which will consist of a Class of Extended Maturity Term Loans and a Class of Original Maturity Term Loans, (ii) Credit-Linked Deposits, continued as Term Loans deemed to be made to the Borrower on the Third Restatement Date in an aggregate principal amount equal to \$1,300,000,000, which will consist of a Class of Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits and a Class of Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits and (iii) the replacement of the revolving credit facility, including the letter of credit facility and swingline loan facility thereunder with a revolving credit facility, including the letter of credit facility hereunder, in each case, on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and to make certain other changes as more fully set forth herein.

H. The Required Lenders have, on or prior to the Third Restatement Date, authorized and directed the Administrative Agent to execute this Agreement.

I. The Term Lenders party hereto have agreed to continue Term B Loans hereunder in an amount up to their respective Term Loans (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) in accordance with Section 2.01 on the Third Restatement Date. The Funded L/C Lenders party hereto have agreed to continue their Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement), and to convert them into Term Loans made to the Borrower hereunder, in an amount up to their respective Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) in the form of Credit-Linked Deposits hereunder in accordance with Section 2.01 on the Third Restatement Date.

J. It is understood and agreed that immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date the Borrower and its Subsidiaries had no right, title or interest in or to the Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and the Credit-Linked Deposit Account (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and all cash. Cash Equivalents, other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments held therein and the proceeds thereof are not Collateral under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement. Upon the conversion of the Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) into Term Loans made hereunder and designated as Credit-Linked Deposits under and as defined in this Agreement as of the Third Restatement Date, the Borrower shall contribute 100% of the cash proceeds of such Credit-Linked Deposits on the Third Restatement Date to the Funded L/C SPV in exchange for the common Equity Interests of the Funded L/C SPV (the "Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution") and the Funded L/C SPV will, in turn, deposit such cash proceeds in the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts for the purpose of cash collateralizing the Funded L/C SPV's obligations to one or more LC Issuers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities. The obligations of the Borrower with respect to Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date shall, upon the Third Restatement Date and without any further action on the part of any Person, be automatically assigned to the Funded L/C SPV in their entirety and shall, as of the Third Restatement Date, constitute obligations solely of the Funded L/C SPV pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of one or more Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities (other than obligations of (A) the Borrower with respect to the Funded L/C SPV Guarantee and (B) the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors with respect to any reimbursement agreement of the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary Guarantor in favor of the Funded L/C SPV with respect to any amounts drawn on letters of credit issued for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities). Prior to the Third Restatement Date, the Borrower had agreed to pay to the Issuing Bank under the Second Restated Credit Agreement Funded Issuing Bank Fees (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and to each Funded L/C Lender a Funded L/C Participation Fee (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement), in each case, in accordance with Section 2.05(d) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement, and the Deposit Bank (or the Borrower, as applicable) had agreed to pay to each Funded L/C Lender a fee and specified return in accordance with Section 2.24(b) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement, and all such accrued and unpaid Funded Issuing Bank Fees, Funded L/C Participation Fees, fees and return outstanding on the Third Restatement Date, if any, shall be paid by the Borrower (or, as applicable, the Deposit Bank) to the Issuing Bank under the Second Restated Credit Agreement or each Funded L/C Lender, as applicable, on the Third Restatement Date and, upon such payment, the Funded L/C Commitment (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) shall be terminated in accordance with the terms of the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

K. It is the intent of the parties hereto that this Agreement not constitute a novation of the obligations and liabilities of the parties under the Second Restated Credit Agreement (other than with respect to the obligations of the Borrower with respect to Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date as described above, which, as of the Third Restatement Date, constitute obligations of the Funded L/C SPV pursuant to and in accordance with one or more Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities) and that this Agreement amend and restate in its entirety the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

L. Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree that this Agreement shall, upon satisfaction (or waiver in

accordance with Section 9.08) of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02, be amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I.

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

"2005 Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, shall refer to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Acceptable Financial Counterparty" shall mean any Person who, at the time the applicable Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreement is entered into, (a) in the ordinary course enters into financial derivative (including commodity hedge, swap, future or option) or commodity transactions (including power purchase/tolling agreements) and (b)(i) has a corporate rating of A- or higher by S&P and a corporate family rating of A3 or higher by Moody's (or an equivalent rating by another nationally recognized statistical rating organization of similar standing if either of such rating agencies is not then in the business of providing such ratings), or (ii) whose obligations are supported by collateral, guarantees or letters of credit in a manner consistent with the then prevailing industry practice for similarly situated Persons from Persons that have the ratings described in clause (i) above.

"<u>Acceptable Power Counterparty</u>" shall mean (a) Reliant Energy Inc., Energy Future Holdings Corp. and each of their respective Affiliates and (b) any Person who, at the time the applicable Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreement is entered into, (i) in the ordinary course purchases or sells power and (ii)(A) has a corporate rating of BBB- or higher by S&P and a corporate family rating of Baa3 or higher by Moody's (or an equivalent rating by another nationally recognized statistical rating organization of similar standing if either of such ratings agencies is not then in the business of providing such ratings), or (B) whose obligations are supported by collateral, guarantees or letters of credit in a manner consistent with the then prevailing industry practice for similarly situated Persons from Persons that have the ratings described in clause (A) above.

"Accepting Lenders" shall have the meaning provided in Section 9.22.

"Account" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the UCC.

"Acquisition" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Acquisition Consideration" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Acquisition Documentation" shall mean, collectively, the Purchase Agreement and all schedules, exhibits, annexes and amendments thereto and all side letters and agreements affecting the terms thereof or entered into in connection therewith.

"Acquisition Transactions" shall mean, collectively, (a) the Acquisition, including the payment of the Acquisition Consideration, (b) the related assignment of the loans and

commitments outstanding under the 2005 Credit Agreement, the related refinancing of the Existing Texas Genco Credit Agreement, the Existing LC Credit Agreement, the Existing Texas Genco Notes and the Existing NRG Notes and the funding of the Texas Genco Refinancing Escrow Account (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and (c) the payment of fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the foregoing.

"Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness" shall mean secured or unsecured Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) that is not a Loan Party; provided that

(a) except as provided below, such Indebtedness is without recourse to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary or to any property or assets of the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary (a) which is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Subsidiary that directly incurred or issued such Indebtedness (the "Issuing Subsidiary") (except if the Issuing Subsidiary has incurred or issued such Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee) or (y) that is a Restricted Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (except if such Restricted Subsidiary has incurred or issued such Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee) or (y) that is a Restricted Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (except if such Restricted Subsidiary has incurred or issued such Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee) or is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary of an Issuing Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (except if such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of such Issuing Subsidiary in a Restricted Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (except if such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of such Issuing Subsidiary in the form of a Guarantee)); provided, that a Restricted Subsidiary that is the parent of an Excluded Project Subsidiary and owns no assets other than the Equity Interests in such Excluded Project Subsidiary, Equity Interests in other Excluded Subsidiaries and any *de minimis* assets may incur Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiaries and such Excluded Project Subsidiaries may incur Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness; Subsidiaries and such Excluded Project Subsidiaries may incur Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness; that is guaranteed by such Excluded Project Subsidiaries and such Excluded Project Subsidiaries may incur Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness; that is guaranteed by such Excluded Subsidiary's Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness;

(b) neither the Borrower nor any other Restricted Subsidiary (other than another Restricted Subsidiary (x) which is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Issuing Subsidiary (except if the Issuing Subsidiary has incurred or issued such Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee) or (y) that is a Restricted Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (except if such Restricted Subsidiary incurred or issued such Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee) or is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary of an Issuing Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (except if such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of such Issuing Subsidiary is in the form of a Guarantee)) provides credit support of any kind (including any undertaking, agreement or instrument that would constitute Indebtedness) or is directly or indirectly liable as a guarantor or otherwise in respect of such Indebtedness or operations of the applicable Subsidiary that is the obligor on such Indebtedness or any of its subsidiaries (other than (i) any such credit support or liability consisting of reimbursement obligations in respect of Letters of Credit issued under, and subject to the terms of, Section 2.23 to support obligations of such applicable Subsidiary, (ii) any Investments in such applicable Subsidiary made in accordance with Section 6.05, (iii) any of those items expressly provided for in subclauses (u) through (z) following clause (e) below, (iv) any such credit support or liability consisting of the similar obligations (including pursuant to commitment letters, fee letters and other similar agreements) incurred in connection with an Investment permitted and made under Section 6.05, including pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition and (v) customary group insurance or umbrella insurance policy arrangements); <u>provided</u>, that a Restricted Subsidiary that is the parent of an Excluded Project Subsidiary and owns no assets other than the Equity Interests in such Excluded Project Subsidiary, Equity

Interests in other Excluded Subsidiaries and any de minimis assets may incur Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness that is guaranteed by such Excluded Project Subsidiaries and such Excluded Project Subsidiaries may incur Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness in the form of a Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary's Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness;

(c) no default with respect to such Indebtedness (including any rights that the holders of such Indebtedness may have to take enforcement action against a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party) would permit upon notice, lapse of time or both any holder of any other Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than (A) Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(a), (b) or (c) and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b) or (c), (B) with respect to Obligations under any Specified Hedging Agreement or (C) under any Guarantee by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of such Indebtedness that is incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(d), 6.01(h), 6.01(o) or 6.01(p)) to declare a default on such other Indebtedness or cause the payment of the Indebtedness to be accelerated or payable prior to its stated maturity;

(d) the Liens securing such Indebtedness shall exist only on (i) the property and assets of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (it being understood and agreed that a Lien granted by such Subsidiary on an undivided interest owned by such Subsidiary shall not be considered a Lien on assets of any other Person for the purposes of this definition), and (ii) the Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary that is a Loan Party); and

(e) the lenders of such Indebtedness have been notified or have otherwise agreed in writing that they will not have any recourse under the agreements relating the relevant Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness to the stock or assets of the Borrower or any other Loan Party,

except, in the case of each of clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) for the following (each of which is deemed to be non-recourse for purposes of this definition): (u) pledges by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Equity Interests of any Excluded Subsidiary that are directly owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in favor of the agent or lenders in respect of such Excluded Subsidiary's Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness, (v) obligations to pay or guarantees by the Borrower or any other Subsidiary in respect of a development fee, management fee, success fee, royalty or other similar obligation owed to a seller or developer (or any affiliate thereof) of a Facility in connection with the contribution or acquisition of such Facility (or of a Subsidiary holding such Facility or development rights to such Facility) or development rights to such Facility to the extent such obligations or guarantees are treated as an Investment under (and are permitted by) Section 6.05(e), 6.05(e), 6.05(h), 6.05(h), 6.05(h), 6.05(g) or 6.05(s); (w) other than with respect to clause (c) except as set forth therein, Guarantees by the Borrower or any other Subsidiary to provide, or guarantees or other credit support (including letters of credit) by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any agreement of another Subsidiary to provide, or guarantees or other credit support (including letters of credit) by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any agreement of another Subsidiary to provide, corporate, management, administrative, technical, energy management or marketing, engineering, procurement, construction, operation and/or maintenance services to such Subsidiary, including in respect of the sale

or acquisition of power, emissions credits, fuel, oil, gas or other supply of energy, (y) Guarantees of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary with respect to debt service reserves established with respect to such Subsidiary to the extent that such Guarantee shall result in the immediate payment of funds, pursuant to dividends or otherwise, in the amount of such Guarantee to the Borrower or such other Subsidiary and (z) contingent obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary to make capital contributions to such Subsidiary, in the case of each of clauses (u) through (z), which are otherwise permitted hereunder.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to the product of (a) the LIBO Rate in effect for such Interest Period and (b) Statutory Reserves.

"Administrative Agent" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Administrative Agent Fees" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(b).

"Administrative Questionnaire" shall mean an Administrative Questionnaire substantially in the form of Exhibit A, or such other similar form as may be supplied from time to time by the Administrative Agent.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person shall mean any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise; provided that beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Voting Stock of a Person will be deemed to be control. For purposes of this definition, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with" have correlative meanings.

"Affiliate Subordination Agreement" shall mean an Affiliate Subordination Agreement in the form of Exhibit B pursuant to which intercompany obligations and advances owed by any Loan Party to a Person that is not a Loan Party are required to be subordinated to the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder pursuant to Section 6.01(f).

"Affiliate Transaction" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.08.

"Agents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Article VIII.

"Aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure" shall mean the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures.

"Agreement" shall mean this Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, as amended and restated on the Third Restatement Date and as the same may thereafter from time to time be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time.

"<u>Alternate Base Rate</u>" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day <u>plus</u> 1/2 of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate

shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

"<u>Applicable Laws</u>" shall mean, as to any Person, any law, rule, regulation, ordinance or treaty, or any determination, ruling or other directive by or from a court, arbitrator or other Governmental Authority, including ERCOT, in each case applicable to or binding on such Person or any of its property or assets or to which such Person or any of its property or assets is subject.

"<u>Applicable Margin</u>" shall mean, for any day, for each Type and Class of Loan, the rate per annum set forth under the relevant column heading below based upon the Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio as of the relevant date of determination:

Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio	Extended Maturity Eurodollar Term Loans and Credit- Linked Deposits	Extended Maturity ABR Term Loans and Credit- Linked Deposits	Original Maturity Eurodollar Term Loans and Credit- Linked Deposits	Original Maturity ABR Term Loans and Credit- Linked Deposits	Eurodollar Revolving Loans	ABR Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans
Category 1 Greater than 3.50 to 1.00	3.25%	2.25%	1.75%	0.75%	3.25%	2.25%
Category 2 Greater than 3.00 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 3.50 to 1.00	3.25%	2.25%	1.50%	0.50%	3.00%	2.00%
Category 3 Less than or equal to 3.00 to 1.00	3.25%	2.25%	1.50%	0.50%	3.00%	2.00%

Each change in the Applicable Margin resulting from a change in the Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio shall be effective with respect to all Commitments, Loans and Letters of Credit outstanding on or after the date of delivery to the Administrative Agent of the financial statements and certificates required by Section 5.04(a) or (b) and Section 5.04(c), respectively, indicating such change until the date immediately preceding the next date of delivery of such financial statements and certificates indicating another such change. In addition, at any time during which the Borrower has failed to deliver the financial statements and certificates required by Section 5.04(a) or (b) and Section 5.04(c), respectively, the Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio shall be deemed to be in Category 1 for purposes of determining the Applicable Margin. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Applicable Margin that is applicable for each Type of Loan at any time shall be increased by an additional 0.25% per annum for any period on or after the First Restatement Date during which the Borrower's corporate family rating from Moody's shall not be at least Ba3 or the Borrower's corporate rating from S&P shall not be at least B+ (a "Downgrade Event"); provided that such additional 0.25% per annum increase to the Applicable Margin shall cease to apply for any period during which a Downgrade Event shall cease to exist.

"<u>Approved Electronic Communications</u>" shall mean each Communication that any Loan Party is obligated to, or otherwise chooses to, provide to the Administrative Agent pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein, including any financial statement, financial and other report, notice, request, certificate and other information material; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, solely with respect to delivery of any such Communication by any Loan Party to

the Administrative Agent and without limiting or otherwise affecting either the Administrative Agent's right to effect delivery of such Communication by posting such Communication to the Approved Electronic Platform or the protections afforded hereby to the Administrative Agent in connection with any such posting, "Approved Electronic Communication" shall exclude (i) any Borrowing Request, Letter of Credit notice (other than as expressly set forth in Section 2.23(b)), Swingline Loan notice, notice of conversion or continuation, and any other notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material relating to a request for a new, or a conversion of an existing, Borrowing, (ii) any notice pursuant to Sections 2.12 and 2.13 and any other notice relating to the payment of any principal or other amount due under any Loan Document prior to the scheduled date therefor, (iii) all notices of any Default or Event of Default and (iv) any notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material required to be delivered to satisfy any of the conditions set forth in Article IV or any other condition to any Borrowing or other extension of credit hereunder or any condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement.

"Approved Electronic Platform" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.01(d).

"Arrangers" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Asset Sale" shall mean the direct or indirect (a) sale, lease (other than an operating lease), sale and leaseback, lease and leaseback, assignment (other than a collateral assignment), conveyance, transfer or other disposition (by way of merger, consolidation, casualty, condemnation, operation of law or otherwise (other than pursuant to an event that may result in a Recovery Event)) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to any Person other than, in the case of assets not constituting Core Collateral, the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor of (1) any Equity Interests of any of the Subsidiaries (other than directors' qualifying shares or investments by foreign nationals required by Applicable Laws) or (2) any other assets of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, including Equity Interests of any Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary or (b) issuance of Equity Interests in any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to any Person other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor; provided that (i) any asset sale or series of related asset sales described in clause (a) or (b) above of assets not constituting Core Collateral and having a value not in excess of \$100,000,000 shall be deemed not to be an "Asset Sale" for purposes of this Agreement; and (ii) each of the following transactions shall be deemed not to be an "Asset Sale" for purposes of this Agreement: (A) the sale, transfer, contribution or other disposition by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of (x) damaged, worn-out, obsolete assets and scrap and (y) cash or Cash Equivalents, (B) the sale by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of power, capacity, energy, ancillary services, and other products or services, or the sale of any other inventory or contracts related to any of the foregoing (in each case, whether in physical, financial or any other form), (C) the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition for value by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of fuel or emission credits in the ordinary course of business, (D) the sale, transfer or other disposition of any assets (other than any such assets which are Collateral) in connection with a foreclosure, transfer or deed in lieu of foreclosure or other remedial action, (E) the sale, transfer, contribution or other disposition by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party of any of its assets (other than any such assets constituting Collateral) or the issuance of Equity Interests by any Subsidiary (that is not a Loan Party) of such Restricted Subsidiary, in each case to any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, (F) the licensing of intellectual property, (G) the sale or discount, in each case without recourse, of accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business, but only in connection with the compromise or collection thereof, (H) the sale, transfer or other disposition of spare parts and spare parts inventory to any other Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such spare parts and spare parts inventory are required in the ordinary course

operation of the transferee's business or operations at the time of such disposition, (I) the sale, transfer, contribution, assignment, conveyance or other disposition of any assets by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to an Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment, in each case, to the extent such sale, transfer or other disposition also constitutes an Investment in such Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment, as applicable, that is permitted by (and made in accordance with) clause (g), (h), (l), (m) or (p) of Section 6.05 and (J) any sale, transfer, contribution, assignment, conveyance or other disposition that is permitted by (and made in accordance with) Section 6.05(u).

"Assignment and Acceptance" shall mean an assignment and acceptance entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any Person whose consent is required by Section 9.04), substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other similar form as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Debt" in respect of a sale and leaseback transaction shall mean, at the time of determination, the present value of the obligation of the lessee for net rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction, including any period for which such lease has been extended or may, at the option of the lessor, be extended. Such present value shall be calculated using a discount rate equal to the rate of interest implicit in such transaction, determined in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if such sale and leaseback transaction results in a Capital Lease Obligation, the amount of Indebtedness represented thereby will be determined in accordance with the definition of "Capital Lease Obligation", and shall not be deemed to be Attributable Debt.

"Available Amount" shall mean, on any date (the "Reference Date"), an amount equal at such time to (a) the sum of, without duplication:

(i) \$500,000,000 in the aggregate;

(ii) for each ECF Period for which the Borrower shall have provided its calculation of Excess Cash Flow pursuant to Section 5.04(c) and prior to the Reference Date, beginning with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of the amounts calculated for each such ECF Period which is equal to (A) the Excess Cash Flow for such ECF Period minus (B) an amount equal to the Required Prepayment Percentage for such ECF Period multiplied by such Excess Cash Flow for such ECF Period; provided that for purposes of this clause (ii) Excess Cash Flow for any fiscal year or, solely in the event that the Borrower shall exercise its option under (and in accordance with) Section 2.13(d) to calculate Excess Cash Flow (and make the required repayment offer) for any fiscal period other than a fiscal year, such applicable ECF Period may not be less than zero;

(iii) the amount of any capital contributions received in cash or the net cash proceeds of other equity issuances made by the Borrower (other than any Cure Amount or any amount used to make Dividends pursuant to Section 6.06(a)) during the period from and including the Business Day immediately following the Third Restatement Date through and including the Reference Date;

(iv) the aggregate amount of all cash dividends and other cash distributions received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor from any Minority Investment, Excluded Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) or Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date (other than the portion of any such dividends and other distributions that is used by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to pay taxes);

(v) the aggregate amount of all cash repayments of principal and interest received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor from any Minority Investment, Excluded Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) or Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date in respect of loans made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to such Minority Investment, Excluded Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) or Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(vi) the aggregate amount of all Net Asset Sale Proceeds received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in connection with the sale, transfer or other disposition of its ownership interest in any Minority Investment, Excluded Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) or Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date;

(vii) the amount of any non-cash capital contributions made to the Borrower (or to any Subsidiary Guarantor, if made by a Person other than the Borrower, any Subsidiary of the Borrower or Affiliate of the Borrower in which the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower shall directly or indirectly hold any Equity Interests and, in each case, not made in connection with the sale or other transfer of any Equity Interests of such Subsidiary Guarantor) or the net non-cash proceeds of equity issuances made by the Borrower in connection with a transaction pursuant to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor shall acquire assets that were not assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor as of the Third Restatement Date and occurring during the period from and including the Business Day immediately following the Third Restatement Date through and including the Reference Date, in each case, valued at the Fair Market Value of the applicable assets at the time received (calculated net of any consideration that is provided by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in connection with such transaction, excluding any equity of the Borrower issued in connection therewith, which shall not be applied to such netting);

(viii) the aggregate amount of all assets (including tax credits and, without duplication, the benefit of any tax depreciation that had accrued prior to the applicable distribution, but excluding any assets that were included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower at any time on or prior to the Reference Date) that were not assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor as of the Third Restatement Date and are either (A) received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor from any Minority Investment, Excluded Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) or Unrestricted Subsidiary or (B) owned by an Excluded Subsidiary or Unrestricted Subsidiary that is designated by the Borrower as a Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof and the shall comply with the applicable provisions of Section 5.09 to the extent required thereby, in each case, after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date, and, in each case, valued at the Fair Market Value of the applicable assets at the time received or at the time of any such designation, as applicable (calculated net of any consideration that is provided by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in connection with such transaction); and

(ix) the aggregate amount of the Available Amount immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date as calculated under and pursuant to the definition thereof in the Second Restated Credit Agreement,

minus (b) the sum of:

(i) the aggregate amount of any Investments made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.05(1)(ii)(A)(y) after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date;

(ii) the aggregate amount of any Dividends made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.06(c) after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date;

(iii) the aggregate amount of prepayments, repurchases and redemptions made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.07(a) (v) after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date; and

(iv) the aggregate amount of Capital Expenditures made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiaries) pursuant to clause (a) of the proviso in Section 6.12 after the Third Restatement Date and on or prior to the Reference Date.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean Title 11 of United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq., as amended from time to time.

"Bankruptcy Law" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal or state or other law for the relief of debtors.

"Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act. The terms "Beneficially Owns" and "Beneficially Owned" have a corresponding meaning.

"Benefit Plan" shall mean any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Tax Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and which is maintained, sponsored or contributed to by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or with respect to which the Borrower otherwise has any liability.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"<u>Board of Directors</u>" shall mean (a) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board; (b) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership; (c) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of managing members thereof; and (d) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"Borrower" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Borrowing" shall mean (a) Loans of the same Class and Type made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, or (b) a Swingline Loan.

"Borrowing Request" shall mean a request by the Borrower in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03 and substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Breakage Event" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close; provided, however, that when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan (including with respect to all notices and determinations in connection therewith and any payments of principal, interest or

other amounts thereon), the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Capital Expenditures" shall mean, for any period, with respect to any Person, (a) the additions to property, plant and equipment and other capital expenditures of such Person and its consolidated subsidiaries that are (or should be) set forth in a consolidated statement of cash flows of such Person for such period prepared in accordance with GAAP and (b) Capital Lease Obligations incurred by such Person and its consolidated subsidiaries during such period to the extent paid in cash; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Capital Expenditures shall not include (i) Environmental Capital Expenditures (other than for purposes of Section 6.05(l)(ii)(B), for which purpose they will count as Capital Expenditures), (ii) Necessary Capital Expenditures (other than for purposes of Section 6.05(l)(ii)(B), for which purpose they will count as Capital Expenditures), (iii) expenditures made to restore, rebuild or replace property following any damage, loss, destruction or condemnation of such property, to the extent such expenditure is made or financed with proceeds received or to be received from a Recovery Event, (iv) expenditures constituting reinvestment proceeds from the sale or other disposition of assets (including Asset Sales) otherwise permitted herein, (v) expenditures made to acquire an Investment permitted under Section 6.05, including pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition (it being understood and agreed, however, that an acquisition of assets (other than an acquisition of assets comprising a division or a line of business or an acquisition of an Excluded Subsidiary or all or substantially all of the assets of a Person by an Excluded Subsidiary) that would otherwise constitute Capital Expenditures and their Subsidiaries or (vii) expenditures constituting capitalized interest.

"<u>Capital Lease Obligation</u>" shall mean, at the time any determination is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at that time be required to be capitalized on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date upon which such lease may be prepaid by the lessee without payment of a penalty.

"<u>Capital Stock</u>" shall mean (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock; (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock; (c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

"Carry Forward Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.12.

"Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities" shall mean one or more cash collateralized letter of credit facilities provided by one or more LC Issuers to the Funded L/C SPV.

"Cash Equivalents" shall mean

(a) United States dollars, Euros, Australian dollars, Swiss Francs, Japanese Yen and any other currency of countries members of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development or, in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary, any currencies (including Australian dollars and Brazilian Reais) held by it from time to time;

(b) (i) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality of the United States government (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support of those securities) and (ii) debt obligations issued by the Government National Mortgage Association, Farm Credit System, Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Financing Corporation and Resolution Funding Corporation, in each case, having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition;

(c) certificates of deposit and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding 12 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 and whose long-term debt, or whose parent company's long-term debt, has a rating of A2 or higher from Moody's and A or higher from S&P or, if Moody's and S&P do not rate the relevant bank, an equivalent rating issued by an equivalent non-U.S. rating agency, if any;

(d) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than thirty days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (b) and (c) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (c) above;

(e) commercial paper having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's or S&P and in each case maturing within 12 months after the date of acquisition;

(f) readily marketable direct obligations issued or guaranteed by any state of the United States or any political subdivision thereof (including municipalities), in either case having one of the two highest rating categories obtainable from any of Moody's, S&P or Fitch;

(g) auction rate securities having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from any of Moody's, S&P or Fitch and in each case maturing within 12 months after the date of acquisition;

(h) money market funds that invest primarily in securities described in clauses (a) through (g) of this definition; and

(i) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments of a type analogous to the foregoing.

"CGMI" shall mean Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as syndication agent under the Existing Credit Agreement.

"<u>Change in Law</u>" shall mean (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the Closing Date, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the Closing Date or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.14, by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the Closing Date.

"Change of Control" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following: (a) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding any employee benefit plan of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, and any Person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of such plan); (b) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Borrower; (c) the consummation of any transaction (including any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any "person" (as defined above) becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 40% of the Voting Stock of the Borrower, measured by voting power rather than number of shares; (d) the Borrower consolidates with, or merges with or into, the Borrower, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which any of the outstanding Voting Stock of the Borrower or such other Person is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property, other than any such transaction where the Voting Stock of the Borrower outstanding immediately prior to such transaction is converted into or exchanged for Voting Stock of such surviving or transfere Person (immediately after giving effect to such issuance); (e) the first day on which a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Borrower are not Continuing Directors; or (f) any change of control (or similar event, however denominated) shall occur under and as defined in the Senior Note Documents or the documents governing any Permitted Notes Indebtedness.

"Charges" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.09.

"<u>Class</u>", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, shall refer to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Original Maturity Term Loans, Extended Maturity Term Loans, Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, Swingline Loans, New Revolving Loans, New Term Loans, Refinancing Revolving Loans or Refinancing Term Loans and, when used in reference to any Commitment, shall refer to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Credit Commitment, Term Loan Commitment, Swingline Commitment, New Revolving Credit Commitment, New Term Loans, Original Maturity Term Loans, Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits and Original Maturity avoidance of doubt, the Extended Maturity Term Loans, Original Maturity Term Loans, Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits and Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits each constitutes a separate Class and any Loans or Commitments created pursuant to a Permitted Amendment shall constitute a separate Class.

"<u>Class A Membership Units</u>" shall mean the class of membership interests of the Funded L/C SPV consisting of Class A membership interests pursuant to and in accordance with that certain Operating Agreement of NRG LC Facility Company LLC, dated as of June 30, 2010, among the Borrower, the Funded L/C SPV and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Closing Date" shall mean February 2, 2006.

"CNA" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Collateral" shall mean all property and assets of the Loan Parties, now owned or hereafter acquired, other than the Excluded Assets. "Collateral" shall include, without limitation, all Core Collateral.

"Collateral Agent" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"<u>Collateral Trust Agreement</u>" shall mean the Amended and Restated Collateral Trust Agreement, dated as of the Third Restatement Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor and the Collateral Trustee, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Collateral Trust Joinder" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Collateral Trust Agreement.

"Collateral Trustee" shall mean Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, acting as collateral trustee under the Collateral Trust Agreement, or its successors appointed in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Commitment" shall mean, with respect to any Lender and as of any date of determination, such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, Term Loan Commitment or Swingline Commitment as of such date.

"Commitment Fee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(a).

"Commitment Fee Rate" shall mean a rate per annum equal to 0.625%; provided, however, that if and for so long as the Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio of the Borrower for any Test Period for which the financial statements and certificates required by Section 5.04(a) or (b) and Section 5.04(c), respectively, have been delivered to the Administrative Agent shall be less than or equal to 3.50 to 1.00, such rate shall be reduced to a rate per annum equal to 0.50%.

"Commodity Contract" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the UCC.

"Commodity Hedging Agreements" shall mean the Existing Commodity Hedging Agreements and any other agreement (including each confirmation entered into pursuant to any master agreement) providing for swaps, caps, collars, puts, calls, floors, futures, options, spots, forwards, power purchase or sale agreements, fuel purchase or sale agreements, emissions credit purchase or sales agreements, power transmission agreements, fuel transportation agreements, fuel storage agreements, netting agreements, commercial or trading agreements, weather derivatives agreements, each with respect to, or involving the purchase, transmission, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of, any energy, generation capacity or fuel, or any other energy or weather related commodity, service or risk, price or price indices for any such commodities, services or risks or any other similar derivative agreements, any renewable energy credits, carbon emission credits and any other "cap and trade" related credits, assets or attributes with an economic value and any other similar agreements, entered into by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case under this definition, in the ordinary course of business, or otherwise consistent with Prudent Industry Practice in order to manage fluctuations in the price or availability to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any commodity and/or manage the risk of adverse or unexpected weather conditions.

"Commodity Hedging Obligations" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under a Commodity Hedging Agreement.

"<u>Communications</u>" shall mean each notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise transmitted between the parties hereto relating this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, any Loan Party or its Affiliates, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement

or the other Loan Documents including, without limitation, all Approved Electronic Communications.

"Concurrent Cash Distributions" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Investments."

"Consolidated EBITDA" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period plus, without duplication

(a) an amount equal to any extraordinary loss (including any loss on the extinguishment or conversion of Indebtedness) <u>plus</u> any net loss realized by such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with an Asset Sale (without giving effect of the threshold provided in the definition thereof), to the extent such losses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; <u>plus</u>

(b) provision for taxes based on income or profits of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent that such provision for taxes was deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; plus

(c) to the extent deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income, (i) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued, including, without limitation, amortization of debt issuance costs and original issue discount, noncash interest payments, the interest component of any deferred payment obligations, the interest component of all payments associated with Capital Lease Obligations (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any Capital Lease Obligations arising as a result of the recharacterization of operating leases as capital leases due to changes in the accounting treatment of such operating leases under GAAP and excluded from the definition of "Indebtedness" as a result of such recharacterization on a consolidated basis and determined in accordance with GAAP), imputed interest with respect to Attributable Debt, and net of the effect of all payments made or received pursuant to Hedging Obligations in respect of interest rates; plus (ii) the consolidated interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries that was capitalized during such period; plus (iii) any interest accruing on Indebtedness of another Person that is guaranteed by such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries or secured by a Lien on assets of such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than dividends, whether paid or accrued and whether or not in cash, on any series of preferred stock of such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than dividends on Equity Interests payable in Equity Interests of the Borrower (other than Disqualified Stock) or to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, times (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one minus the then current combined federal, state and local statutory tax rate of such Person, expressed as a decimal, in each case, on a consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP; minus (v) interest income for such period; plus

(d) any expenses or charges related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, disposition, recapitalization or Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Agreement including a refinancing thereof (whether or not successful) (including any transaction occurring on the Third Restatement Date), including such fees, expenses or charges related to the Acquisition Transactions, the offering of the Senior Notes, and, in each case, deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; plus

(e) any professional and underwriting fees related to any equity offering, Investment, acquisition, recapitalization or Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Agreement and, in each case, deducted in such period in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus

(f) the amount of any minority interest expense deducted in calculating Consolidated Net Income (less the amount of any cash dividends paid to the holders of such minority interests); plus

(g) any non cash gain or loss attributable to Mark-to-Market Adjustments in connection with Hedging Obligations; plus

(h) without duplication, any writeoffs, writedowns or other non-cash charges reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period, excluding any such charge that represents an accrual or reserve for a cash expenditure for a future period; plus

(i) all items classified as extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring non-cash losses or charges (including severance, relocation and other restructuring costs), and related tax effects according to GAAP to the extent such non-cash charges or losses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; plus

(j) depreciation, depletion, amortization (including amortization of intangibles but excluding amortization of prepaid cash expenses that were paid in a prior period) and other non-cash charges and expenses (excluding any such non-cash expense to the extent that it represents an accrual of or reserve for cash expenses in any future period or amortization of a prepaid cash expense that was paid in a prior period) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period to the extent that such depreciation, depletion, amortization and other non-cash expenses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; minus

(k) non-cash items increasing such Consolidated Net Income for such period, other than the accrual of revenue in the ordinary course of business; in each case, on a consolidated basis and determined in accordance with GAAP (including any increase in amortization or depreciation or other non-cash charges resulting from the application of purchase accounting in relation to the Acquisition Transactions or any acquisition that is consummated after the Closing Date);

provided, however, that Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower will exclude the Consolidated EBITDA attributable to Excluded Subsidiaries and Unrestricted Subsidiaries unless (and solely to the extent) actually distributed in cash to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor; provided further that for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period for purposes of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.13 and 6.14 or for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Senior Secured Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio for any other purpose hereunder, in each case, as of any date of delivery to the Administrative Agent of the financial statements and certificates required by Section 5.04(a) or 5.04(b) and Section 5.04(c), respectively, and the applicable period then ended (A) the Consolidated EBITDA of any Person (provided that such Person shall become a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such acquisition) or line of business acquired by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor during such period for which the aggregate consideration paid by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be equal to or greater than \$25,000,000 shall be included on a <u>pro forma</u> basis for such period (assuming the consummation of such acquisition and the incurrence or assumption of any

Indebtedness in connection therewith occurred as of the first day of such period) and (B) the Consolidated EBITDA of any Person or line of business sold or otherwise disposed of by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with this Agreement during such period for which the aggregate consideration received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be equal to or greater than \$25,000,000 shall be excluded for such period (assuming the consummation of such sale or other disposition and the repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith occurred as of the first day of such period).

"<u>Consolidated First Lien Senior Secured Leverage Ratio</u>" shall mean, on any date, the ratio of (a) First Lien Senior Secured Debt on such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to such date.

"<u>Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio</u>" shall mean, on any date, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to such date to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to such date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" shall mean, for any period, (a) the cash interest expense (including imputed cash interest expense in respect of Capital Lease Obligations and Synthetic Lease Obligations) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing), net of interest income, in each case determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, minus (b) to the extent included in such consolidated cash interest expense for such period, amounts attributable to the amortization of financing costs and non-cash amounts attributable to the amortization of debt discounts and other debt issuance costs, fees and expenses; provided, however, that Consolidated Interest Expense of the Borrower will exclude (i) cash interest expense (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed by such applicable Excluded Subsidiaries with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing) (and interest income) attributable to Non-Recourse Indebtedness and all other cash interest expense of Excluded Subsidiaries and, in the case of the Funded L/C SPV, cash interest expense (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed by the Funded L/C SPV with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing) (and interest income) attributable to Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities and (ii) cash interest expense (and interest income) attributable to the Credit-Linked Deposits (including any refinancing thereof permitted hereunder) and the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts (it being understood that in the event that the aggregate amount on deposit at any time in the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts shall be less than the principal amount of the Credit-Linked Deposits (or any refinancing thereof permitted hereunder), for purposes of determining the amount of cash interest expense attributable to the Credit-Linked Deposits (or such refinancing) during such time for purposes of this definition, the amount of the Credit-Linked Deposits (or such refinancing) shall be deemed to be such lesser amount). For purposes of the foregoing, interest expense shall be determined after giving effect to any net payments made or received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Agreements relating to interest rate hedging activities (other than any such Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Agreements in respect of Non-Recourse Indebtedness of Excluded Subsidiaries).

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" shall mean, on any date, the ratio of (a) Total Debt on such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to such date.

"Consolidated Net Income" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided that

(a) the Net Income of any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting will be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or similar distributions (including pursuant to other intercompany payments but excluding Concurrent Cash Distributions) paid in cash to the specified Person or a Restricted Subsidiary of the specified Person;

(b) the Net Income of any Restricted Subsidiary will be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of that Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (that has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders;

(c) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles will be excluded;

(d) any net after-tax non-recurring or unusual gains, losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) or other charges or revenue or expenses (including relating to severance, relocation, one-time compensation charges and the Acquisition Transactions) shall be excluded;

(e) any non-cash compensation expense recorded from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights to officers, directors or employees shall be excluded, whether under Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 123R, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" or otherwise;

(f) any net after-tax income (loss) from disposed or discontinued operations and any net after-tax gains or losses on disposal of disposed or discontinued operations shall be excluded;

(g) any gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) attributable to asset dispositions shall be excluded;

(h) any impairment charge or asset write-off pursuant to Financial Accounting Statement No. 142 and No. 144 or any successor pronouncement shall be excluded;

(i) any accruals or reserves or other charges related to the Transactions and incurred on or before January 1, 2007 shall be excluded; and

(j) notwithstanding clause (a) above, in determining the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower, the Net Income of any Unrestricted Subsidiary or Excluded Subsidiary will be excluded, unless (and solely to the extent) distributed to the Borrower or one of the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio" shall mean, on any date, the ratio of (a) Senior Debt on such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to such date.

"<u>Consolidated Working Capital</u>" shall mean, at any date, the excess of (a) the sum of all amounts (other than cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts) that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption "total current assets" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors at such date over (b) the sum of all amounts that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption "total current liabilities" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors on such date, but excluding (i) the current portion of any long-term Indebtedness, (ii) without duplication of clause (i) above, all Indebtedness consisting of Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure to the extent otherwise included therein and (iii) the current portion of deferred income taxes; <u>provided</u>, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Consolidated Working Capital will exclude all cash, Cash Equivalents and other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents pledged or deposited to or by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor during such period as collateral from a contract counterparty or from the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor as collateral in favor of a contract counterparty.

"<u>Continuing Directors</u>" shall mean, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of the Borrower who (a) was a member of such Board of Directors on the Closing Date; or (b) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.

"<u>Control Agreement</u>" shall mean each Control Agreement to be executed and delivered by each Loan Party and the other parties thereto, as required by the applicable Loan Documents as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

"Core Collateral" shall mean all Equity Interests in, and property and assets of, any Core Collateral Subsidiary, in each case whether now owned or hereafter acquired; provided, however, that in the case of NRG Texas Power LLC and NRG South Texas LP only the following property and assets of such Subsidiaries shall be considered Core Collateral hereunder: (a) NRG Texas Power LLC Project Interest in the Parish and Limestone Facilities, (b) NRG South Texas LP's 44% Project Interest in the South Texas Project Facility and (c) in each case any assets related primarily to any of the Facilities described in clause (a) or (b); and provided, further, however, that (i) all Equity Interests or property or assets excluded from the Core Collateral immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date under and pursuant to this proviso to this definition as it existed in the Second Restated Credit Agreement shall continue not to be considered Core Collateral under this Agreement for any purpose hereunder and (ii) at any time and from time to time on or after the Third Restatement Date, the Borrower may deliver to the Administrative Agent an officer's certificate designating Core Collateral (in addition to that described in clause (i)) having an aggregate Fair Market Value not in excess of \$750,000,000 in the aggregate, valued at the Fair Market Value of such Core Collateral at the time such designation is made, as no longer being Core Collateral, and thereafter, such Equity Interests or property or assets shall no longer be considered Core Collateral for any purpose hereunder (the Equity Interests, property and assets excluded pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, the "Excluded Core Collateral").

"Core Collateral Subsidiary" shall mean each of NRG Texas Power LLC, NRG South Texas LP and NRG Power Marketing.

"<u>Counterparty Account</u>" shall mean any Deposit Account, Securities Account or Commodities Account (and all cash, Cash Equivalents and other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents therein) pledged to or deposited with the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary as cash collateral posted or deposited by a contract counterparty (including a counterparty in respect of Commodity Hedging Obligations) to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case, only for so long as such account (and amounts therein) represents a security interest (including as a result of an escrow arrangement) in favor (and not an ownership interest in the amounts therein) of the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary.

"Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(y).

"Credit Event" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01.

"Credit-Linked Deposit" shall mean the term loans deemed to be made by each Funded L/C Lender to the Borrower on the Third Restatement Date pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date" shall mean (i) in the case of the Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, the Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date and (ii) in the case of the Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, the Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date, in each case, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"Cure Amount" shall have the meaning provided in Article VII.

"Cure Right" shall have the meaning provided in Article VII.

"Default" shall mean any event or condition which upon notice, lapse of time (pursuant to Article VII) or both would constitute an Event of Default.

"Defaulting Lender" shall mean, at any time, any Lender that, at such time, has (a) failed to (i) pay any amount required to be paid by such Lender to any Issuing Bank under this Agreement (beyond any applicable cure period), (ii) fund any portion of its Loans (unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and, if available to such Lender, supported by reasonable background information provided by such Lender) has not been satisfied), its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender amy other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, (b) notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender, in writing, or has made a public statement, to the effect that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding a Loan cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) failed, within three Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit, provided, that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender of such certification in form

and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent or (d) taken any action or become the subject of any action or proceeding of a type described in clause (g) or (h) of Article VII.

"Deposit Account" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the UCC.

"Deposit Bank" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

"Designated Country" shall mean Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, the United States, any other country that shall at any time after the Closing Date become a member state of the European Union and any other country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

"Designated Non-Recourse Indebtedness" shall mean the Non-Recourse Indebtedness and any Hedging Obligations of NRG Peaker Finance Co. LLC, as amended from time to time (provided that such amendments do not result in the incurrence of additional Indebtedness for borrowed money (on account of principal) in excess of the principal amounts of such Indebtedness outstanding as of the Closing Date and are otherwise in compliance with the terms hereof).

"Disqualified Stock" shall mean any Capital Stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible, or for which it is exchangeable, in each case at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the holders of the Capital Stock have the right to require the Borrower to repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a change of control or an asset sale will not constitute Disqualified Stock if the terms of such Capital Stock provide that the Borrower may not repurchase or redeem any such Capital Stock pursuant to such provisions unless such repurchase or redeemit on 6.06 hereof. The amount of Disqualified Stock deemed to be outstanding at any time for purposes of this Agreement will be the maximum amount that the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries may become obligated to pay upon the maturity of, or pursuant to any mandatory redemption provisions of, such Disqualified Stock, exclusive of accrued dividends.

"Dividends" shall have the meaning provided in Section 6.06.

"dollars" or "\$" shall mean lawful money of the United States of America, except when expressly used in reference to the lawful money of another country.

"Domestic Subsidiaries" shall mean all Subsidiaries incorporated, formed or organized under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Downgrade Event" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Applicable Margin".

"Easement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.07.

"<u>ECF Period</u>" shall mean (a) in the event that the Borrower shall exercise its option under (and in accordance with) Section 2.13(d) to calculate Excess Cash Flow (and make the required prepayment and prepayment offer) for any fiscal period other than a fiscal year, (i) each such fiscal period and (ii) each fiscal period during the applicable fiscal year that is not a fiscal period described in the preceding clause (i) and (b) in the event that the Borrower shall not exercise such option during any fiscal year, a fiscal year. For purposes of this definition, "fiscal period" shall mean a period of one or more consecutive fiscal quarters.

"Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreement" shall mean any Commodity Hedging Agreement entered into by any Loan Party with an Eligible Commodity Hedging Counterparty from time to time in order to manage fluctuations in the price or availability to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any commodity, which, individually or together with other Commodity Hedging Agreements (other than Commodity Hedging Agreements that are either unsecured, are supported by letters of credit or Guarantees (but not secured by all or substantially all of the assets of any Loan Party) or constitute Parity Lien Obligations) entered into or being entered into with such counterparty or its affiliates, is structured such that the net mark-to-market credit exposure of (a) the counterparties to such Commodity Hedging Agreements (taken as a whole) to (b) the Borrower or any other Loan Party, is positively correlated with the price of the relevant commodity or positively correlated with changes in the relevant spark spread.

"Eligible Commodity Hedging Counterparty" shall mean a counterparty to an Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreement that, at the time the relevant Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreement is entered into, is either an Acceptable Power Counterparty or an Acceptable Financial Counterparty.

"Eligible Commodity Hedging Obligations" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under an Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreement.

"Environmental CapEx Debt" shall mean Indebtedness of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred for the purpose of financing Environmental Capital Expenditures.

"Environmental Capital Expenditures" shall mean capital expenditures to the extent deemed reasonably necessary, as determined by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, as applicable, in good faith and pursuant to prudent judgment, to comply with applicable Environmental Laws.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean all former, current and future Federal, state, local and foreign laws (including common law), treaties, regulations, rules, ordinances and codes, and legally binding decrees, judgments, directives and orders (including consent orders), in each case, relating to protection of the environment, natural resources, occupational health and safety or the presence, Release of, or exposure to, hazardous materials, substances or wastes, or the generation, manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, recycling or handling of, or the arrangement for such activities with respect to, hazardous materials, substances or wastes.

"Environmental Liability" shall mean all liabilities, obligations, damages, losses, claims, actions, suits, judgments, orders, fines, penalties, fees, expenses and costs (including administrative oversight costs, natural resource damages and remediation costs), whether contingent or otherwise, arising out of or relating to (a) non-compliance with any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, manufacture, processing, distribution, recycling, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of, or the arrangement of such activities with respect to, any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release of any

Hazardous Materials at or from any location or (e) any contract or agreement pursuant to which liability is assumed, imposed or covered by an indemnity with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equally and Ratably" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Collateral Trust Agreement.

"Equity Interests" shall mean Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding, except for purposes of the definitions of "Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness", "Existing Non-Recourse Indebtedness" and "Net Cash Proceeds", any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"Equity Securities" shall mean (a) the 20,855,057 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Borrower and (b) the Mandatory Convertible Preferred Stock, in each case issued on the Closing Date to fund a portion of the Acquisition Consideration.

"ERCOT" shall mean the Electric Reliability Council of Texas or any other entity succeeding thereto.

"ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

"ERISA Affiliate" shall mean any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Tax Code, or solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Tax Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Tax Code.

"ERISA Event" shall mean (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Benefit Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Benefit Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Tax Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Tax Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Benefit Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Benefit Plan or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from any Benefit Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to the intention to terminate any Benefit Plan or to appoint a trustee to administer any Benefit Plan; (f) the adoption of any amendment to a Benefit Plan that would require the provision of security pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) of the Tax Code or Section 307 of ERISA; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Eurodollar", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, shall refer to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

"Excess Cash Flow" shall mean, for any period, an amount equal to the excess of (a) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower for such period;

(ii) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash charges to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital for such period;

(iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash loss on the sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of assets by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(v) to the extent not included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income, any termination payments or similar payments received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor during such period in connection with the termination, partial termination or other reduction of any Commodity Hedging Agreement; and

(vi) any cash, Cash Equivalent or other security or investment substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents that is returned to the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors during such period that was, immediately prior to such return, pledged or deposited as collateral to a contract counterparty, issuer of surety bonds or issuer of letters of credit by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiary Guarantors, in each case to secure obligations with respect to (A) contracts for commercial and trading activities and contracts (including physical delivery, option (whether cash or financial), exchange, swap and futures contracts) for the purchase, transmission, transportation, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of any fuel-related or power-related commodity or service or (B) Commodity Hedging Agreements,

over (b) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash credits included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(ii) the aggregate amount actually paid by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors in cash during such period on account of Capital Expenditures (to the extent financed with cash flow internally generated within such period by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors), and including Necessary Capital Expenditures and Environmental Capital Expenditures;

(iii) the aggregate amount of all prepayments of Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans made during such period to the extent accompanying reductions of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment except to the extent financed with the proceeds of other Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors;

(iv) the aggregate amount of all principal payments of Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors (including any Term Loans and the principal component of payments in respect of Capital Lease Obligations, but excluding Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans, voluntary prepayments of Term B Loans pursuant to Section 2.12 and mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.13) made

during such period (other than in respect of any revolving credit facility to the extent there is not an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder) except to the extent financed with the proceeds of other Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors;

(v) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash gain on the sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of assets by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors

during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(vi) increases in Consolidated Working Capital for such period;

(vii) payments by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors during such period in respect of long-term liabilities of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors other than Indebtedness;

(viii) the amount of Investments made during such period pursuant to Section 6.05 to the extent that such Investments were financed with cash flow internally generated within such period by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors;

(ix) the aggregate amount of expenditures actually made by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors in cash during such period (including expenditures for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed during such period;

(x) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payments actually paid in cash by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors during such period that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment of Indebtedness and that are accounted for as extraordinary items;

(xi) to the extent not included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income, any termination payments or similar payments made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor during such period in connection with the termination, partial termination or other reduction of any Commodity Hedging Agreement (but in any case for purposes of calculating Excess Cash Flow for the fiscal year ending on December 31, 2006, excluding any such payments made in connection with the Transactions described in clause (b)(iv) of the definition of "Transactions");

(xii) to the extent not included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income, the aggregate amount of pension plan contributions required by law and actually made in cash by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor during such period in connection with the Texas Genco Retirement Plan;

(xiii) to the extent not included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income, the aggregate amount of expenditures actually made by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors relating to the acquisition of nuclear fuel;

(xiv) to the extent not included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income, any fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the transactions occurring on the Third Restatement Date; and

(xv) any cash, Cash Equivalents and other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents pledged or deposited by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors during such period as collateral to a contract counterparty, issuer of surety bonds or issuer of letters of credit, in each case to secure obligations with respect to (A) contracts for commercial and trading activities and contracts (including physical delivery, option (whether cash or financial), exchange, swap and futures contracts) for the purchase, transmission, transportation, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of any fuel-related or power-related commodity or service or (B) Commodity Hedging Agreements.

"Excess Credit-Linked Deposits" shall mean, with respect to any Lender, the unused commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Credit-Linked Deposits hereunder.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Assets" shall mean

(i) any lease, license, contract, property right or agreement to which any Loan Party is a party or any of such Loan Party's rights or interests thereunder if and only for so long as the grant of a security interest therein under the Security Documents shall constitute or result in a breach, termination or default or invalidity under any such lease, license, contract, property right or agreement (other than to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law or principles of equity); provided, that such lease, license, contract, property right or agreement shall be an Excluded Asset only to the extent and for so long as the consequences specified above shall exist and shall cease to be an Excluded Asset and shall become subject to the security interest granted under the Security Documents, immediately and automatically, at such time as such consequences shall no longer exist;

(ii) any interests in real property owned or leased by any Loan Party only for so long as such interest represents an Excluded Perfection Asset;

(iii) any Equity Interests in, and any assets of, any Excluded Project Subsidiary and any voting Equity Interests in excess of 66% (or, in the case of NRGenerating International BV, 65%) of the total outstanding voting Equity Interests in any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Equity Interests in the Funded L/C SPV that are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower shall not be Excluded Assets;

(iv) any Deposit Account, Securities Account or Commodities Account (and all cash, Cash Equivalents and other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents and Commodity Contracts held therein) if and only for so long as such Deposit Account, Securities Account or Commodities Account is subject to a Lien permitted under clause (r) of the definition of "Permitted Liens"; <u>provided</u> that, for the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything in the Loan Documents to the contrary, the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts and all cash, Cash Equivalents, other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments held therein and the proceeds thereof shall be Excluded Assets for all purposes under the Loan Documents;

(v) the Equity Interests in, and all properties and assets of, NRG Energy Insurance Ltd. (Cayman Islands);

(vi) the Equity Interests in, and all properties and assets of, NRG International Holdings (No. 2) GmbH (only for so long as such entity shall own only de minimis assets);

(vii) the Equity Interests in, and all properties and assets of, NRG Latin America Inc.;

(viii) any Equity Interest of a Person or Project Interest held by any Loan Party if and for so long as the pledge thereof under the Security Documents shall constitute or result in a breach, termination or default under any joint venture, stockholder, membership, limited liability company, partnership, owners, participation, shared facility or other similar agreement between such Loan Party and one or more other holders of Equity Interests of such Person or Project Interest (other than any such other holder who is the Borrower or a Subsidiary thereof); provided that such Equity Interest shall be an Excluded Asset only to the extent and for so long as the consequences specified above shall exist and shall cease to be an Excluded Asset and shall become subject to the security interest granted under the Security Documents, immediately and automatically, at such time as such consequences shall no longer exist;

(ix) any Counterparty Account, and any cash, Cash Equivalents and/or other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents, and other funds and investments held therein and the proceeds thereof, received from a contract counterparty (including a counterparty in respect of Commodity Hedging Obligations) (collectively, the "<u>Counterparty Cash</u>") but only to the extent that any agreements governing the underlying transactions with a contract counterparty (including a counterparty in respect of Commodity Hedging Obligations) pursuant to which any such Counterparty Cash was received provide that the pledging of, or other granting of any Lien in, the relevant Counterparty Cash as collateral for the Obligations of the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor under the Loan Documents shall constitute or result in a breach, termination, default or invalidity under any such agreement, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Counterparty Cash shall be an Excluded Asset only to the extent and for so long as the consequences specified above shall exist, and shall cease to be an Excluded Asset and shall become subject to the security interest granted under the Security Documents, immediately and automatically, at such time as such consequences shall no longer exist; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that any Lien the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor may have in any such Counterparty Cash shall not be deemed to be an Excluded Asset under this clause (ix) and such Lien shall follow and be treated as part of the underlying agreement (including any Commodity Hedging Obligations) which agreement (including any Commodity Hedging Obligations) which agreement (including any Commodity Hedging Obligations) shall (to the extent applicable) be subject to the terms and conditions of clause (i) of this definition;

(x) any Account of NRG Power Marketing solely to the extent that (A) such Account relates to the sale by NRG Power Marketing of power or capacity that was purchased by NRG Power Marketing from an Excluded Project Subsidiary and (B) the grant of a security interest in such Account under the Security Documents shall constitute or result in a breach, termination or default under any agreement or instrument governing the applicable Existing Non-Recourse Indebtedness of such Subsidiary (as such agreement or instrument was in effect on the Closing Date);

(xi) the working capital account of Camas Power Boiler Inc.;

(xii) all properties and assets of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Equity Interests) secured by Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(d) or, at the election of the Borrower pursuant to an officer's certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Trustee, Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(z) that is secured as described in clause (vi)(x) of such Section, in each case, so long as the granting of a Lien in favor of the Secured Parties would constitute or result in a breach, termination or default under any agreement or instrument governing such applicable Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(d) or Section 6.01(z), as the case may be, and such properties or assets shall cease to be Excluded Assets once such prohibition ceases to exist and shall immediately and automatically become subject to the security interest granted under the Security Documents;

(xiii) any other property and assets (other than any such properties or assets constituting Core Collateral) designated as Excluded Assets to the Administrative Agent in writing by the Borrower which shall not have, when taken together with all other property and assets that constitute Excluded Assets at the relevant time of determination by virtue of the operation of this clause (xiii), a Fair Market Value determined as of the date of such designation as an Excluded Asset exceeding \$750,000,000 in the aggregate (the "General Excluded Assets Basket") (it being understood, however, that for the avoidance of doubt, in respect of any Excluded Asset designated as such prior to such date of determination, the Fair Market Value of such previously designated Excluded Assets shall be the same as the Fair Market Value initially assigned to such assets) (and, to the extent that the Fair Market Value thereof shall exceed \$750,000,000 in the aggregate, such property or assets shall cease to be an Excluded Asset to the extent of such excess Fair Market Value and shall become subject to the security interest granted under the Security Documents, immediately and automatically, at such time as such amount is exceeded); for the avoidance of doubt, at any time the Borrower elects to have an Excluded Asset become part of the Collateral and cease to be an Excluded Asset, or at any time an Excluded Asset becomes an asset of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, an Excluded Project Subsidiary on an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, or is sold or otherwise disposed of to a third party that is not a Subsidiary of the Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof, the Fair Market Value (as determined as of the date of such designation as an Excluded Asset) of any such asset shall not be taken into account for purposes of determining compliance with the General Excluded Assets Basket and an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of such asset (as determined as of the date of such designation as an Excluded Assets Basket for use by the Borrower pursuant

(xiv) [reserved];

(xv) any Intellectual Property (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) if and to the extent a grant of a security interest therein will result in the loss, abandonment or termination of any material right, title or interest in or to such Intellectual Property (including United States intent-to-use trademark or service mark applications); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Intellectual Property shall be an Excluded Asset only to the extent and for so long as the consequences specified above shall exist and shall cease to be an Excluded Asset and shall become subject to the security interest granted under the Security Documents, immediately and automatically, at such time as such consequences shall no longer exist;

(xvi) [reserved];

(xvii) upon the sale of such assets to a Securitization Vehicle in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the South Central Securitization Assets and, in the event that the pledge of any Seller's Retained Interest in respect of any such Securitization Vehicle shall be prohibited by the governing documentation with respect to the applicable South Central Securitization (after the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary shall have used its commercially reasonable efforts to avoid such prohibition in such governing documentation), such Seller's Retained Interest; and

(xviii) (A) the Equity Interests owned by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in and all properties and assets of each of the following Subsidiaries: (1) NRG Harrisburg Cooling LLC and (2) Camas Power Boiler Limited Partnership and (B)(1) the leasehold interest of Middletown Power LLC to GenConn Middletown LLC and (2) the leasehold interest of Devon Power LLC to GenConn Devon LLC.

"Excluded Core Collateral" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Core Collateral."

"Excluded Foreign Subsidiaries" shall mean, at any time, any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary and that is (or is treated as) for United States federal income tax purposes either (a) a corporation or (b) a pass-through entity owned directly or indirectly by another Foreign Subsidiary that is (or is treated as) a corporation; <u>provided</u> that none of the Subsidiaries constituting or owning Core Collateral may at any time be an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary. The Excluded Foreign Subsidiaries on the Third Restatement Date are set forth on Schedule 1.01(a).

"Excluded Perfection Assets" shall mean any property or assets that (i) do not have a Fair Market Value at any time exceeding \$50,000,000 (or, if such property or asset is a Deposit Account or Securities Account, \$10,000,000) individually or \$100,000,000 in the aggregate in which a security interest cannot be perfected by the filing of a financing statement under the UCC of the relevant jurisdiction or, in the case of Equity Interests, either the filing of a financing statement under the UCC of the relevant jurisdiction or in the case of Equity Interests, (ii) constitute leasehold interests of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in real property (other than any real property constituting a Facility) or (iii) constitute any Deposit Account that is a "zero-balance" account (as long as (x) the balance in such "zero balance" account does not exceed at any time the applicable threshold described in clause (i) above for a period of 24 consecutive hours or more and (y) all amounts in such "zero-balance" account shall either be swept on a daily basis into another Deposit Account that does not constitute an Excluded Perfection Asset or used for third party payments in the ordinary course of business). To the extent that the Fair Market Value of any such property or asset exceeds \$50,000,000 (or, if such property or asset is a Deposit Account or Securities Account, \$10,000,000 individually, such property or asset shall cease to be an Excluded Perfection Asset and, to the extent that the Fair Market Value of such property or asset shall cease to be an Excluded Perfection Asset and, to the extent that the Fair Market Value of such property or assets shall cease to be an Excluded Perfection Asset and, to the extent that the Fair Market Value of such such such property or assets shall cease to be Excluded Perfection Assets to the extent of such excess Fair Market Value.

"Excluded Project Subsidiaries" shall mean, at any time, any Restricted Subsidiary that (a) is an obligor (or, in the case of a Restricted Subsidiary of an Excluded Project Subsidiary that is such an obligor and is in a business that is related to the business of such Excluded Project Subsidiary that is such an obligor, is otherwise bound, or its property is subject to one or more covenants and other terms of any Non-Recourse Indebtedness outstanding at such time, regardless of whether such Restricted Subsidiary is a party to the agreement evidencing the Non-

Recourse Indebtedness (unless otherwise expressly elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion with respect to any such Subsidiaries)) with respect to any Non-Recourse Indebtedness outstanding at such time, in each case if and for so long as the grant of a security interest in the property or assets of such Subsidiary, or the guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Obligations, or the pledge of the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary, in each case in favor of the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall constitute or result in a breach, termination or default under the agreement or instrument governing the applicable Non-Recourse Indebtedness; <u>provided</u> that such Subsidiary shall be an Excluded Project Subsidiary only to the extent that and for so long as the requirements and consequences above shall exist; or (b) is not an obligor with respect to any such Non-Recourse Indebtedness as described in clause (a), but is designated by the Borrower as an Excluded Project Subsidiary under and in accordance with this Agreement; and <u>provided further</u> that (i) none of the Subsidiaries constituting or owning Core Collateral may at any time be an Excluded Project Subsidiary and (ii) the aggregate Fair Market Value of all outstanding Investments owned by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any such Restricted Subsidiary designated as an Excluded Project Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Investment made as of the time of the designation and, except with respect to Investments constituting Specified Facilities and Investments that were made pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.05(e), or 6.05(m), will reduce the amount available for Investments under Section 6.05(h) (if applicable), 6.05(l) or 6.05(p). The Excluded Project Subsidiaries on the Third Restatement Date are set forth on Schedule 1.01(b).

"Excluded Subsidiary" shall mean (i) an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) an Excluded Project Subsidiary, (iii) any other Subsidiary all of whose assets constitute Excluded Assets pursuant to clause (xiii) of the definition of Excluded Assets and (iv) the Funded L/C SPV. For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that all assets of an Excluded Subsidiary acquired after the designation as such pursuant to sub-clause (iii) above, and for as long as such designation remains effective, shall be Excluded Assets.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Issuing Banks and any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured in whole or in part by) each such Person's net income by the United States of America (or any political subdivision thereof), or as a result of a present or former connection between such recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (or any political subdivision thereof), other than any such connection arising solely from such recipient having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or enforced, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (b) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.21(a)), any United States withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.20(e), except to the extent that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.20(a) or 2.20(b) (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that any withholding tax imposed on a Foreign Lender under became a party to this Agreement shall not be an Excluded Tax) and (c) any United States federal withholding tax that would not have been imposed but for a failure by such recipient (or any financial institution through which any payment is made to such recipient) to comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code or any Treasury Regulation promulgated thereunder or published administrative guidance implementing such Sections (in each case effective as of th

"Exempt Subsidiaries" shall mean, collectively, NRG Ilion LP LLC, NRG Ilion Limited Partnership, Meriden Gas Turbine LLC, LSP-Nelson Energy LLC, NRG Nelson Turbines LLC, NRG Jackson Valley Energy I, Inc., NRG McClain LLC, NRG Audrain Holding LLC, NRG Audrain Generating LLC, NRG Peaker Finance Company LLC, Bayou Cove Peaking Power, LLC, Big Cajun I Peaking Power LLC, NRG Rockford LLC, NRG Rockford II LLC, NRG Rockford Acquisition LLC, and shall not, in any event, include any Core Collateral Subsidiary.

"Existing Administrative Agent" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Existing Commodity Hedging Agreements" shall mean (i) the Master Power Purchase and Sale Agreement and Cover Sheet dated as of July 21, 2004, the Confirmation thereunder dated as of July 21, 2004 and the Confirmation thereunder dated as of November 30, 2004, each between J. Aron & Company and NRG Texas Power LLC (as successor by merger), and any additional confirmations thereunder, as the same may be amended, supplemented, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof and (ii) any other master agreement listed on Schedule 1.01(c), and any confirmations thereunder, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

"Existing Credit Agreement" shall mean the Credit Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as joint lead book runners, joint lead arrangers and co-documentation agents, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as collateral agent, and Citigroup Global Markets, Inc., as syndication agent, as amended or modified and in effect immediately prior to the First Restatement Date.

"Existing Indebtedness" shall mean Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than Indebtedness under the Senior Note Documents) in existence on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 6.01, until such amounts are repaid, or are refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged pursuant to Section 6.01(e) hereof.

"Existing LC Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Existing Non-Recourse Indebtedness" shall mean secured or unsecured Indebtedness for borrowed money outstanding as of the Closing Date of a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party existing as of the Closing Date and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness; provided that, except as set forth on Schedule 1.01(e),

(a) such Indebtedness is without recourse to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary or to any property or assets of the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary (other than, in each such case, another Restricted Subsidiary (x) which is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Subsidiary that incurred or issued such Indebtedness (other than such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee) or (y) that is a Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (other than such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee) or is the direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (other than such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee)),

(b) neither the Borrower nor any other Restricted Subsidiary (other than another Restricted Subsidiary (x) which is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Subsidiary that incurred or issued such Indebtedness (other than such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee) or (y) that is a Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (other than such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee) or is the direct parent or a direct or indirect Subsidiary that itself has Non-Recourse Indebtedness (other than such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee) provides credit support of any kind (including any undertaking, agreement or instrument that would constitute Indebtedness) or is directly or indirectly liable as a guarantor or otherwise in respect of such Indebtedness or in respect of the business or operations of the applicable Subsidiary that is the obligor on such Indebtedness or any of its subsidiaries (other than (i) any such credit support or liability consisting of reimbursement obligations in respect of Letters of Credit issued under, and subject to the terms of, Section 2.23 to support obligations of such applicable subsidiary and (ii) any Investments in such applicable subsidiary and in accordance with Section 6.05),

(c) no default with respect to such Indebtedness (including any rights that the holders of such Indebtedness may have to take enforcement action against a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party) would permit upon notice, lapse of time or both any holder of any other Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(a), (b), (c) or (k)) to declare a default on such other Indebtedness or cause the payment of the Indebtedness to be accelerated or payable prior to its stated maturity and

(d) the Liens securing such Indebtedness shall exist only on (i) the property and assets of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and (ii) the Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary that is a Loan Party), except, in the case of each of clauses (a) and (b) for the following (each of which is deemed to be non-recourse for purposes of this definition): (w) Guarantees by the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of such Indebtedness that are incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p), (x) agreements of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of such Indebtedness that are incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p), (x) agreements of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary to provide corporate or management services or operation and maintenance services to such Subsidiary, including in respect of the acquisition of fuel, oil, gas or other supply of energy, (y) Guarantees of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary to the extent that such Guarantee shall result in the immediate payment of funds, pursuant to dividends or otherwise, in the amount of such Guarantee to the Borrower or such other Subsidiary and (z) contingent obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary to make capital contributions to such Subsidiary, in the case of each of clauses (x), (y) and (z), which are otherwise permitted hereunder.

"Existing NRG Notes" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Existing Texas Genco Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Existing Texas Genco Notes" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit" shall mean Credit-Linked Deposits that the applicable Lender has designated as Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits on its signature page to the Third Amendment Agreement. The aggregate amount of all Extended Maturity

Credit-Linked Deposits on the Third Restatement Date is \$800,000,000 (provided that such amount may be increased or decreased by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to give effect to conforming or other technical issues related to the consent process for this Agreement).

"Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date" shall mean August 31, 2015, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"Extended Maturity Repayment Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11.

"Extended Maturity Term Loan Maturity Date" shall mean August 31, 2015, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"Extended Maturity Term Loans" shall mean Term B Loans that the applicable Lender has designated as Extended Maturity Term Loans on its signature page to the Third Amendment Agreement. The aggregate amount of all Extended Maturity Term Loans on the Third Restatement Date is \$1,000,000,000 (provided that such amount may be increased or decreased by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to give effect to conforming or other technical issues related to the consent process for this Agreement).

"Facility" shall mean a power or energy related facility.

"Fair Market Value" shall mean the value that would be paid by a willing buyer to an unaffiliated willing seller in a transaction not involving distress of either party, determined in good faith by (i) the Board of Directors of the Borrower (or any committee thereof expressly authorized by the Board of Directors) with respect to assets and Investments having a Fair Market Value of \$200,000,000 or more and (ii) the Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower with respect to assets and Investments having a Fair Market Value less than \$200,000,000.

"<u>Federal Funds Effective Rate</u>" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fees" shall mean the Commitment Fees, the Administrative Agent's Fees, the L/C Participation Fees, the Issuing Bank Fees and any fees payable pursuant to Section 2.12(d).

"FERC" shall mean the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or its successor.

"<u>Financial Officer</u>" of any Person shall mean any of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer or treasurer (or if no individual shall have such designation, the Person charged by the Board of Directors of such Person (or a committee thereof) with such powers and duties as are customarily bestowed upon the individual with such designation) or the audit or finance committee of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"First Amendment Agreement" shall mean the Amendment Agreement dated as of November 21, 2006, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (as defined under the First Restated Credit Agreement), the Collateral Agent (as defined under the First Restated Credit Agreement), the Collateral Trustee (as defined under the First Restated Credit Agreement) and

the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined under the First Restated Credit Agreement) and the Lenders (as defined under the First Restated Credit Agreement) party thereto.

"First Lien Senior Secured Debt" shall mean all Senior Debt (other than Parity Lien Debt) that is secured by a Lien on any assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor.

"First Restated Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"First Restatement Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"First Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement" shall mean the Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of the First Restatement Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement), the Administrative Agent (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement), the Collateral Trustee (as defined under the First Restated Credit Agreement) and the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement) and the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement).

"Fitch" shall mean Fitch Ratings, Ltd. or any successor entity.

"Foreign Lender" shall mean any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is incorporated or organized. For purposes of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Net Asset Sale Proceeds" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds".

"Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company" shall mean any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct parent of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries and holds, directly or indirectly, no other assets other than Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries and other de minimis assets related thereto.

"FPA" shall mean the Federal Power Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended from time to time.

"<u>Funded L/C Collateral Accounts</u>" shall mean, collectively, one or more operating, certificates of deposits, securities accounts and/or investment accounts of, and established by, one or more LC Issuers (at the request of the Funded L/C SPV), which shall be blocked accounts in the name of the Funded L/C SPV and subject to the control of such applicable LC Issuer, in each case that shall cash collateralize obligations in respect of Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities.

"Funded L/C Exposure" shall mean have the meaning assigned to such term in the Second Restated Credit Agreement. It is understood and agreed for all purposes hereunder that the Funded L/C Exposure as of the Third Restatement Date shall be equal to zero and that no Lender shall have or hold any interest in the Funded L/C Exposure as of the Third Restatement Date.

"Funded L/C Lender" shall mean a Lender holding a Credit-Linked Deposit.

"Funded L/C SPV" shall mean NRG LC Facility Company LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a Subsidiary of the Borrower whose Equity Interests, other than any preferred interests owned by any LC Issuer or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, any LC Issuer in connection with Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities, are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower.

"Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Funded L/C SPV Guarantee" shall mean, in respect of any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility, the unsecured limited recourse Guarantee by the Borrower of the obligations of the Funded L/C SPV thereunder, which Guarantee shall be limited at all times to an aggregate amount not to exceed 15% of the aggregate amount of such Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are in effect from time to time.

"General Excluded Assets Basket" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of Excluded Assets.

"<u>Governmental Authority</u>" shall mean the government of the United States of America or any other nation, any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of government or any governmental or non-governmental authority regulating the generation and/or transmission of energy, including ERCOT.

"Granting Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(i).

"<u>Guarantee</u>" shall mean a guarantee, other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner, including by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); provided that standard contractual indemnities which do not relate to Indebtedness shall not be considered a Guarantee.

"<u>Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>" shall mean the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended by the Amendment to Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2006, and the Amendment to Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of the Third Restatement Date, and as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Guaranteed Obligations" shall mean the Credit Agreement Borrower Obligations and the Guarantor Obligations in respect thereof, in each case as such terms are defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" shall mean (a) any petroleum products or byproducts, coal ash, coal combustion by-products or waste, boiler slag, scrubber residue, flue desulfurization material, radon gas, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, polychlorinated biphenyls, radioactive materials, radioactive waste or radioactive byproducts, chlorofluorocarbons and all other ozone-depleting substances and (b) any chemical, material, substance or waste that is prohibited, limited or regulated by or pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Hedging Obligations" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under (a) interest rate swap agreements (whether from fixed to floating or from floating to fixed), interest rate cap agreements and interest rate collar agreements, (b) other agreements or arrangements designed to manage interest rates or interest rate risk, (c) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates and (d) agreements (including each confirmation entered into pursuant to any master agreement) providing for swaps, caps, collars, puts, calls, floors, futures, options, spots, forwards, power purchase or sale agreements, fuel purchase or sale agreements, emissions credit purchase or sales agreements, power transmission agreements, fuel transportation agreements, fuel storage agreements, netting agreements, commercial or trading agreements, each with respect to, or involving the purchase, transmission, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of, any energy, generation capacity or fuel, or any other energy related commodity or service, price or price indices for any such commodities or services or any other similar derivative agreements, and any other similar agreements, in each case under clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d), entered into by such Person, including Commodity Hedging Obligations, Eligible Commodity Hedging Obligations and Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Obligations.

"Increased Amount Date" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.25(a).

"incur" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01.

"Indebtedness" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, any indebtedness of such Person (excluding accrued expenses and trade payables except as provided in clause (e) below), whether or not contingent (a) in respect of borrowed money; (b) evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof); (c) in respect of banker's acceptances; (d) representing Capital Lease Obligations (other than any Capital Lease Obligations arising as a result of the recharacterization of operating leases as capital leases due to changes in the accounting treatment of such operating leases under GAAP) or Attributable Debt in respect of sale and leaseback transactions; (e) representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property (including trade payables) or services due more than six months after such property is acquired or such services are completed; or (f) representing Hedging Obligations, if and to the extent any of the preceding items (other than letters of credit, Attributable Debt and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of the specified Person (whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by the specified Person) and, to the extent not otherwise included, the Guarantee by the specified Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person. The amount of any Indebtedness outstanding as of any date will be (a) the accreted value of the Indebtedness; in the case of any Indebtedness of another Person secured by a Lien on the assets of the specified Person; (b) the principal amount of the Indebtedness; in the case of any Indebtedness of another Person secured by a Lien on the assets of the specified Person, the lesser of (i) the Fair Market Value of such asset at the date of determination, and (ii) the amount of the Indebtedness of the other Person.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean Taxes other than Excluded Taxes and Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(b).

"Information" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Intellectual Property Collateral" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Intellectual Property Security Agreement" shall mean all Intellectual Property Security Agreements executed and delivered by the Loan Parties, each substantially in the applicable form required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December (beginning with March 31, 2006), (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day that would have been an Interest Payment Date had successive Interest Periods of three months' duration been applicable to such Borrowing, and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid.

"Interest Period" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending seven days thereafter or on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is 1, 2, 3 or 6 months thereafter (or 9 or 12 months thereafter if, at the time of the relevant Borrowing, an interest period of such duration is available to all Lenders participating therein), as the Borrower may elect; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period (other than an Interest Period of seven days) that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. Interest shall accrue from and including the first day of an Interest Period to but excluding the last day of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Agreement" shall mean any agreement of the type described in clauses (a), (b) or (c) of the definition of "Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Obligations".

"Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Obligations" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under (a) interest rate swap agreements (whether from fixed to floating or from floating to fixed), interest rate cap agreements and interest rate collar agreements, (b) other agreements or arrangements designed to manage interest rates or interest rate risk and (c) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates, in each case under clauses (a), (b) and (c), entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes.

"Investments" shall mean, with respect to any Person, all direct or indirect investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the forms of loans (including Guarantees or other obligations), advances or capital contributions, purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities, together with all items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP. If the Borrower or any Subsidiary sells or otherwise disposes of any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect Subsidiary such that, after giving effect to any such sale or disposition, such Person is no longer a Subsidiary, the Borrower will be deemed to have made an Investment on the date of any such sale or disposition equal to the Fair Market Value of the Borrower's Investment in a third Person will be deemed to be an Investment by the Borrower or subsidiary in such third Person in an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of the Investments held by the acquired Person in such third Person. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the amount of an Investment will be determined at the time the Investment is made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the case of any Investment made by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in a Person substantially concurrently with a cash distribution by such Person to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (a "<u>Concurrent Cash Distribution</u>"), then:

(a) the Concurrent Cash Distribution shall be deemed to be Net Cash Proceeds received in connection with an Asset Sale and applied as described in Section 2.13; and

(b) the amount of such Investment shall be deemed to be the Fair Market Value of the Investment, less the amount of the Concurrent Cash Distribution.

"Issuing Bank" shall mean, as the context may require, (a) Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch and Bank of America, N.A. and/or any of their respective affiliates, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit issued by it hereunder and (b) any other Lender that may become an Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.23(i) or 2.23(k), with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Lender. Unless otherwise specified, in respect of any Letters of Credit, "Issuing Bank" shall refer to the applicable Issuing Bank which has issued such Letter of Credit. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"Issuing Bank Fees" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(c).

"Issuing Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness."

"Joinder Agreement" shall mean an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"L/C Commitment" shall mean the commitment of each Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.23.

"L/C Disbursement" shall mean a payment or disbursement made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"L/C Fee Payment Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(c).

"L/C Participation Fee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(c).

"Latest Maturity Date" shall mean, at any date of determination, the latest maturity date applicable to any Class of Loans or Commitments with respect to such Class of Loans or Commitments at such time, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the latest maturity date of any Refinancing Term Loan, Refinancing Term Commitment, Refinancing Revolving Loan or Refinancing Revolving Commitment, in each case as extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"LC Issuer" shall mean any bank or other financial institution from time to time party to a Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility in its capacity as an issuer of letters of credit thereunder.

"Lender Addendum" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

"Lenders" shall mean (a) any Lender under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date who continues to be a Lender under this Agreement, (b) the Persons that deliver a Lender Addendum or become a party hereto pursuant to a Joinder Agreement and (c) any Person that has become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance (other than in each case any such Person that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance). Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" shall include the Swingline Lender.

"Letter of Credit" shall mean, at any time, any letter of credit issued pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 2.23.

"LIBO Rate" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the date that is two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period by reference to the British Bankers' Association Interest Settlement Rates for deposits in dollars (as set forth by the Bloomberg Information Service or any successor thereto or any other service selected by the Administrative Agent which has been nominated by the British Bankers' Association as an authorized information vendor for the purpose of displaying such rates) for a period equal to such Interest Period; provided that, to the extent that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this definition, the "LIBO Rate" shall be the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be the average of the rates per annum at which deposits in dollars are offered for such relevant Interest Period to major banks in the London interbank market in London, England by the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the date that is two Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period.

"<u>Lien</u>" shall mean, with respect to any asset (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, collateral assignment, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset; (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset; and (c) in the case of Equity Interests or debt securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Equity Interests or debt securities. For the avoidance of doubt, "Lien" shall not be deemed to include licenses of intellectual property.

"Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, any promissory note delivered pursuant to Section 2.04(e), the Security Documents, the Affiliate Subordination Agreement, the First Amendment Agreement, the Second Amendment Agreement, the Third Amendment Agreement and each Joinder Agreement.

"Loan Parties" shall mean the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

"Loans" shall mean the Revolving Loans, the Term B Loans, the Swingline Loans, the New Revolving Loans, the New Term Loans, the Refinancing Revolving Loans, the Refinancing Term Loans and the Credit-Linked Deposits.

"<u>Majority Revolving Credit Lenders</u>" shall mean, at any time, Revolving Credit Lenders having Revolving Loans (excluding Swingline Loans), Revolving L/C Exposure, Swingline Exposure and unused Revolving Credit Commitments representing at least a majority of the sum of all Revolving Loans outstanding (excluding Swingline Loans), Revolving L/C Exposure, Swingline Exposure and unused Revolving Credit Commitments at such time.

"<u>Mandatory Convertible Preferred Stock</u>" shall mean the 2,000,000 shares of 5.750% mandatory convertible preferred stock, liquidation value \$250 per share, of the Borrower issued on the Closing Date to fund a portion of the Acquisition Consideration.

"Margin Stock" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

"<u>Mark-to-Market Adjustments</u>" shall mean (a) any non-cash loss attributable to the mark-to-market movement in the valuation of Hedging Obligations (to the extent the cash impact resulting from such loss has not been realized) or other derivative instruments pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities;" <u>plus</u> (b) any loss relating to amounts paid in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any Hedging Obligation that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in the current period; <u>plus</u> (c) any gain relating to Hedging Obligations associated with transactions recorded in the current period that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in prior periods and excluded from Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (e) and (f) below; <u>minus</u> (d) any non-cash gain attributable to the mark-to-market movement in the valuation of Hedging Obligations (to the extent the cash impact resulting from such gain has not been realized) or other derivative instruments pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities;" <u>minus</u> (e) any gain relating to amounts received in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any Hedging Obligation that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in the current period; <u>minus</u> (f) any loss relating to Hedging Obligations and excluded form consolidated Net Income in the current period; <u>minus</u> (f) any loss relating to Hedging Obligations associated with transactions recorded in the sen reflected in Consolidated Net Income in the current period; <u>minus</u> (f) any loss relating to Hedging Obligations associated with transactions recorded in the current period that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in the current period; <u>minus</u> (f) any loss relating to Hedging Obligations associated with transactions recorded in the current period that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in the current period; <u>min</u>

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" shall mean a material adverse change in or material adverse effect on (a) the condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, assets or liabilities of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (b) the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document, which if such Loan Document is a Security Document, relates to Collateral having an aggregate Fair Market Value of \$100,000,000 or more in the aggregate, or the material rights and remedies of the Arrangers, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Collateral Trustee or the Secured Parties thereunder.

"Material Indebtedness" shall mean Indebtedness for money borrowed (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit) and Hedging Obligations of any one or more of the Borrower or any

of the Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount or mark-to-market adjustment value exceeding \$150,000,000.

"Maximum Rate" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.09.

"Minority Investment" shall mean any Person (other than a Subsidiary) in which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owns Capital Stock.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any successor entity.

"Mortgaged Properties" shall mean on the Third Restatement Date, each parcel of real property and the improvements located thereon and appurtenants thereto owned or leased by a Loan Party and specified on Schedule 1.01(f), and shall include each other parcel of real property and improvements located thereon with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to Section 5.09 or 5.10; provided, however, that any Mortgaged Property that becomes an Excluded Asset, or the rights in which are held by any Person that ceases to be a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to Section 6.11 hereof or as otherwise provided in the Loan Documents, shall cease to be a Mortgaged Property for all purposes under the Loan Documents and the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee shall take such actions as are reasonably requested by any Loan Party at such Loan Party's expense to terminate the Liens and security interests created by the Loan Documents in such Mortgaged Property.

"<u>Mortgages</u>" shall mean the mortgages, deeds of trust, leasehold mortgages, assignments of leases and rents, modifications, amendments and restatements of the foregoing and other security documents granting a Lien on any Mortgaged Property to secure the Guaranteed Obligations, each in the form of Exhibit F with such changes as are reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower (which shall be evidenced by the signature thereof by the applicable Loan Party), the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee, in each case, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Multiemployer Plan" shall mean a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"<u>Necessary CapEx Debt</u>" shall mean Indebtedness of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred for the purpose of financing Necessary Capital Expenditures.

"<u>Necessary Capital Expenditures</u>" shall mean capital expenditures (other than Environmental Capital Expenditures) that are required by Applicable Law or are undertaken for health and safety reasons. The term "Necessary Capital Expenditures" does not include any capital expenditure undertaken primarily to increase the efficiency of, expand or re-power any power generation facility.

"Net Asset Sale Proceeds" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds".

"Net Cash Proceeds" shall mean

(a) with respect to any Asset Sale or Recovery Event, the proceeds thereof in the form of cash as and when received (including any such cash proceeds subsequently received (as and when received) in respect of noncash consideration initially received), net of (i) all expenses related to such Asset Sale or Recovery Event (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees, broker's fees and sales commissions, relocation

fees and expenses paid or reasonably estimated by the Borrower to be payable, and taxes paid or payable by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection therewith, and the Borrower's good faith estimate of any other taxes to be paid or payable in connection with such Asset Sale or Recovery Event, after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements, and any out-of-pocket costs of remediation, repair or closure required to be incurred by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries by the applicable Governmental Authority in connection with such Recovery Event), (ii) amounts remitted in an escrow or provided as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP or the corresponding transaction agreements or otherwise reasonably estimated to be payable to third parties and attributable to such Asset Sale, against any liabilities under any indemnification obligations or purchase price adjustment or otherwise associated with such asset or Asset Sale, including pension and post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to Environmental Laws or against any other indemnification obligations related to such transaction (provided that, to the extent and at the time any such amounts are released from such reserve or escrow to the benefit of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, such amounts shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds if otherwise described as such in this definition) and (iii) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts on any Indebtedness (other than any such Indebtedness hereunder or under any Permitted Notes that are secured or assumed by the purchaser of such asset or any Affiliate thereof) which is secured by the asset transferred, taken or sold in such Asset Sale or Recovery Event and which is required to be repaid with such proceeds (such proceeds with respect to any Asset Sale, "<u>Net Asset Sale Proceeds</u>");

provided, however, that if the asset transferred, taken or sold in such Asset Sale or Recovery Event did not constitute Core Collateral, (1) up to \$300,000,000 in the aggregate of Net Asset Sale Proceeds received from one or more Asset Sales of Equity Interests in, or property or assets of, any Foreign Subsidiary or any Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company (any proceeds with respect to any such Asset Sale, "Foreign Net Asset Sale Proceeds") and (2) up to \$50,000,000 of Net Asset Sale Proceeds (other than any Foreign Net Asset Sale Proceeds) received in each fiscal year of the Borrower, in each case shall not be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.13(b) or otherwise, even if the terms of the following proviso are not complied with in respect of any such Net Asset Sale Proceeds;

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if (v) the asset transferred, taken or sold in such Asset Sale or Recovery Event did not constitute Core Collateral, (w) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary reinvests an amount equal to such proceeds in an acquisition of a Person or line of business in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or productive assets of a kind then used or usable in the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries within 365 days of receipt of such proceeds (such period, the "<u>Reinvestment Period</u>") (<u>provided</u> that (i) in the event approval of any Governmental Authority is required to be procured in connection with the reinvestment of such proceeds, the Reinvestment Period shall be extended for an additional period not to exceed 180 days as necessary to obtain such approval and (ii) in the event the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary enters into a legally binding commitment to reinvest such proceeds within such 365-day period, the Reinvestment Period shall be extended for an additional period not to exceed 365 days), (x) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of the application of such proceeds (both immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such application), (y) such proceeds (1) resulting from the sale of the Equity Interests in any Person that is incorporated, formed or organized under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia (other than a Foreign Subsidiary

Holding Company) (a "<u>U.S. Person</u>") or any other assets located in the United States are only used to make an acquisition of a Person that will, following the consummation of such acquisition, be a Domestic Subsidiary or an acquisition of other assets that are located in the United States or (2) resulting from the sale of the Equity Interests in any Person other than a U.S. Person are only used to make an acquisition of a Person that is incorporated, formed or organized under the laws of a Designated Country or an acquisition of other assets that are located in a Designated Country and (z) such proceeds resulting from the sale of any Equity Interests in any Subsidiary Guarantor or any other assets that constitute Collateral are only used to make an acquisition of a Person that will, following the consummation of such acquisition, be a Subsidiary Guarantor or an acquisition of other assets that will constitute Collateral, then such proceeds shall not be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(b) except to the extent not so used at the end of the Reinvestment Period, at which time such proceeds shall be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(b);

provided further, however, that if (A) the asset transferred, taken or sold in such Asset Sale or Recovery Event did not constitute Core Collateral, (B) such proceeds result from an Asset Sale or Recovery Event to the extent involving assets, rights or other property of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, (C) the terms of any Indebtedness of such Restricted Subsidiary require that an amount equal to the amount of such proceeds be applied to repay such Indebtedness, (D) the Borrower uses an amount equal to the amount of such proceeds to repay such Indebtedness of such Restricted Subsidiary solely to the extent required thereby and, if such repaid Indebtedness is revolving credit Indebtedness, to correspondingly reduce commitments with respect thereto, within 365 days of receipt of such proceeds and (E) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of the application of an amount equal to such proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(b) except to the extent not so used at the end of such 365-day period, at which time an amount equal to such proceeds shall be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to such proceeds shall be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to such proceeds shall be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(b). In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, if the assets transferred, taken or sold in any such Asset Sale did not constitute Core Collateral and such Net Asset Sale Proceeds result from one or more Asset Sale of Excluded Project Subsidiary that is being developed, constructed or acquired with such Net Asset Sale Proceeds), then such Net Asset Sale Proceeds shall be deemed not to be Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(b) to the extent that such Net Asset Sale Proceeds are used to finance the development, repowering, construction or acquisition of such Excluded Project Subsidiary's Facility; and

(b) with respect to any issuance or incurrence of Indebtedness, the cash proceeds thereof, net of any and all taxes and fees, commissions, costs and other expenses incurred by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection therewith; <u>provided</u> that, in the case of the issuance or incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01 (m), the cash proceeds thereof shall only constitute "Net Cash Proceeds" to the extent distributed by the applicable Excluded Project Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; <u>provided further</u>, that if (x) such Indebtedness is Non-Recourse Indebtedness, the Net Cash Proceeds of which are distributed by the applicable Excluded Project Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary that is a Loan Party, (y) the

Borrower or such Subsidiary reinvests such distribution in an acquisition of a Person or line of business in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or productive assets of a kind then used or usable in the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries within the Reinvestment Period (provided that in the event approval of any Governmental Authority is required to be procured in connection with the reinvestment of such distribution, the Reinvestment Period shall be extended for an additional period (not to exceed 180 days) as necessary to obtain such approval), (z) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of the application of such distribution (both before and after giving effect to such application), then such distribution shall not be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(c) except to the extent not so used at the end of the Reinvestment Period, at which time such distribution shall be deemed Net Cash Proceeds that are subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions of Section 2.13(c).

"<u>Net Income</u>" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends or accretion, excluding, however, (a) any gain or loss, together with any related provision for taxes on such gain or loss, realized in connection with (i) any Asset Sale (without giving effect to the threshold provided for in the definition thereof) or (ii) the disposition of any securities by such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or the extinguishment of any Indebtedness of such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; and (b) any extraordinary gain (but not loss), together with any related provision for taxes on such extraordinary gain (but not loss).

"New Loan Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(a).

"New Revolving Credit Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(a).

"New Revolving Credit Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(b).

"New Revolving Loans" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(b).

"New Term Loan Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(a).

"New Term Loan Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(c).

"New Term Loan Maturity Date" shall mean the date on which a New Term Loan matures.

"New Term Loans" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.25(c).

"Non-Consenting Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.08(c).

"<u>Non-Recourse Indebtedness</u>" shall mean (a) Existing Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Subsidiary existing as of the Closing Date and (b) Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party.

"NRG Power Marketing" shall mean NRG Power Marketing Inc., a Delaware corporation that is a wholly owned Subsidiary.

"<u>NYPSC</u>" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.23(f).

"<u>NYPSC Subject Company</u>" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.23(f).

"Obligations" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Collateral Trust Agreement.

"Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit" shall mean all Credit-Linked Deposits (other than Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits and any Class of Credit-Linked Deposits created pursuant to a Permitted Amendment). The aggregate amount of Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits on the Third Restatement Date is \$500,000,000.

"Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date" shall mean February 1, 2013, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"Original Maturity Repayment Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11.

"Original Maturity Term Loan Maturity Date" shall mean February 1, 2013, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"Original Maturity Term Loans" shall mean all Term B Loans (other than Extended Maturity Term Loans, any New Term Loans, any Refinancing Term Loans and any Class of Term Loans created pursuant to a Permitted Amendment). The aggregate amount of all Original Maturity Term Loans on the Third Restatement Date is \$976,069,187.60.

"Other Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies (including interest, fines, penalties and additions to tax) arising from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document.

"Parity Debt Representative" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the NRG Collateral Trust Agreement.

"Parity Lien Debt" shall mean (a) the Existing Commodity Hedging Agreements; (b) any other Indebtedness consisting of Commodity Hedging Obligations that is permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01 and secured by a second priority Lien permitted under Section 6.02; and (c) any secured Indebtedness that is permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01(p) or Section 6.01(y) and secured by a second priority Lien permitted under Section 6.02; provided, in the case of Indebtedness referred to in clauses (b) and (c), that (i) such Indebtedness is governed by an agreement that includes a Sharing Confirmation and (ii) all requirements set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement as to the confirmation, grant or perfection of the Liens granted to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the applicable secured parties, to secure such Indebtedness or Obligations in respect thereof are satisfied (and the satisfaction of such requirements and the other provisions of this clause (ii) shall be conclusively established, for purposes of entitling the holders of Such Indebtedness to share Equally and Ratably with the other holders of Parity Lien Debt in the benefits and proceeds of the Collateral Trustee's Liens on the Collateral, if the

Borrower delivers to the Collateral Trustee an officers' certificate stating that such requirements and other provisions have been satisfied and that such Indebtedness is Parity Lien Debt).

"Parity Lien Obligations" shall mean Parity Lien Debt and all other Obligations in respect thereof.

"PBGC" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Perfection Certificate" shall mean, collectively, the Pre-Closing UCC Diligence Certificates dated as of the Third Restatement Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Permitted Acquisition" shall mean any acquisition, by merger or otherwise, by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of assets or Capital Stock after the Closing Date, so long as, (a) such acquisition and all transactions related thereto shall be consummated in accordance with all Applicable Laws; (b) such acquisition shall result in the issuer of such Capital Stock becoming a Restricted Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary and, to the extent required by Section 5.09, a Subsidiary Guarantor; (c) such acquisition shall result in the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, being granted a security interest in any Capital Stock and/or any assets so acquired to the extent required by Sections 5.09 and/or 5.10; (d) after giving effect to such acquisition, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and (e) the Borrower shall be in compliance, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such acquisition (including any Indebtedness assumed or permitted to exist or incurred pursuant to Sections 6.01(q) and 6.01(r), respectively), with the covenants set forth in Sections 6.13 and 6.14, as such covenants are recomputed as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(a) or 5.04(b) under such Sections 6.13 and 6.14 as if such acquisition had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period.

"Permitted Amendment Discount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.22(a).

"Permitted Amendment Loans and/or Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.22(a).

"Permitted Amendment Yield Differential" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.22(a).

"<u>Permitted Amendments</u>" shall mean one or more amendments providing for an extension of the final maturity date of any Loan and/or any Commitment of the Accepting Lenders (<u>provided</u>, that such extensions may not result in having more than eight different final maturity dates under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed)) and, in connection therewith and subject to the limitations set forth in Section 9.22, any change in the Applicable Margin and other pricing with respect to the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders and the payment of any fees (including prepayment premiums or fees) to the Accepting Lenders (such changes and/or payments to be in the form of cash, equity interest or other property as agreed by the Borrower and the Accepting Lenders to the extent not prohibited by this Agreement). For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood that the Transactions consummated on the Third Restatement Date are not Permitted Amendments.

"<u>Permitted Asset Swap</u>" shall mean any transfer of Equity Interests or properties or other assets (other than any such Equity Interests, properties or other assets constituting Core Collateral) by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in which at least 75% of the consideration received by the transferor or any of its Affiliates (provided that such Affiliate shall be (x) a Restricted Subsidiary and (y) if the applicable transferor is a Loan Party, a Loan Party) consists of Equity Interests or properties or other assets (other than cash or Cash Equivalents) useful in the Permitted Business; <u>provided</u> that the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Equity Interests or properties or other assets being transferred by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary is not greater than the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Equity Interests or properties or other assets received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in such transfer.

"<u>Permitted Business</u>" shall mean the business of holding, acquiring, constructing, managing, developing, improving, maintaining, leasing, owning and operating Facilities, together with any related assets or facilities, and any other business conducted by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, as well as any other activities reasonably related, ancillary, incidental or complementary to any of the foregoing activities (including acquiring and holding reserves), including investing in Facilities.

"<u>Permitted Cure Security</u>" shall mean an equity security of the Borrower having no mandatory redemption, repurchase or similar requirements prior to 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments, and upon which all dividends or distributions (if any) shall be payable solely in additional shares of such equity security.

"Permitted Environmental Control Lease" shall mean a lease and leaseback or sale and leaseback transaction undertaken in connection with the issuance of pollution or waste control systems bonds the proceeds of which shall be used by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary to finance the purchase, construction and/or installation of emissions control equipment for the assets so leased and leased-back (or sold and leased-back, as applicable) in which such assets are leased or sold to any Governmental Authority issuing such bonds (or its designee) by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary and simultaneously leased-back to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary (as the case may be); provided that (a) any pre-existing Liens on such assets shall not be extinguished as a result of such lease and leaseback (or sale and leaseback, as applicable) transaction, (b) the Governmental Authority issuing such bonds (or its designee) shall take an interest in the relevant property, subject to such pre-existing Liens, and (c) the terms and conditions of such transaction and all related transactions shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean

(a) Liens held by the Collateral Trustee on assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor securing (i) Guaranteed Obligations of the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor relating to Indebtedness and Letters of Credit under this Agreement or relating to obligations under any Specified Hedging Agreements and (ii) secured obligations of the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor relating to Revolver Refinancing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(a);

(b) second priority Liens held by the Collateral Trustee Equally and Ratably securing Parity Lien Debt and other Parity Lien Obligations;

(c) Liens on (i) Equity Interests (or intercompany Indebtedness subordinated on terms customarily associated with shareholder loans provided by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary to any Excluded Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV)

in lieu of equity) in connection with Investments permitted by Section 6.05 and/or on assets of Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Funded L/C SPV) securing Indebtedness and other obligations of Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Funded L/C SPV) that were not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement to be incurred and (ii) assets of the Funded L/C SPV (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts and all cash, Cash Equivalents, other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments held in the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts and the proceeds thereof) securing Indebtedness and other obligations of the Funded L/C SPV in respect of Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities that were not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement to be incurred;

(d) Liens (i) in favor of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiary Guarantors, (ii) incurred by Excluded Project Subsidiaries in favor of any other Excluded Project Subsidiary and (iii) incurred by Excluded Foreign Subsidiaries in favor of any other Excluded Foreign Subsidiary;

(e) Liens to secure the performance of statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, performance bonds or other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(f) Liens to secure Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations) permitted by Section 6.01(d) hereof covering only the assets acquired with or financed by such Indebtedness;

(g) Liens existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 6.02;

(h) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; <u>provided</u> that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefor;

(i) Liens imposed by law (other than those described in clause (h) above), such as carriers', warehousemen's, landlords' and mechanics' Liens;

(j) survey exceptions, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of real property that were not incurred in connection with Indebtedness and that do not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of said properties or materially impair their use in the operation of the business of such Person;

(k) Liens to secure any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Lien shall be limited to all or part of the same property and assets that secured or, under the written agreements pursuant to which the original Lien arose, could secure the original Lien (<u>plus</u> improvements and accessions to such property or proceeds or distributions thereof);

(1) Liens incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security;

(m) Liens encumbering deposits made to secure obligations arising from statutory, regulatory, contractual or warranty requirements of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including rights of offset and set-off;

(n) leases or subleases granted to others that do not materially interfere with the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(o) inchoate statutory Liens arising under ERISA incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(p) Liens existing on the assets of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, or existing on assets acquired, pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition to the extent the Liens on such assets secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(q); <u>provided</u> that such Liens attach at all times only to the same assets that such Liens attached to, and secure only the same Indebtedness that such Liens secured, immediately prior to such Permitted Acquisition;

(q) (i) Liens placed upon the Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition to secure Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(r) in connection with such Permitted Acquisition and (ii) Liens placed upon the assets of such Restricted Subsidiary to secure a guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary of any such Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary;

(r) Liens on cash, Cash Equivalents and other securities or investments substantially comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments (and proceeds thereof) (A) deposited by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in margin accounts with or on behalf of futures contract brokers or paid over to other counterparties, (B) pledged or deposited as collateral to a contract counterparty or issuer of surety bonds or issuer of letters of credit by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case to secure obligations with respect to (1) contracts for commercial and trading activities in the ordinary course of business and contracts (including physical delivery, option (whether cash or financial), exchange, swap and futures contracts) for the purchase, transmission, transportation, distribution, sale, lease or hedge of any fuel-related, power-related or weather-related commodity, service or risk or (2) Commodity Hedging Agreements;

(s) Liens arising from UCC financing statements filed on a precautionary basis in respect of operating leases intended by the parties to be true leases (other than any such leases entered into in violation of this Agreement);

(t) Liens on assets and Equity Interests of a Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary as of the Closing Date;

(u) Liens granted in favor of Xcel Energy, Inc. pursuant to the Xcel Indemnification Agreements as in effect on the Closing Date on the Collateral (as defined in the Xcel Indemnification Agreements) held by Xcel Energy, Inc. thereunder;

(v) first priority Liens held by the Collateral Trustee (and subject to the terms of the Collateral Trust Agreement) existing immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date that secure Indebtedness incurred prior to the Third Restatement Date

pursuant to Section 6.01(p) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement and additional first priority Liens held by the Collateral Truste (and subject to the terms of the Collateral Trust Agreement) to secure Indebtedness incurred pursuant to (i) Section 6.01(p) that, together with (A) any New Loan Commitments incurred under Section 2.25 and (B) any Parity Lien Debt incurred under Section 6.01(p) and secured by a Lien permitted under clause (b) of this definition, does not exceed at any one time outstanding the greater of (1) \$750,000,000 and (2) an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to the date on which such Indebtedness is incurred <u>multiplied</u> by 25%, (ii) Section 6.01(y) or (iii) Section 6.01(z) (to the extent the applicable Indebtedness is secured as described in clause (vi)(y) of such Section);

(w) Liens on cash deposits and other funds maintained with a depositary or intermediary institution, in each case arising in the ordinary course of business by virtue of any statutory or common law provision relating to banker's liens, including Section 4-210 of the UCC, and/or arising from customary contractual fee provisions, the reimbursement of funds advanced by a depositary or intermediary institution (and/or its Affiliates) on account of investments made or securities purchased, indemnity, returned check and other similar provisions;

(x) any restrictions on any Equity Interest or Project Interest of a Person providing for a breach, termination or default under any owners, participation, shared facility, joint venture, stockholder, membership, limited liability company or partnership agreement between such Person and one or more other holders of Equity Interests or Project Interests of such Person, if a security interest or other Lien is created on such Equity Interest or Project Interest as a result thereof and other similar Liens and restrictions described in Section 6.07(b)(ix) and 6.07(c)(I);

(y) any Liens on Excluded Assets described in clause (xiii) of the definition thereof;

(z) Liens to secure Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt permitted by Section 6.01(v) that encumber only the assets purchased, installed or otherwise acquired with the proceeds of such Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt;

(aa) Liens on assets or securities granted or deemed to arise in connection with and solely as a result of the execution, delivery or performance of contracts to purchase or sell such assets or securities if such purchase or sale is otherwise permitted hereunder;

(bb) Liens on assets of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to obligations (other than in respect of Indebtedness) that do not exceed \$100,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(cc) Liens securing the obligations under the Existing Texas Genco Credit Agreement; provided that such Liens are released and UCC-3 financing statements and such other appropriate termination statements are filed in the appropriate offices on or prior to the fifth day following the Closing Date;

(dd) Liens in favor of any Securitization Vehicle or its assignee or agent (including any lenders to such Securitization Vehicle) on South Central Securitization

Assets transferred or purported to be transferred to such Securitization Vehicle in connection with a South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04;

(ee) those Liens or other exceptions to title, in either case on or in respect of any facility of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, arising as a result of any shared facility agreement entered into with respect to such facility, except to the extent that any such Liens or exceptions, individually or in the aggregate, materially adversely affect the value of the relevant property or materially impair the use of the relevant property in the operation of the business of the Borrower or such Subsidiary; and

(ff) Liens securing Eligible Commodity Hedging Agreements that are pari passu with the Liens securing the Priority Lien Obligations (as defined in the Collateral Trust Agreement) hereunder so long as any counterparty thereto joins the Collateral Trust Agreements pursuant to the terms thereof or in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and such Lien is granted in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Collateral Trust Agreements, including Section 3.8(c) of the Collateral Trust Agreement.

"<u>Permitted Notes</u>" shall mean one or more series of notes or bonds of the Borrower issued after the Third Restatement Date pursuant to one or more indentures that may be unsecured or secured by first priority or second priority Liens on all or a portion of the Collateral as described herein.

"Permitted Notes Indebtedness" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(y).

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" shall mean any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge, other Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than intercompany Indebtedness); provided that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded (plus all accrued and unpaid interest on such Indebtedness and the amount of all expenses and premiums incurred in connection therewith); (b) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded (provided that amortization payments of up to 1% per annum shall be excluded for purposes of calculating the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness); (c) if the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded is subordinated in right of payment to the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded; (d) such Indebtedness is incurred either by the Borrower (and may be guaranteed by any Subsidiary Guarantor to the extent permitted by Section 6.01(i)) or by the Restricted Subsidiary who is the obligor on the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded; and (e)(i) if the Stated Maturity of the Indebtedness being refinanced is earlier than the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments, the Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a Stated Maturity no earlier than the Stated Maturity of the Indebtedness being refinanced or (ii) if the Stated Maturity of the Indebtedness being refinanced is later than the Latest Maturity Date of all

Classes of Loans or Commitments, the Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a Stated Maturity at least 91 days later than the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments.

"<u>Permitted Tax Lease</u>" shall mean a lease and leaseback or sale and leaseback transaction undertaken by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with a PILOT Agreement, which will yield tax savings to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary during the term of the Term Loans; provided that (a) no Indebtedness for borrowed money shall be incurred in connection with such transaction, (b) any pre-existing Liens on the property subject to the transaction shall not be extinguished as a result of such lease and leaseback (or sale and leaseback, as applicable) transaction, (c) the Governmental Authority party to such lease and leaseback transactions (or its designee) shall take an interest in the relevant property subject to such pre-existing Liens, and (d) the terms and conditions of such transaction and all related transactions shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"PILOT Agreement" shall mean a payment-in-lieu of tax agreement entered into between the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and a Governmental Authority.

"Pledged Equity Interests" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Pledged Securities" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Preferred Stock" shall mean (i) the 4% Convertible Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Borrower, (ii) the 3.625% Convertible Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Borrower and (iii) the Mandatory Convertible Preferred Stock, in each case issued on or prior to the Closing Date.

"<u>Prime Rate</u>" shall mean the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> as the "base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the nation's 30 largest banks" (or, if <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> ceases quoting a base rate of the type described, the highest per annum rate of interest published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve statistical release H.15 (519) entitled "Selected Interest Rates" as the Bank prime loan rate or its equivalent); each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the date such change is publicly announced as being effective. The Prime Rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually available.

"<u>Pro Rata Percentage</u>" of any Revolving Credit Lender at any time shall mean the percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment represented by such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. In the event the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have expired or been terminated, the Pro Rata Percentages of any Revolving Credit Lender shall be determined on the basis of the Revolving Credit Commitments most recently in effect prior thereto.

"Project Interest" shall mean any undivided interest in a Facility.

"Prudent Industry Practice" shall mean those practices and methods as are commonly used or adopted by Persons in the Permitted Business in the United States in connection with the

conduct of the business of such industry, in each case as such practices or methods may evolve from time to time, consistent with all Requirements of Law.

"PUCT" shall mean the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

"PUHCA" shall mean the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, effective February 8, 2006.

"Purchase Agreement" shall mean the acquisition agreement dated as of September 30, 2005, among the Target, the Borrower and the direct and indirect owners of the Target party thereto.

"PURPA" shall mean the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended from time to time.

"<u>QF</u>" shall mean a "qualifying facility" under PURPA.

"Qualified Counterparty" shall mean, with respect to any Specified Hedging Agreement, any counterparty thereto.

"Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of Type.

"<u>Recovery Event</u>" shall mean the receipt of cash proceeds with respect to any settlement of or payment in respect of (a) any property or casualty insurance claim or (b) any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of or relating to any property or asset of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that any such recovery event or series of related recovery events having a value not in excess of \$50,000,000 shall not be deemed to be a "<u>Recovery Event</u>" for purposes of Section 2.13(b).

"Reference Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of Available Amount.

"Refinancing Amount Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(a).

"Refinancing Loan Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(a).

"Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(a).

"Refinancing Revolving Credit Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(e).

"<u>Refinancing Revolving Loans</u>" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(e).

"Refinancing Series" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.26(a).

"Refinancing Term Loan" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(c).

"Refinancing Term Loan Commitments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(a).

"Refinancing Term Loan Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.26(c).

"Refinancing Term Loan Maturity Date" shall mean the date on which a Refinancing Term Loan matures.

"Register" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(d).

"Regulation T" shall mean Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Reinvestment Period" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds".

"Related Fund" shall mean, with respect to any Lender that is a fund that invests in bank loans, any other fund that invests in bank loans and is advised or managed by such Lender, an Affiliate of such Lender, the same investment advisor as such Lender or by an Affiliate of such investment advisor.

"Related Parties" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, trustees, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"<u>Release</u>" shall mean any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, injection, pouring, emptying, deposit, disposal, dispersal, dumping, escaping, leaching or migration into or through the environment or within or upon any building, structure, facility or fixture.

"Repayment Date" shall mean (i) in the case of Extended Maturity Term Loans, the Extended Maturity Repayment Date and (ii) in the case of Original Maturity Term Loans, the Original Maturity Repayment Date.

"Requested Prepayment Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.13(f).

"Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.13(e).

"Required Lenders" shall mean, at any time, Lenders having Loans (excluding Swingline Loans), Revolving L/C Exposure, Funded L/C Exposure, Swingline Exposure, unused Revolving Credit Commitments, unused Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits and, if applicable, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments representing at least a majority of the sum of all Loans outstanding (excluding Swingline Loans), Revolving L/C Exposure, Funded L/C Exposure, Swingline Exposure, unused Revolving Credit Commitments, unused Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, and, if applicable, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments at such time. "Required Prepayment Percentage" shall mean (a) in the case of any Asset Sale or Recovery Event, 100%; (b) in the case of any issuance or other incurrence of Indebtedness (except for Indebtedness permitted to be issued or incurred pursuant to Section 6.01 (other than pursuant to Section 6.01(m), 6.01(s), 6.01(y) and, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) and other than as contemplated by Section 2.26)), 100%, and, with respect to any issuance or other incurrence of Indebtedness pursuant to Section 6.01(s), 100% or if on the date of the applicable prepayment the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (determined on a pro forma basis taking into account the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related prepayment of Indebtedness with the proceeds thereof) is less than or equal to 4.25 to 1.00, 75%; and (c) in the case of any Excess Cash Flow, 75% or, if on the date of the applicable prepayment, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 4.25 to 1.00 but greater than 3.00 to 1.00, 50%, or, if on the date of the applicable prepayment, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 3.00 to 1.00 but greater than 2.50 to 1.00, 25%, or, if on the date of the applicable prepayment, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00, 0%.

"<u>Restricted Subsidiary</u>" of a specified Person shall mean, with respect to such Person, any subsidiary of that Person that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Unless otherwise indicated, any reference to a "Restricted Subsidiary" shall be deemed to be a reference to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower. On the Closing Date, all the Subsidiaries of the Borrower are Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"Retained Prepayment Amount" shall mean, on any date, an amount equal at such time to (a) the sum of (1) on and after the Borrower shall have provided its calculation of the Excess Cash Flow for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006 pursuant to Section 5.04(c), an amount equal to such Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year <u>multiplied</u> by 75% and (2) without duplication of the amount described in clause (1), all amounts that are offered to Lenders and retained by the Borrower after all mandatory prepayments, returns, reductions and cash collateralizations are made pursuant to Section 2.13(e) and 2.13(f) after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date (other than any amounts that are offered to Lenders and retained by the Borrower in connection with any required prepayment offer made under Section 2.13(d) with respect to any fiscal period that does not end on the last day of any fiscal year) <u>minus</u> (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of any Investments made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.05(h) after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date, (ii) the aggregate amount of any prepayments, repurchases and redemptions made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.06(d)(iii) after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date, (iii) the aggregate amount of any prepayments, repurchases and redemptions made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.07(a)(vii) after the Closing Date and on or prior ro any Restricted Subsidiaries) pursuant to clause (b) of the proviso to Section 6.12 after the Closing Date and on or prior such date.

"<u>Revolver Refinancing Indebtedness</u>" shall mean Indebtedness issued or incurred under a new revolving credit facility (a "<u>New Revolver</u>") that refinances, refunds, extends, renews or replaces the Revolving Credit Commitments hereunder; <u>provided</u> that (a) the available commitments under such New Revolver shall not exceed \$1,000,000,000, (b) the Borrower shall be the only borrower under such New Revolver and the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be the only guarantors, if any, with respect thereto, (c) unless such New Revolver shall be incurred within six months of the latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date at such time, such New Revolver contains covenants and events of default which, taken as a whole, are determined in good faith by a Financial Officer of the Borrower to be the same in all material respects as (or less restrictive than) the covenants and events of default contained herein, (d) the Indebtedness under such New Revolver, if secured, is secured only by Liens on the Collateral granted in favor of the Collateral

Trustee that are subject to the terms of the Collateral Trust Agreement, (e) if such New Revolver is secured, the administrative agent in respect of such New Revolver executes and delivers a Collateral Trust Joinder as required by the Collateral Trust Agreement and (f) if such New Revolver is secured, the secured parties with respect to such New Revolver agree in writing for the enforceable benefit of all Secured Parties hereunder that such secured parties are bound by the provisions set forth in the Collateral Trust Agreement relating to the order of application of proceeds from the enforcement of Liens upon the Collateral to the same extent that the Secured Parties are bound by such provisions as of the Closing Date.

"Revolving Credit Borrowing" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of Revolving Loans.

"<u>Revolving Credit Commitment</u>" shall mean, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Revolving Loans (and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans) hereunder as set forth on the Lender Addendum delivered by such Lender, or in the Assignment and Acceptance or Joinder Agreement pursuant to which such Lender assumed its Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender in accordance with Section 9.04.

"<u>Revolving Credit Exposure</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Lender at any time, the aggregate principal amount at such time of all outstanding Revolving Loans of such Lender, <u>plus</u> the aggregate amount at such time of such Lender's Revolving L/C Exposure, <u>plus</u> the aggregate amount at such time of such Lender's Swingline Exposure.

"Revolving Credit Lender" shall mean a Lender with a Revolving Credit Commitment or an outstanding Revolving Loan.

"<u>Revolving Credit Maturity Date</u>" shall mean (i) with respect to any Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Loans, August 31, 2015, (ii) with respect to any Revolver Refinancing Indebtedness, the maturity date thereof, (iii) with respect to any New Revolving Credit Commitments and New Revolving Loans, the maturity date thereof set forth in the applicable Joinder Agreement and (iv) with respect to any Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Commitments and Refinancing Revolving Loans, the maturity date thereof set forth in the applicable Joinder Agreement, in each case, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"<u>Revolving L/C Exposure</u>" shall mean, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all Letters of Credit at such time and (b) the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not been reimbursed at such time. The Revolving L/C Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender at any time shall equal its Pro Rata Percentage of the aggregate Revolving L/C Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Loans" shall mean (i) the revolving loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.01, (ii) any New Revolving Loans and (iii) any Refinancing Revolving Loans.

"S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, Inc. or any successor entity.

"Sale of Collateral" shall mean any Asset Sale involving a sale or other disposition of Collateral.

"Sale of Core Collateral" shall mean any Asset Sale involving a sale or other disposition of Core Collateral.

"Second Amendment Agreement" shall mean the Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 8, 2007, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (as defined under the Second Restated Credit Agreement), the Deposit Bank (as defined under the Second Restated Credit Agreement), the Collateral Trustee (as defined under the Second Restated Credit Agreement), the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and the Lenders (as defined under the Second Restated Credit Agreement) party thereto.

"Second Restated Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Second Restatement Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Second Restatement Fee Letter" shall mean that certain amended and restated fee letter, dated as of June 7, 2007, among the Borrower, Credit Suisse, CS Securities and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Second Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement" shall mean the Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of the Second Restatement Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement), the Administrative Agent (as defined under the Second Restated Credit Agreement), the Collateral Trustee (as defined under the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and the Texas Genco Collateral Trustee (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement).

"Secured Parties" shall mean the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and, with respect to any Specified Hedging Agreement, any Qualified Counterparty that has agreed to be bound by the provisions of Article VIII hereof and Section 7.2 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as if it were a party hereto or thereto; <u>provided</u> that no Qualified Counterparty shall have any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or the obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or the Collateral Trust Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, it is acknowledged that each LC Issuer in respect of any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities shall not be a Secured Party.

"Securities Account" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the UCC.

"Securitization Vehicle" shall mean a Person that is a direct wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower or of any Restricted Subsidiary (a) formed for the purpose of effecting a South Central Securitization, (b) to which the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary transfers South Central Securitization Assets and (c) which, in connection therewith, issues Third Party Securities; provided that (i) such Securitization Vehicle shall engage in no business other than the purchase of South Central Securitization Assets pursuant to the South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04, the issuance of Third Party Securities or other funding of such South Central Securitization and any activities reasonably related thereto and (ii) such Securitization Vehicle shall be an Unrestricted Subsidiary under this Agreement and an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" under each Senior Note Document.

"Security Documents" shall mean the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, the Mortgages, the Control Agreements, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, the Collateral

Trust Agreement, the First Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement, the Second Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement, the Third Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement and each of the other security agreements, pledges, mortgages, assignments (collateral or otherwise), consents and other instruments and documents executed and delivered pursuant to any of the foregoing or pursuant to Section 5.09 or 5.10.

"Sellers' Retained Interests" means the debt and/or equity interests (including any intercompany notes) held by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in a Securitization Vehicle to which South Central Securitization Assets have been transferred in a South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04, including any such debt or equity received as consideration for, or as a portion of, the purchase price for the South Central Securitization Assets transferred, and any other instrument through which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary has rights to or receives distributions in respect of any residual or excess interest in the South Central Securitization Assets.

"Sellers" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Senior Debt" shall mean all Total Debt that is not subordinated in right of payment to the obligations under this Agreement.

"Senior Note Documents" shall mean the indenture under which the Senior Notes are issued and all other instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing or governing the Senior Notes or providing for any Guarantee or other right in respect thereof, in each case as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

"Senior Notes" shall mean each of (i) the Borrower's 7.375% Senior Notes due 2016, (ii) the Borrower's 7.250% Senior Notes due 2014 and (iii) the Borrower's 7.375% Senior Notes due 2017, in each case including any notes issued by the Borrower in full exchange for, and as contemplated by, such Senior Notes with substantially identical terms as such Senior Notes in an aggregate amount not to exceed as of the Closing Date and until the First Restatement Date, \$3,600,000,000 and as of the First Restatement Date and thereafter, \$4,700,000,000.

"Series" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.25(a).

"Sharing Confirmation" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Collateral Trust Agreement.

"Significant Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary that would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Regulation is in effect on the Closing Date and shall in any event include the Core Collateral Subsidiaries.

"South Central Securitization" shall mean any transaction or series of transactions entered into by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to which the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, sells, conveys, assigns, grants an interest in or otherwise transfers, from time to time, to one or more Securitization Vehicles the South Central Securitization Assets (and/or grants a security interest in such South Central Securitization Assets transferred or purported to be transferred to such Securitization Vehicle), and which Securitization Vehicle finances the acquisition of such South Central Securitization Assets (i) with proceeds from the issuance of Third Party Securities, (ii) with the issuance to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary of Sellers' Retained Interests or an increase in such

Seller's Retained Interests or (iii) with proceeds from the sale or collection of South Central Securitization Assets.

"South Central Securitization Assets" shall mean any accounts receivable originated or expected to be originated by (and owed to) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (in each case whether now existing or arising or acquired in the future) arising from the installation of pollution control equipment for the removal or reduction of mercury, SO2, NOx and/or other pollutants in the Borrower's Big Cajun facilities in Louisiana and any ancillary assets (including contract rights) which are of the type customarily conveyed with, or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted in connection with, such accounts receivable in a securitization transaction and which are sold, transferred or otherwise conveyed by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Securitization Vehicle.

"SPC" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(i).

"Specified Facility" means each of the following Facilities, or any part thereof and/or any other assets set forth below: (a) the Facilities held on the Closing Date by Vienna Power LLC, Meriden Gas Turbine LLC, Norwalk Power LLC, Connecticut Jet Power LLC (excluding the assets located at the Cos Cob site), Devon Power LLC, Montville Power LLC (including the Capital Stock of the entities owning such Facilities provided that such entities do not hold material assets other than the Facilities held on the Closing Date); (b) the following Facilities, or any part thereof: P.H. Robinson, H.O. Clarke, Unit 3 at Cedar Bayou, Unit 2 at T.H. Wharton and Greens Bayou; (c) the Capital Stock of the following Subsidiaries of the Borrower if such Subsidiary holds no assets other than the Capital Stock of a Foreign Subsidiary of Borrower: NRG Latin America, Inc., NRG International LLC, NRG Insurance Ltd. (Cayman Islands), NRG Asia Pacific, Ltd., NRG International II Inc. and NRG International III Inc.; and (d) the Equity Interests issued by, and any assets (including any Facilities), of Long Beach Generation LLC and Middletown Power LLC.

"Specified Hedging Agreement" shall mean any Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Agreement entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor and any Qualified Counterparty.

"Sponsor Preferred Stock" shall mean the shares of the Borrower's preferred stock issued pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

"Stated Maturity" shall mean, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which the payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the documentation governing such Indebtedness as of the Closing Date, and will not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

"Statutory Reserves" shall mean a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Board and any other banking authority, domestic or foreign, to which the Administrative Agent or any Lender (including any branch, Affiliate or other fronting office making or holding a Loan) is subject for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D or any comparable regulation.

Statutory Reserves shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person (herein referred to as the "parent"), any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" shall mean any subsidiary (direct or indirect) of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" shall mean on the Third Restatement Date, each Restricted Subsidiary specified on Schedule 1.01(g) and, at any time thereafter, shall include (a) all Core Collateral Subsidiaries and (b) each other Restricted Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary; provided that if at any time any Subsidiary Guarantor is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.11, thereafter, such Person shall not be deemed a Subsidiary Guarantor. For the avoidance of doubt, the Funded L/C SPV shall not be a Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Supermajority Lenders" shall mean, at any time, Lenders having Loans (excluding Swingline Loans), Revolving L/C Exposure, Funded L/C Exposure, Swingline Exposure, unused Revolving Credit Commitments, unused Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, and, if applicable, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments, representing at least two-thirds of the sum of all Loans outstanding (excluding Swingline Loans), Revolving L/C Exposure, Funded L/C Exposure, Swingline Exposure, unused Revolving Credit Commitments, unused Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments, Excess Credit-Linked Deposits, unused New Revolving Credit Commitments and unused New Term Loan Commitments at such time.

"Swingline Commitment" shall mean the commitment of the Swingline Lender to make loans pursuant to Section 2.22, as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09.

"Swingline Exposure" shall mean, at any time, the aggregate principal amount at such time of all outstanding Swingline Loans. The Swingline Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender at any time shall equal its Pro Rata Percentage of the aggregate Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Swingline Lender" shall mean CNA or any other Revolving Credit Lender that becomes the Administrative Agent pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement or agrees, with the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to act as the Swingline Lender hereunder, in each case, in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" shall mean any loan made by the Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.22.

"Syndication Agents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Synthetic Lease Obligations" shall mean all monetary obligations of a Person under (a) a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease or (b) an agreement for the use or

possession of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) creating obligations which do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person, but which, upon the insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person, would be characterized as Indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).

"Target" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Tax Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"<u>Tax-Exempt Bonds</u>" shall mean any bonds or other securities issued by a Governmental Authority (including any quasi-governmental agencies) for the direct or indirect benefit of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if permitted by Applicable Law, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, the payment of interest on which is exempt from applicable federal, state and/or local taxes.

"Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges, liabilities or withholdings (including interest, fines, penalties or additions to tax) imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"Term Borrowing" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of a Class of Term Loans.

"<u>Term B Loans</u>" shall mean (a) the term loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a), (b) any New Term Loans and (c) any Refinancing Term Loans.

"Term Lender" shall mean a Lender with a Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Term B Loan.

"Term Loan Commitment" shall mean, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Term B Loans hereunder as set forth on the Lender Addendum delivered by such Lender or in the Assignment and Acceptance or Joinder Agreement pursuant to which such Lender assumed its Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04.

"<u>Term Loan Maturity Date</u>" shall mean (i) in the case of the Extended Maturity Term Loans, the Extended Maturity Term Loan Maturity Date and (ii) in the case of the Original Maturity Term Loans, the Original Maturity Term Loan Maturity Date, in each case, as it may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement.

"Term Loans" shall mean (a) any Term B Loans and (b) any Credit-Linked Deposit.

"Test Period" shall mean, for any determination under this Agreement, the four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower then last ended.

"Texas Genco" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Texas Genco Retirement Plan" shall mean a non-contributory defined benefit pension plan maintained for participation by eligible Texas-based employees of the Borrower.

"Third Amendment Agreement" shall mean the Amendment Agreement dated as of June 30, 2010 among the Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor, the Administrative Agent, the

Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender, the Deposit Bank, the Collateral Trustee and the Lenders party thereto.

"<u>Third Party Securities</u>" shall mean, with respect to any South Central Securitization, notes, bonds or other debt instruments, beneficial interests in a trust, undivided ownership interests in receivables or other securities issued for cash consideration by the relevant Securitization Vehicle to banks, financing conduits, investors or other financing sources (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary except in respect of the Seller's Retained Interest) the proceeds of which are used to finance, in whole or in part, the purchase by such Securitization Vehicle of South Central Securitization Assets in a South Central Securitization. The amount of any Third Party Securities shall be deemed to equal the aggregate principal, stated or invested amount of such Third Party Securities which are outstanding at such time.

"Third Restatement Date" shall mean the date this Agreement became effective pursuant to the Third Amendment Agreement.

"<u>Third Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement</u>" shall mean the Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of the Third Restatement Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Trustee in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Total Credit-Linked Deposit" shall mean, at any time, the sum of all Credit-Linked Deposits at such time. The amount of the Total Credit-Linked Deposit on the Third Restatement Date is \$1,300,000,000.

"<u>Total Debt</u>" shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding at such time, in the amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared at such time on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (a) Total Debt will exclude all Indebtedness of Excluded Subsidiaries (but, for the avoidance of doubt, not Guarantees of such Indebtedness by the Loan Parties), (b) with respect to Hedging Obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, Total Debt will include only the amount of payments that any such Person is required to make, on the date Total Debt is being determined, as a result of an early termination or similar event in respect of outstanding Hedging Obligations of such Person, (c) for the avoidance of doubt, the undrawn amount of all outstanding letters of credit (including Letters of Credit) shall not be included in Total Debt and (d) Total Debt shall not include the lesser of the Total Credit-Linked Deposits (including any refinancing thereof permitted hereunder) at such time and the amount of funds on deposit in the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts at such time.

"<u>Total Revolving Credit Commitment</u>" shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as in effect at such time. The Total Revolving Credit Commitment on the Third Restatement Date is \$875,000,000, provided, that such amount may be increased pursuant to and in accordance with Section 2.25.

"<u>Transactions</u>" shall mean (a) as of the Closing Date, collectively, (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of the Loan Documents and the Senior Note Documents to which they are a party, (ii) the borrowings hereunder, the issuance of the Senior Notes and the Equity Securities, the issuance of Letters of Credit and the use of proceeds of each of the foregoing, (iii) the granting of Liens pursuant to the Security Documents, (iv) the Acquisition and the other Acquisition Transactions and (v) any other transactions related to or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing, (b) as of the Second Restatement Date, collectively, (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of the Second

Restated Credit Agreement, the Second Amendment Agreement and the Second Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement, (ii) the re-evidencing and/or continuing of the Term Loans by the Continuing Term Lenders (each as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and the Credit-Linked Deposits by the Continuing Funded L/C Lenders (each as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) in accordance with Section 2.01 of the Second Restated Credit Agreement and (iii) any other transaction, document or agreement related to or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing and (c) as of the Third Restatement Date, collectively, (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement, the Third Amendment Agreement, the Third Restatement Reaffirmation Agreement and the Collateral Trust Agreement, (ii) the conversion of the Credit-Linked Deposits by the Funded L/C Lenders into Term Loans deemed to be made to the Borrower on the Third Restatement Date in accordance with Section 2.01, (iii) the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution, (iv) the extension of the maturity of (A) the Term B Loans of the Term Lenders agreeing to such extension as Extended Maturity Term Loans and (B) the Credit-Linked Deposits of the Funded L/C Lenders agreeing to such extension as Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, (v) the replacement of the Revolving Credit facility, Letter of Credit Facility and Swingline Loan Facility each as defined in and under the Second Restated Credit Agreement with a revolving credit facility, letter of credit facility and swingline loan facility on the terms and conditions set forth herein and (vi) any other transaction, document or agreement related to or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing.

"<u>Type</u>", when used in respect of any Loan or Borrowing, shall refer to the Rate by reference to which interest on such Loan or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing is determined. For purposes hereof, the term "<u>Rate</u>" shall include the Adjusted LIBO Rate and the Alternate Base Rate.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or any other applicable jurisdiction.

"Uniform Customs" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.07.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary (other than any Subsidiary that constitutes or owns Core Collateral and other than the Funded L/C SPV) that is designated by the Board of Directors (or any committee thereof) of the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to a board or committee resolution, but only to the extent that such Subsidiary (a) is a Person with respect to which neither the Borrower nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has any direct or indirect obligation to maintain or preserve such Person's financial condition or to cause such Person to achieve any specified levels of operating results except as otherwise permitted by this Agreement; and (b) has not guaranteed or otherwise directly or indirectly provided credit support for any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries except as otherwise permitted by this Agreement; and (b) has not guaranteed or otherwise directly or indirectly provided credit support for any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries except as otherwise permitted by this Agreement. Any designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be evidenced to the Administrative Agent by filing with the Administrative Agent a certified copy of the board or committee resolution giving effect to such designation and an officers' certificate certifying that such designation complied with the conditions set forth in Section 6.11 and was permitted by Section 6.05. If, at any time, any Unrestricted Subsidiary fails to meet the requirements as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, it will thereafter cease to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary for purposes of this Agreement and (i) any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary will be deemed to be incurred as of such date by Section 6.01, the Borrower will be in default of such covenant and (ii) any assets of such Subsidiary will be deemed to be held by a Restricted Subsidiary as of such date. The Board of Directors (or any committee thereof) of the Borrower may at any time designate a

provided that such designation will be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness by a Restricted Subsidiary of any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary and such designation will only be permitted if (A) such Indebtedness is permitted by Section 6.01, calculated on a pro forma basis as if such designation had occurred at the beginning of the four-quarter reference period; and (B) no Default or Event of Default would be in existence following such designation.

"U.S. Person" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds."

"Voting Stock" of any Person as of any date shall mean the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" shall mean, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect of the Indebtedness, by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"wholly owned subsidiary" of any specified Person shall mean a subsidiary of such Person of which securities (except for directors' qualifying shares or securities held by foreign nationals as required by applicable law) or other ownership interests representing 100% of the Equity Interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by such Person or one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of such Person or by such Person and one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of such Person; a "wholly owned Subsidiary" shall mean any wholly owned subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Withdrawal Liability" shall mean liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Xcel Indemnification Agreements" shall mean the Indemnification Agreements each dated as of December 5, 2003, by and among Xcel Energy Inc., Northern States Power Company and the Borrower, which was approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on November 24, 2003, each as amended on November 8, 2006.

SECTION 1.02. <u>Terms Generally</u>. The definitions in Section 1.01 shall apply equally to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including", and words of similar import, shall not be limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The words "asset" and "property" shall be construed as having the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The words "asset" and "property" shall be construed as having the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all rights and interests in tangible and intangible assets and properties of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed, including cash, securities, Equity Interests, accounts and contract rights. The word "control", when used in connection with the Collateral Trustee's rights with respect to, or security interest in, any Collateral, shall have the meaning specified in the UCC with respect to that type of Collateral. The words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision of this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require. All references herein to Articles, Sections,

Exhibits and Schedules shall be deemed references to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) any definition of, or reference to, any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document in this Agreement shall mean such Loan Document or other agreement, instrument or document as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein) and (b) all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided, however, that if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower wishes to amend any covenant in Article VI or any related definition to eliminate the effect of any change in GAAP occurring after the Closing Date on the operation of such purpose), then the Borrower's compliance with such covenant shall be determined on the basis of GAAP in effect immediately before the relevant change in GAAP became effective, until either such notice is withdrawn or such covenant is amended in a manner satisfactory to the Borrower and the Required Lenders.

SECTION 1.03. <u>Classification of Loans and Borrowings</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Eurodollar Borrowing (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Eurodollar Borrowing (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Eurodollar Borrowing (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class

SECTION 1.04. <u>Pro Forma Calculations</u>. All pro forma calculations permitted or required to be made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary pursuant to this Agreement shall (a) include only (i) those adjustments that would be permitted or required by Regulation S-X under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or (ii) reductions in costs and related adjustments that have been actually realized or are projected by the Borrower's Chief Financial Officer in good faith to result from reasonably identifiable and factually supportable actions or events, but only if such reductions in costs and related adjustments are so projected by the Borrower to be realized during the consecutive four-quarter period commencing after the transaction giving rise to such calculation and (b) be certified to by a Financial Officer of the Borrower as having been prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time made in light of circumstances at the time made.

SECTION 1.05. Exchange Rates. For purposes of determining compliance under Article VI with respect to any amount in a foreign currency, the U.S. dollar-equivalent amount thereof will be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect at the time of such incurrence. The maximum amount of Indebtedness, Liens, Investments and other basket amounts that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may incur under Article VI shall not be deemed to be exceeded, with respect to any outstanding Indebtedness, Liens, Investments and other basket amounts, solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies, if as of the initial date of calculation the Borrower determined that each such maximum amount had not been exceeded. When calculating capacity for the incurrence of additional Indebtedness, Liens, Investments and other basket amounts by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under Article VI the exchange rate of currencies shall be measured as of the date of calculation.

ARTICLE II.

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties set forth herein,

(a) each Term Lender agrees, severally and not jointly, that all of its Term Loans under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement and outstanding on the Third Restatement Date shall be continued (but not re-evidenced) as Term B Loans hereunder, which shall be Extended Maturity Term Loans with respect to each Term Lender that so indicated on its signature page to the Third Amendment Agreement and which shall be Original Maturity Term Loans with respect to all other Term Lenders;

(b) each Revolving Credit Lender agrees, severally and not jointly, to fund Revolving Loans to the Borrower, at any time and from time to time after the Third Restatement Date and until the earlier of the Revolving Credit Maturity Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Revolving Credit Lender and the termination of the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Revolving Credit Lender in accordance with the terms hereof in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; and

(c) each Funded L/C Lender agrees, severally and not jointly, that all of its Credit-Linked Deposits under the Second Restated Credit Agreement and outstanding on the Third Restatement Date shall be converted into and deemed to be Term Loans made to the Borrower hereunder on the Third Restatement Date to be contributed by the Borrower to the Funded L/C SPV pursuant to the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution and to be deposited by the Funded L/C SPV in the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts on the Third Restatement Date, and that such Credit-Linked Deposits shall be Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits with respect to each Funded L/C Lender that so indicated on its signature page to the Third Amendment Agreement and shall be Original Maturity Credit Linked Deposits with respect to all other Funded L/C Lenders.

Within the limits set forth in clause (b) above and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, pay or prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts paid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans (including Credit-Linked Deposits) may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02. Loans. (a) Each Loan (other than Swingline Loans) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class; provided, however, that the failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not in itself relieve any other Lender of its obligation to lend hereunder (it being understood, however, that no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make any Loan required to be made by such other Lender). Except for Loans deemed made pursuant to Section 2.02(f) and subject to Section 2.22 relating to Swingline Loans, the Loans comprising any Borrowing shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is (i) an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000 or (ii) equal to the remaining available balance of the applicable Commitments.

(b) Subject to Sections 2.08 and 2.15, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the Borrower may request pursuant to Section 2.03. Each Lender may at its option make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or

Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; <u>provided</u> that any exercise of such option shall (i) not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, (ii) not result in increased costs for the Borrower pursuant to Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 or 2.20 and (iii) take into account the obligations of each Lender to mitigate increased costs pursuant to Section 2.21 hereof. Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Borrower shall not be entitled to request any Borrowing that, if made, would result in more than 16 Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding hereunder at any time. For purposes of the foregoing, Borrowings having different Interest Periods, regardless of whether they commence on the same date, shall be considered separate Borrowings. On the Third Restatement Date, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Interest Periods with respect to the Term B Loans shall be as follows: (A) Term B Loans shall be continued as Eurodollar Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Term B Loans then outstanding as Eurodollar Loans (such Term B Loans shall be correspond in amount to Term B Loans of a given Interest Period, (B) Interest Periods for the Term B Loans described in clause (A) above shall end on the same dates as the Interest Periods applicable for the corresponding Term B Loans (C) Term B Loans shall be continued as ABR Loans in an amount of Term B Loans then outstanding as ABR Loans, and (D) the Borrower will not be required to make any payments under Section 2.16 of the Second Restated Credit Agreement or of this Agreement in connection with the continuation of Term B Loans or the conversion of Credit-Linked Deposits into Term Loans (and the applicable Lenders hereby expressly waive any such requirement to make any such payments under Section 2.16).

(c) Except with respect to Loans made pursuant to Section 2.02(f) and subject to Section 2.22 relating to Swingline Loans, each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account in New York City as the Administrative Agent may designate not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly credit the amounts so received to an account designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request or, if a Borrowing shall not occur on such date because any condition precedent herein specified shall not have been met, return the amounts so received to the respective Lenders.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's portion of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such portion available to the Administrative Agent on the date of such Borrowing in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower on such date a corresponding amount. If the Administrative Agent shall have so made funds available then, to the extent that such Lender shall not have made such portion available to the Administrative Agent of the Borrower severally agree to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount together with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at (i) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable at the time to the Loans comprising such Borrowing (in lieu of interest which would otherwise become due to such Lender pursuant to Section 2.06) or (ii) in the case of such Lender, a rate determined by the Administrative Agent to represent its cost of overnight or short-term funds (which determination shall be conclusive absent clearly demonstrable error). If such Lender shall repay to the Administrative Agent such corresponding amount, such amount shall constitute such Lender's Le

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request any Revolving Credit Borrowing which is a Eurodollar Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date at such time.

(f) If the Issuing Bank shall not have received from the Borrower the payment required to be made by Section 2.23(e) with respect to a Letter of Credit within the time specified in such Section, the Issuing Bank will promptly notify the Administrative Agent of the L/C Disbursement and the Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender of such L/C Disbursement and its Pro Rata Percentage thereof. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such date (or, if such Revolving Credit Lender shall have received such notice later than 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on any day, not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately following Business Day), an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Percentage of such L/C Disbursement (it being understood that such amount shall be deemed to constitute an ABR Revolving Loan of such Lender and such payment shall be deemed to have reduced the Revolving L/C Exposure), and the Administrative Agent will promptly pay to the Issuing Bank amounts so received by it from the Revolving Credit Lenders. The Administrative Agent will promptly pay to the Issuing Bank any amounts received by it from the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.23(e) prior to the time that any Revolving Credit Lender makes any payment pursuant to this paragraph; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent thereafter will be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Credit Lenders that shall have made such payments and to the Issuing Bank, as their interests may appear. If any Revolving Credit Lender shall not have made its Pro Rata Percentage of such L/C Disbursement available to the Administrative Agent as provided above, such Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay interest on such amount, for each day from and including the date such amount is required to be paid in accordance with this paragraph to but excluding the date such amount is paid, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Bank at (i) in the case of the Borrower, a rate per annum equal to the interest rate applicable to Revolving Loans pursuant to Section 2.06(a) (in lieu of interest which would otherwise become due to such Lender pursuant to Section 2.06), and (ii) in the case of such Lender, for the first such day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate, and for each day thereafter, the Alternate Base Rate; and provided further that under no circumstances shall such Lender be entitled to seek indemnity from any Loan Party in respect of any interest so accrued or paid.

SECTION 2.03. <u>Borrowing Procedure</u>. In order to request a Borrowing (other than a Swingline Loan or a deemed Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.02(f), as to which this Section 2.03 shall not apply), the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (promptly confirmed by fax) or shall hand deliver or fax to the Administrative Agent a duly completed Borrowing Request (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, three Business Days before a proposed Borrowing and (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, one Business Day before a proposed Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable, shall be signed by or on behalf of the Borrower and shall specify the following information: (i) whether the Borrowing then being requested is to be a Term Borrowing or a Revolving Credit Borrowing, and whether such Borrowing is to be a Eurodollar Borrowing or an ABR Borrowing; (ii) the date of such Borrowing (which shall be a Business Day); (iii) the number and location of the account to which funds are to be disbursed; (iv) the amount of such Borrowing; and (v) if such Borrowing is to be a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period with respect thereto and the Class of Loans to which such initial Interest Period will apply; <u>provided, however</u>, that, notwithstanding any contrary specification in any Borrowing Request, each requested Borrowing shall comply with the requirements set forth in Section 2.02. If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified

in any such notice, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing is specified in any such notice, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. The Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the applicable Lenders of any notice given in accordance with this Section 2.03 (and the contents thereof), and of each Lender's portion of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. <u>Repayment of Loans</u>; <u>Evidence of Debt</u>. (a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender (i) the principal amount of each Term B Loan and Credit-Linked Deposit of such Lender made to the Borrower as provided in Section 2.11 and (ii) the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan of such Revolving Credit Lender made to the Borrower on the Revolving Credit Maturity Date with respect to such Revolving Loan of such Revolving Credit Lender. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date at such time and the first date after such Swingline Loan is made that is the 15th day or the last day of a calendar month and is at least three Business Days after such Swingline Loan is made.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender to the Borrower from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time under this Agreement, and shall provide copies of such accounts to the Borrower upon its reasonable request (at the Borrower's sole cost and expense).

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it will record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor and each Lender's share thereof, and shall provide copies of such accounts to the Borrower upon its reasonable request (at the Borrower's sole cost and expense).

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section shall be conclusive evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations therein recorded absent clearly demonstrable error; provided, however, that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligations of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it hereunder be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender and its registered assigns (i) in the form of Exhibit G, if such promissory note relates to Revolving Credit Borrowings, (ii) in the form of Exhibit H-1, if such promissory note relates to Original Maturity Term Loans, (iii) in the form of Exhibit H-2, if such promissory note relates to Extended Maturity Term Loans, (iv) in the form of Exhibit H-3, if such promissory note relates to Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits or (v) in the form of Exhibit H-4, if such promissory note relates to Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, or, in any such case, any other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event any Lender shall request and receive such a promissory note, the interests represented by such note shall at all times (including

after any assignment of all or part of such interests pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes payable to the payee named therein or its registered assigns.

SECTION 2.05. <u>Fees</u>. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to each Lender, through the Administrative Agent, on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December in each year (beginning with June 30, 2010) and on each date on which any Commitment of such Lender shall expire or be terminated as provided herein, a commitment fee (a "<u>Commitment Fee</u>") equal to the applicable Commitment Fee Rate in effect from time to time on the average daily unused amount of the Commitments of such Lender (other than the Swingline Commitment) during the preceding quarter (or shorter or longer period commencing with the Third Restatement Date or ending with the Revolving Credit Maturity Date with respect to the Commitments of such Lender or the date on which the Commitments of such Lender shall expire or be terminated). All Commitment Fees shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 360 days. The Commitment Fee due to each Lender shall commence to accrue on the Third Restatement Date and shall cease to accrue on the date on which the Commitment of such Lender shall expire or be terminated as provided herein. For purposes of calculating Commitment Fees with respect to Revolving Credit Commitments only, no portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments shall be deemed utilized under Section 2.22 as a result of outstanding Swingline Loans.

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, the fees in the amounts and at the times from time to time agreed to in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, including pursuant to the Second Restatement Fee Letter (the "Administrative Agent Fees").

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to each Revolving Credit Lender, through the Administrative Agent, on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December of each year (beginning with June 30, 2010) and on the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Revolving Credit Lender shall be terminated as provided herein (each, an "L/C Fee Payment Date") a fee (an "L/C Participation Fee") calculated on such Revolving Credit Lender's Pro Rata Percentage of the daily aggregate Revolving L/C Exposure (excluding the portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed L/C Disbursements which are earning interim interest pursuant to Section 2.23(h)) during the preceding quarter (or shorter or longer period commencing with the Third Restatement Date and ending with the Revolving Credit Maturity Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Revolving Credit Lender or the date on which all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and the Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders shall have been terminated) at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Margin used to determine the interest rate on Revolving Credit Borrowings comprised of Eurodollar Loans pursuant to Section 2.06, and (ii) to the Issuing Bank with respect to each outstanding Letter of Credit issued at the request of the Borrower a fronting fee, which shall accrue at such rate as shall be separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Issuing Bank, on the drawable amount of such Letter of Credit, payable quarterly in arrears on each L/C Fee Payment Date after the issuance date of such Letter of Credit issued at the request of the Borrower after of the Borrower and processing charges with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit issued at the request of the Borrower of the Borrower of the date of the Borrower and the Issuing Bank Yees"). All L/C Participation Fees and Issuing Bank Fees shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year

(d) All Fees shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent for distribution, if and as appropriate, among the Lenders, except that the

Issuing Bank Fees shall be paid directly to the Issuing Bank. Once paid, none of the Fees actually owed and due shall be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.06. Interest on Loans. (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.07, the outstanding Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing, including each Swingline Loan, shall bear interest (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, when the Alternate Base Rate is determined by reference to the Prime Rate and over a year of 360 days at all other times) at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.07, the Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days) at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing <u>plus</u> the Applicable Margin.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be payable on the Interest Payment Dates applicable to such Loan except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Subject to Section 2.08, the applicable Alternate Base Rate or Adjusted LIBO Rate for each Interest Period, as the case may be, shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding on all parties hereto.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that (i) prior to the Third Restatement Date, the Borrower had agreed to pay to the Issuing Bank under the Second Restated Credit Agreement Funded Issuing Bank Fees (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) and to each Funded L/C Lender a Funded L/C Participation Fee (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement), in each case, in accordance with Section 2.05(d) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement, and the Deposit Bank (or the Borrower, as applicable) has agreed to pay to each Funded L/C Lender a fee and specified return in accordance with Section 2.24(b) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement, and (ii) all such accrued and unpaid Funded Issuing Bank Fees, Funded L/C Participation Fees, fees and return outstanding on the Third Restatement Date, if any, shall be paid by the Borrower (or, as applicable, the Deposit Bank) to the Issuing Bank under the Second Restated Credit Agreement or each Funded L/C Lender, as applicable, on the Third Restatement Date and, upon such payment, the Funded L/C Commitment (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) shall be terminated in accordance with the terms of the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

SECTION 2.07. <u>Default Interest</u>. If the Borrower shall default in the payment of the principal of or interest on any Loan or any other amount becoming due and payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, by acceleration or otherwise, the Borrower shall on demand from time to time pay interest, to the extent permitted by law, on such defaulted amount to but excluding the date of actual payment (after as well as before judgment) (a) in the case of overdue principal, at the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan pursuant to Section 2.06 <u>plus</u> 2.00% per annum and (b) in all other cases, at a rate per annum (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, when determined by reference to the Prime Rate and over a year of 360 days at all other times) equal to the rate that would be applicable to an ABR Extended Maturity Term Loan <u>plus</u> 2.00%.

SECTION 2.08. <u>Alternate Rate of Interest</u>. In the event, and on each occasion, that prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing (a) the Administrative Agent shall have determined that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period or (b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders reasonably and in good faith that the Adjusted LIBO Rate for

such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining their Loans included in such Borrowing, for such Interest Period, then the Administrative Agent shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, give written or fax notice of such determination to the Borrower and the Lenders. In the event of any such notice, until the Administrative Agent shall have advised the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such written or fax notice no longer exist, (i) any request by the Borrower for a Eurodollar Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.03 or 2.10 shall be deemed to be a request for an ABR Borrowing and (ii) any Interest Period election that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective.

SECTION 2.09. <u>Termination and Reduction of Commitments</u>; <u>Reduction and Conversion of Credit-Linked Deposits</u>. (a) Unless previously terminated in accordance with the terms hereof, (i) the Term Loan Commitments shall automatically terminate at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Closing Date and (ii) the Revolving Credit Commitments, the Swingline Commitment and the L/C Commitment shall automatically terminate on the Revolving Credit Maturity Date with respect to such Revolving Credit Commitments (<u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding anything else herein to the contrary, the Revolving Credit Maturity Date applicable to the L/C Commitment and the Swingline Commitment shall be the date specified in clause (i) of the definition of "Revolving Credit Maturity Date" unless such date is extended with the written consent of, in the case of the L/C Commitment, the Issuing Banks or, in the case of the Swingline Commitments applicable to such Letter of Credit (and, at the time thereof, after giving effect to the repayment of the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments of the Applicable Revolving Credit Lenders, the Borrower shall deposit with the Administrative Agent an amount in cash equal to 103% of the aggregate undrawn amount of such Letter of Credit to secure the full obligations with respect to any drawings that may occur thereunder, which amount shall be pormptly returned to the Borrower upon each such Letter of Credit being terminated or cancelled.

(b) Upon at least three Business Days' prior irrevocable written or fax notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower may at any time in whole permanently terminate, or from time to time in part permanently reduce, in each case without premium or penalty, the Revolving Credit Commitments or the Swingline Commitment; provided, however, that (i) each partial reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments or the Swingline Commitment shall be in an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and (ii) the Total Revolving Credit Commitment shall not be reduced to an amount that is less than the Aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure then in effect; provided further that a notice of termination may state that such termination is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or any other event, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified termination date) if such condition is not satisfied.

(c) Each reduction in the Revolving Credit Commitments or the Swingline Commitment hereunder shall be made, at the Borrower's option, to either (A) on a pro rata basis all Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding on such date or (B) the Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding on such date in the order of the maturity date thereof, in each case, ratably among the applicable Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Percentages. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Lenders, on the date of each termination or reduction, the Commitment Fees on the amount of the Commitments so terminated or reduced accrued to but excluding the date of such termination or reduction.

SECTION 2.10. <u>Conversion and Continuation of Borrowings</u>. The Borrower shall have the right at any time upon prior irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent (a) not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, one Business Day prior to conversion, to convert any Eurodollar Borrowing of the Borrower into an ABR Borrowing, (b) not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, three Business Days prior to conversion or continuation, to convert any ABR Borrowing of the Borrower into a Eurodollar Borrowing or to continue any Eurodollar Borrowing of the Borrower as a Eurodollar Borrowing for an additional Interest Period and (c) not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, three Business Days prior to conversion, to convert the Interest Period with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing of the Borrower to another permissible Interest Period, subject in each case to the following:

(i) each conversion or continuation shall be made pro rata among the Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of the Loans comprising the converted or continued Borrowing;

(ii) if less than all the outstanding principal amount of any Borrowing shall be converted or continued, then each resulting Borrowing shall satisfy the limitations specified in Sections 2.02(a) and 2.02(b) regarding the principal amount and maximum number of Borrowings of the relevant Type;

(iii) each conversion shall be effected by each Lender and the Administrative Agent by recording for the account of such Lender the new Loan of such Lender resulting from such conversion and reducing the Loan (or portion thereof) of such Lender being converted by an equivalent principal amount; accrued and unpaid interest on any Eurodollar Loan (or portion thereof) being converted shall be paid by the Borrower at the time of conversion;

(iv) if any Eurodollar Borrowing is converted at a time other than the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall pay, upon demand, any amounts due to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.16;

(v) any portion of a Borrowing maturing or required to be repaid in less than one month may not be converted into or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing;

(vi) any portion of a Eurodollar Borrowing that cannot be converted into or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing by reason of the immediately preceding clause shall be automatically converted at the end of the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing into an ABR Borrowing;

(vii) no Interest Period may be selected for any Eurodollar Term Borrowing that would end later than any applicable Repayment Date occurring on or after the first day of such Interest Period if, after giving effect to such selection, the aggregate outstanding amount of the sum of (A) the applicable Eurodollar Term Borrowings with Interest Periods ending on or prior to such Repayment Date and (B) the applicable ABR Term Borrowings would not be at least equal to the principal amount of applicable Term Borrowings to be paid on such Repayment Date, and no Interest Period may be selected for any Eurodollar Credit-Linked Deposit Borrowing that would end later than the applicable Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date; and

(viii) after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, no outstanding Loan may be converted into, or continued as, a Eurodollar Loan.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 2.10 shall be irrevocable and shall refer to this Agreement and specify (A) the identity and amount of the Borrowing that the Borrower requests be converted or continued, (B) whether such Borrowing is to be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing or an ABR Borrowing, (C) if such notice requests a conversion, the date of such conversion (which shall be a Business Day) and (D) if such Borrowing is to be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period with respect thereto. If no Interest Period is specified in any such notice with respect to any conversion to or continuation as a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. The Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of any notice given pursuant to this Section 2.10 and of each Lender's portion of any converted or continued Borrowing. If the Borrower shall not have given notice in accordance with this Section 2.10 to continue any Borrowing shall, at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto (unless repaid pursuant to the terms hereof), automatically be converted or continued into an ABR Borrowing.

SECTION 2.11. <u>Repayment of Term B Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits</u>. (a)(1) On the dates set forth below, or if any such date is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day (each such date being called an "<u>Original Maturity Repayment Date</u>"), the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Term Lenders holding Original Maturity Term Loans, a principal amount of the Original Maturity Term Loans (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Sections 2.11(b), 2.12, 2.13(e) and 2.13(f)) in an aggregate amount equal to the sum of the principal amount of Original Maturity Term Loans as of the Closing Date, multiplied, in each case, by the percentage set forth below for such date, together in each case with accrued and unpaid interest and Fees on the amount to be paid to but excluding the date of such payment:

Original Maturity Repayment Date	Percentage
June 30, 2010	0.25% (to the extent
	not already paid prior
	to the Third
	Restatement Date)
September 30, 2010	0.25%
December 31, 2010	0.25%
March 31, 2011	0.25%
June 30, 2011	0.25%
September 30, 2011	0.25%
December 31, 2011	0.25%
March 31, 2012	0.25%
June 30, 2012	0.25%
September 30, 2012	0.25%
December 31, 2012	0.25%
Original Maturity Term Loan	93.25% or Remainder
Maturity Date	

(2) On the dates set forth below, or if any such date is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day (each such date being called an "<u>Extended Maturity Repayment Date</u>"), the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Term Lenders holding Extended Maturity Term Loans, a principal amount of the Extended Maturity Term Loans (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Sections 2.11(b), 2.12, 2.13(e) and 2.13(f)) in an aggregate amount equal to the sum of the principal amount of Extended Maturity Term Loans as of the Third Restatement Date, multiplied by the percentage set forth below for such date,

together in each case with accrued and unpaid interest and Fees on the amount to be paid to but excluding the date of such payment:

Extended Maturity Repayment Date	Percentage
September 30, 2010	0.25%
December 31, 2010	0.25%
March 31, 2011	0.25%
June 30, 2011	0.25%
September 30, 2011	0.25%
December 31, 2011	0.25%
March 31, 2012	0.25%
June 30, 2012	0.25%
September 30, 2012	0.25%
December 31, 2012	0.25%
March 31, 2013	0.25%
June 30, 2013	0.25%
September 30, 2013	0.25%
December 31, 2013	0.25%
March 31, 2014	0.25%
June 30, 2014	0.25%
September 30, 2014	0.25%
December 31, 2014	0.25%
March 31, 2015	0.25%
June 30, 2015	0.25%
Extended Maturity Term Loan	95.00% or Remainder
Maturity Date	

(b) In the event and on each occasion that any Term Loan Commitments shall be reduced or shall expire or terminate other than as a result of the making of a Term B Loan, the installments payable on each applicable Repayment Date, as applicable, shall be reduced pro rata by an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such reduction, expiration or termination.

(c) To the extent not previously paid, all Original Maturity Term Loans shall be due and payable on the Original Maturity Term Loan Maturity Date and all Extended Maturity Term Loans shall be due and payable on the Extended Maturity Term Loan Maturity Date, together with accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount to be paid to but excluding the date of payment. To the extent not previously repaid, each Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit shall be due and payable on the Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date and each Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit shall be due and payable on the Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposit Maturity Date, in each case together with accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount due to but excluding the date of payment.

(1) On the dates set forth in the applicable Joinder Agreement, or if any such date is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders holding New Term Loans and/or Refinancing Term Loans, a principal amount of such New Term Loans and/or Refinancing Term Loans (in each case, as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Sections 2.11(b), 2.12, 2.13(e) and 2.13(f)) in the aggregate amounts set forth in the applicable Joinder Agreement, together, in each case, with accrued and unpaid interest and Fees on the amount to be paid to but excluding the date of such payment.

(d) All repayments pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be subject to Section 2.16, but shall otherwise be without premium or penalty.

SECTION 2.12. <u>Prepayment</u>. (a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing, in whole or in part, subject to the provisions of paragraph (d) below, upon at least three Business Days' prior written or fax notice (or telephone notice promptly confirmed by written or fax notice) in the case of Eurodollar Loans, or written or fax notice (or telephone notice promptly confirmed by written or fax notice) at least one Business Day prior to the date of prepayment in the case of ABR Loans, to the Administrative Agent before 11:00 a.m., New York City time; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that each partial prepayment shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000.

(b) (i) Optional prepayments of Term B Loans shall be applied, at the Borrower's option, either (A) on a pro rata basis to all Classes of Term B Loans in accordance with their respective aggregate principal amount or (B) to the Classes of Term B Loans in the order of the maturity date thereof (and, within any such Class, on a pro rata basis to the applicable Lenders); <u>provided</u> that with respect to any such prepayment of any Class of Term B Loans such prepayment shall be applied against the remaining scheduled installments of principal due in respect of such Class as directed by the Borrower, and (ii) optional prepayments of Credit-Linked Deposits shall be applied, at the Borrower's option, either (A) on a pro rata basis to all Classes of Credit-Linked Deposits in accordance with their respective aggregate principal amounts or (B) to the Classes of Credit-Linked Deposits in the order of the maturity date thereof (and, within any such Class, on a pro rata basis to the applicable Lenders).

(c) Each notice of prepayment shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit I, shall be irrevocable and shall commit the Borrower to prepay such Borrowing by the amount stated therein on the date stated therein; provided that a notice of prepayment may state that such prepayment is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or any other event, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified prepayment date) if such condition is not satisfied. All prepayments and failures to prepay under this Section 2.12 shall be subject to Section 2.16. All prepayments under this Section 2.12 shall be accompanied by accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount to be prepaid to but excluding the date of payment.

(d) Any (i) amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement consummated after the Third Restatement Date but on or prior to the first anniversary of the Third Restatement Date or (ii) voluntary prepayment of all but not less than all of the Extended Maturity Term Loans and/or Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits consummated after the Third Restatement Date but on or prior to the first anniversary of the Third Restatement Date with the proceeds of a substantially concurrent issuance or incurrence of new bank loans (which voluntary prepayment shall be deemed to have occurred even if a portion of the Extended Maturity Term Loans and/or Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, are replaced, converted or reevidenced with, into or by such new loans so long as all but not less than all of the Extended Maturity Term Loans and/or Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, are so prepaid) the effect of which, in the case of either clause (i) or clause (ii), is to decrease the Applicable Margin with respect to the Extended Maturity Term Loans and/or Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, shall be accompanied by a fee payable to the Lenders holding the Extended Maturity Term Loans and/or Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable (which shall include any Non-Consenting Lender that is repaid in connection with any such amendment or amendment and restatement), in an amount equal to 1.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the Extended Maturity Term Loans and/or Extended Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, then outstanding only if such amendment,

prepayment, replacement, conversion or re-evidencing is not otherwise undertaken in connection with another material transaction or series of related material transactions.

SECTION 2.13. <u>Mandatory Prepayments</u>. (a) In the event of any termination in full of all the Revolving Credit Commitments, the Borrower shall, on the date of such termination, repay or prepay all its outstanding Revolving Credit Borrowings and all its outstanding Swingline Loans and replace all its outstanding Letters of Credit and/or deposit an amount equal to the Revolving L/C Exposure in cash in a cash collateral account established with the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Lenders and the Issuing Bank. If as a result of any partial reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments the Aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the Total Revolving Credit Commitment after giving effect thereto, then the Borrower shall, on the date of such reduction, repay or prepay Revolving Credit Borrowings or Swingline Loans (or a combination thereof) and/or cash collateralize Letters of Credit in an amount sufficient to eliminate such excess.

(b) (i) Not later than the tenth Business Day following receipt of Net Cash Proceeds from (A) the completion of any Asset Sale that is not (1) a Sale of Core Collateral or (2) a sale, at any time and from time to time, of South Central Securitization Assets in connection with a South Central Securitization (and/or the receipt at any time of any servicing fee related to a South Central Securitization), or (B) the occurrence of any Recovery Event (other than in respect of Core Collateral), the Borrower shall offer to prepay outstanding Term B Loans in an amount equal to the Required Prepayment Percentage multiplied by the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds that is received, such prepayment to be made in accordance with Section 2.13(e). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the amount of Net Cash Proceeds from the completion of any such Asset Sale or the occurrence of any such Recovery Event required to be used to offer to prepay outstanding Term B Loans pursuant to this clause (b)(i) is less than \$10,000,000, such application of such Net Cash Proceeds may be deferred until such time as the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds <u>plus</u> the aggregate amount of all Net Cash Proceeds received thereafter from the completion of any such Asset Sale or the occurrence of any such Recovery Event required to be so applied under this clause (b)(i) aggregates at least \$10,000,000, at which time the Borrower shall apply the aggregate amount of all such deferred Net Cash Proceeds to prepay outstanding Term B Loans, such offer to prepay to be made in accordance with Section 2.13(e).

(ii) Not later than the tenth Business Day following receipt of Net Cash Proceeds from the completion of any Sale of Core Collateral or the occurrence of any Recovery Event in respect of Core Collateral, the Borrower shall apply an amount equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds received with respect thereto to offer to prepay outstanding Loans, to prepay the Total Credit-Linked Deposit, to permanently reduce Revolving Credit Commitments and to cash collateralize outstanding Letters of Credit, such offer of prepayment, reduction and cash collateralization to be made in accordance with Section 2.13(f). Promptly upon the receipt of any such Net Cash Proceeds, the Borrower shall, pending such application of such proceeds, hold such proceeds in a segregated account under the exclusive dominion and control of the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, which is free from any other Liens, other than non-consensual Permitted Liens.

(c) In the event that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall receive Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance or other incurrence of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01 (other than pursuant to Section 6.01(m), 6.01(s), 6.01(y) or, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) and other than as contemplated in Section 2.26)), the Borrower shall, substantially simultaneously with (and in any event not later than the tenth Business Day next following) the

receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, offer to prepay outstanding Term B Loans (or, in the case of an incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01(y) or, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) or as contemplated in Section 2.26, to prepay outstanding Term B Loans and/or Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable) in an amount equal to the Required Prepayment Percentage multiplied by the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds that is received, such offer to prepay to be made in accordance with Section 2.13(e).

(d) No later than ten days following the earlier of (i) 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending on December 31, 2007, and (ii) the date on which the financial statements with respect to such period are delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(a) (commencing with the fiscal year ending on December 31, 2007), the Borrower shall offer to prepay (and prepay) outstanding Term B Loans, such offer to prepay (and prepayment) to be made in accordance with Section 2.13(e), in an aggregate principal amount equal to (x) the Required Prepayment Percentage of Excess Cash Flow for the fiscal year then ended (the "Base Annual ECF Sweep Amount") minus (y) the aggregate amount of any voluntary prepayments of Term B Loans made pursuant to Section 2.12 during such fiscal year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall have the option to calculate Excess Cash Flow for one or more fiscal quarters of any fiscal year (with respect to such fiscal quarter or any other immediately preceding fiscal quarter or fiscal quarters during such fiscal year for which Excess Cash Flow had not previously been so calculated and the prepayment offer in accordance with Section 2.13(d) and Section 2.13(e) below had not previously been made); provided that in the event that the Borrower shall exercise such option, (i) no later than ten days following the earlier of (A) 45 days after the end of the applicable fiscal quarter and (B) the date on which financial statements with respect to such applicable fiscal quarter are delivered pursuant Section 5.04(b), the Borrower shall offer to prepay outstanding Term B Loans, such offer of prepayment to be made in accordance with Section 2.13(e), in an aggregate principal amount equal to (x) the Required Prepayment Percentage of Excess Cash Flow for the applicable fiscal period then ended minus (y) the aggregate amount of any voluntary prepayments of Term B Loans made pursuant to Section 2.12 during such applicable fiscal period and (ii) the Borrower shall continue to be required to make the offer to prepay (and prepayment) described in the first sentence of this paragraph (d) following the end of the applicable fiscal year in accordance with the provisions described above (provided that the amount of Term B Loans that the Borrower shall be required to prepay and offer to prepay with respect to the Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year shall be governed by the proviso in the first sentence of Section 2.13(e)). The Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice of any election described in the immediately preceding sentence to calculate Excess Cash Flow (and make the required prepayment and prepayment offer) as of the end of any fiscal quarter of any fiscal year no later than the earlier of (i) 45 days after the end of the applicable fiscal quarter and (ii) the date on which financial statements with respect to such applicable fiscal period are delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(b). For purposes of this Section 2.13(d), the term "fiscal period" shall mean a period of one or more consecutive fiscal quarters.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, but subject to the right of each Term Lender to elect to decline all or any portion of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.13(b)(i) or 2.13(c) (except in the case of an incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01(y) or, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) or as contemplated by Section 2.26) or a portion of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.13(d) as described below, the amount to be prepaid on any date pursuant to Section 2.13(b)(i), 2.13(c) (except in the case of an incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01(y) or, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) or as contemplated by Section 2.26) or 2.13(d) shall be applied to the prepayment (to the extent required to be so applied) of (1) in the case of prepayments pursuant to Section 2.13(b)(i) on a pro rata basis to all Classes of Term B Loans in accordance with their respective aggregate

principal amounts, (2) in the case of prepayments pursuant to Section 2.13(c) (except in the case of an incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01(y) or, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) or as contemplated by Section 2.26) or 2.13(d), at the Borrower's option, either (x) on a pro rata basis to all Classes of Term B Loans in accordance with their respective aggregate principal amounts or (y) to the Classes of Term B Loans in the order of the maturity date thereof (and, within any such Class, on a pro rata basis to the applicable Lenders), and (3) in the case of prepayments pursuant to Section 2.13(c) resulting from an incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01(y) or, to the extent required by the terms thereof, 6.01(z) or as contemplated by Section 2.26, at the Borrower's option, either (i) on a pro rata basis to all Classes of Term B Loans and/or Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, in accordance with their respective aggregate principal amounts or (ii) to the Classes of Term B Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, in the order of the maturity date thereof (and, within any such Class, on a pro rata basis to the applicable Lenders); provided that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the case of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.13(d) in respect of a fiscal year (as opposed to any other fiscal period), on the date of any prepayment offer that is required to be made pursuant to such Section in respect of a fiscal year ended, the Borrower shall be required to prepay outstanding Term B Loans by an amount equal to, if positive, (i)(A) 50% of the Base Annual ECF Sweep Amount for such fiscal year minus (B) the aggregate amount of any voluntary prepayment of Term B Loans made pursuant to Section 2.12 during such applicable fiscal year ("Mandatory ECF Payment") minus (ii) any amount that had been offered to, accepted by and prepaid to the Term Lenders at any time during such fiscal year pursuant to clause (i) of the second sentence of Section 2.13(d) (such amount set forth in the preceding clause (ii) in respect of such fiscal year, the "Early Paid Amount"), and no Term Lender shall have any right to decline all or any portion of such required prepayment amount determined by such subtraction. No later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, within the earlier of three Business Days (A) prior to the applicable prepayment date or (B) after the Borrower has offered prepayment of the Term B Loans hereunder, each Term Lender may provide written notice to the Administrative Agent either (i) setting forth the maximum amount of the aggregate amount of its Term B Loans that it wishes to have prepaid on such date pursuant to this Section (the "Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amount") or (ii) declining in its entirety any prepayment on such date pursuant to this Section. In the event that any Term Lender shall fail to provide such written notice to the Administrative Agent within the time period specified above, such Term Lender shall be deemed to have elected a Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amount equal to its ratable share of such mandatory prepayment (determined based on the percentage of the aggregate amount of all Term B Loans represented by such Term Lender's Term B Loans as determined immediately prior to such prepayment and without taking into account any Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amount of any other Lender). In the event that the amount of any mandatory prepayment to be made pursuant to this Section shall be equal to or exceed the aggregate amount of all Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepay ment, each Term Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment shall have an amount of its Term B Loans prepaid that is equal to such Term Lender's Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amount. In the event that the amount of any mandatory prepayment to be made pursuant to this Section shall be less than the aggregate amount of all Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment, each Term Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment shall have its Term B Loans prepaid in an amount equal to the product of (A) the amount of such mandatory prepayment and (B) the percentage of the aggregate Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment represented by such Term Lender's Requested Term Loan Prepayment Amount. Any residual amounts after any mandatory prepayments are made pursuant to this Section 2.13(e) shall be retained by the Borrower. Mandatory prepayments of outstanding Term B Loans under this Agreement shall be

applied against the remaining scheduled installments due in respect of the Term B Loans under Section 2.11 as directed by the Borrower.

(f) Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, but subject to the right of each Term Lender, each Funded L/C Lender and each Revolving Credit Lender to elect to decline all or any portion of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.13(b)(ii) as described below, the amount to be prepaid or deposited as cash collateral on any date pursuant to Section 2.13(b)(ii) shall, subject to paragraph (g) below, be applied first to the prepayment (to the extent required to be so applied) of all Term B Loans outstanding on such date (on a pro rata basis with respect to all Classes thereof), second (to the extent of any residual) to the permanent prepayment of Credit-Linked Deposits outstanding on such date (on a pro rata basis with respect to all Classes thereof) and thereafter (to the extent of any residual) to the permanent reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments and concurrent repayment of Revolving Credit Borrowings, Swingline Loans and/or cash collateralization of Letters of Credit outstanding on such date (on a pro rata basis with respect to all Classes thereof). No later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, three Business Days prior to the applicable prepayment, reduction or cash collateralization date, each Term Lender, each Funded L/C Lender and each Revolving Credit Lender may provide written notice to the Administrative Agent either (i) setting forth the maximum amount of the aggregate amount of its Term B Loans, Credit-Linked Deposits and/or Revolving Credit Commitments that it wishes to have prepaid or reduced on such date pursuant to this Section 2.13(f) (the "Requested Prepayment Amount") or (ii) declining in its entirety any prepayment, return, reduction or cash collateralization on such date pursuant to this Section. In the event that any Term Lender, Funded L/C Lender or Revolving Credit Lender shall fail to provide such written notice to the Administrative Agent within the time period specified above, (A) such Term Lender shall be deemed to have elected a Requested Prepayment Amount equal to its ratable share of such mandatory prepayment (determined based on the percentage of the aggregate amount of all Term B Loans represented by such Term Lender's Term B Loans as determined immediately prior to such prepayment and without taking into account any Requested Prepayment Amount of any other Lender), (B) such Funded L/C Lender shall be deemed to have elected a Requested Prepayment Amount equal to its ratable share of such mandatory prepayment (determined based on the percentage of the aggregate amount of the Total Credit-Linked Deposit represented by such Funded L/C Lender's Credit-Linked Deposits as determined immediately prior to such prepayment and without taking into account any Requested Prepayment Amount of any other Lender) and (C) such Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to have elected a Requested Prepayment Amount and corresponding reduction of its Revolving Credit Commitment equal to its ratable share of such mandatory reduction (determined based on the percentage of the aggregate amount of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment represented by such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment as determined immediately prior to such reduction and without taking into account any Requested Prepayment Amount of any other Lender). In the event that the amount of any mandatory prepayment to be made pursuant to this Section shall be less than the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment, (x) each Term Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment shall have its Term B Loans prepaid in an amount equal to the product of (1) the amount of such mandatory prepayment and (2) the percentage of the aggregate Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment represented by such Term Lender's Requested Prepayment Amount and (y) no amount shall be prepaid in respect of the Credit-Linked Deposits or applied to permanently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments. In the event that the amount of any mandatory prepayment, return, reduction or cash collateralization to be made pursuant to this Section shall be equal to or exceed the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment, each Term Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment shall have an amount of

its Term B Loans prepaid that is equal to such Term Lender's Requested Prepayment Amount, and any residual amount of any mandatory prepayment, reduction or cash collateralization remaining after such application shall be applied to prepay the Credit-Linked Deposits of the Funded L/C Lenders, as follows: (aa) in the event that any such residual amount shall be equal to or exceed the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Funded L/C Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment, each Funded L/C Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment shall have an amount of its Credit-Linked Deposits prepaid that is equal to such Lender's Requested Prepayment Amount and any residual amount shall be applied to the permanent reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments as set forth in the next succeeding sentence or (bb) in the event that any such residual amount shall be less than the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Funded L/C Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment, each Funded L/C Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment shall have its Credit-Linked Deposits prepaid in an amount equal to the product of (X) the amount of such residual and (Y) the percentage of the aggregate Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Funded L/C Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment represented by such Funded L/C Lender's Requested Prepayment Amount. In the event that the amount of any mandatory prepayment, reduction or cash collateralization to be made pursuant to this Section shall exceed the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Term Lenders and Funded L/C Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a prepayment, any residual amount of any mandatory prepayment, reduction or cash collateralization remaining after such application shall be applied to the permanent reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments as follows: (i) in the event that any such residual amount shall be equal to or exceed the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Revolving Credit Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a reduction, each Revolving Credit Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a reduction shall have a portion of its Revolving Credit Commitment reduced that is equal to such Revolving Credit Lender's Requested Prepayment Amount or (ii) in the event that any such residual amount shall be less than the aggregate amount of all Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Revolving Credit Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a reduction, each Revolving Credit Lender electing (or deemed to be electing) such a reduction shall have its Revolving Credit Commitment reduced in an amount equal to the product of (A) the amount of such residual and (B) the percentage of the aggregate Requested Prepayment Amounts of all Revolving Credit Lenders electing (or deemed to be electing) such a return represented by such Revolving Credit Lender's Requested Prepayment Amount. Any residual amounts after any mandatory prepayments, returns, reductions or cash collateralizations are made pursuant to this Section 2.13(f) shall be retained by the Borrower.

- (g) [Reserved].
- (h) [Reserved].
- (i) [Reserved].
- (j) [Reserved].

(k) The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank, at the time of each prepayment, reduction or cash collateralization required under this Section 2.13, (i) a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of the amount of such prepayment, reduction or cash collateralization and (ii) at least eight days prior written notice of such prepayment substantially in the form of Exhibit I or, to the extent practicable, at least ten days prior written notice of such reduction or cash collateralizative Agent shall promptly provide the same to each Term Lender, Funded L/C

Lender and Revolving Credit Lender). Each notice of reduction or cash collateralization shall specify the reduction or cash collateralization date, the Type and Class of each Loan being prepaid and the principal amount of each Loan (or portion thereof) to be prepaid and the amount of any reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments. All prepayments of Borrowings or reductions of Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.13 shall be accompanied by accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount to be paid to but excluding the date of payment and shall be subject to Section 2.16, but shall otherwise be without premium or penalty.

SECTION 2.14. <u>Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances</u>. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, or

(ii) impose on any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit (except, in each case, any such reserve requirement which is reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate),

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such Issuing Bank of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank of issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or purchasing or maintaining a participation therein or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) by an amount reasonably deemed by such Lender, the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, promptly upon demand such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank shall have determined that any Change in Law regarding capital adequacy has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or the Issuing Bank's nolding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans purchased by, such Lender or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank to a level below that which such Lender, the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or such Issuing Bank is holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or such Issuing Bank's policies of such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or such Issuing Bank's policies of such Lender, the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank to be material, then from time to time the Borrower shall pay to such Lender, the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank is not such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender, the Administrative Agent or an Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts reasonably determined by such Person to be necessary to compensate such Lender, the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank or its holding company,

as applicable, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, the calculations and criteria applied to determine such amount or amounts, and other documentation or information reasonably supporting the conclusions in such certificate, shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding. The Borrower shall pay such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount or amounts shown as due on any such certificate delivered by it within 10 days after its receipt of the same.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's, the Administrative Agent's or the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be under any obligation to compensate any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank under paragraph (a) or (b) above for increased costs or reductions with respect to any period prior to the date that is 270 days prior to such request; provided further that the foregoing limitation shall not apply to any increased costs or reductions arising out of the retroactive application of any Change in Law within such 270-day period. The protection of this Section shall be available to each Lender, the Administrative Agent and each Issuing Bank regardless of any possible contention of the invalidity or inapplicability of the Change in Law that shall have occurred or been imposed.

SECTION 2.15 <u>Change in Legality</u>. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any Change in Law shall make it unlawful for any Lender to make or maintain any Eurodollar Loan or to give effect to its obligations as contemplated hereby with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, then, by written notice to the Borrower (which notice shall include documentation or information in reasonable detail supporting the conclusions in such notice) and to the Administrative Agent:

(i) such Lender may declare that Eurodollar Loans will not thereafter (for the duration of such unlawfulness) be made by such Lender hereunder (or be continued for additional Interest Periods and ABR Loans will not thereafter (for such duration) be converted into Eurodollar Loans), whereupon any request for a Eurodollar Borrowing (or to convert an ABR Borrowing to a Eurodollar Borrowing or to continue a Eurodollar Borrowing for an additional Interest Period) shall, as to such Lender only, be deemed a request for an ABR Loan (or a request to continue an ABR Loan as such for an additional Interest Period or to convert a Eurodollar Loan into an ABR Loan, as the case may be), unless such declaration shall be subsequently withdrawn; and

(ii) such Lender may require that all outstanding Eurodollar Loans made by it be converted to ABR Loans, in which event all such Eurodollar Loans shall be automatically converted to ABR Loans as of the effective date of such notice as provided in paragraph (b) below.

In the event any Lender shall exercise its rights under (i) or (ii) above, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise have been applied to repay the Eurodollar Loans that would have been made by such Lender or the converted Eurodollar Loans of such Lender shall instead be applied to repay the ABR Loans made by such Lender in lieu of, or resulting from the conversion of, such Eurodollar Loans. Any such conversion of a Eurodollar Loan under (i) above shall be subject to Section 2.16.

(b) For purposes of this Section 2.15, a notice to the Borrower by any Lender shall be effective as to each Eurodollar Loan made by such Lender, if lawful, on the last day of the

Interest Period then applicable to such Eurodollar Loan; in all other cases such notice shall be effective on the date of receipt by the Borrower.

SECTION 2.16. Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify each Lender against any loss or expense that such Lender may sustain or incur as a consequence of (a) any event, other than a default by such Lender in the performance of its obligations hereunder, which results in (i) such Lender receiving or being deemed to receive any amount on account of the principal of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the Interest Period in effect therefor, (ii) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan to an ABR Loan, or the conversion of the Interest Period with respect to any Eurodollar Loan to be made pursuant to a conversion or continuation under Section 2.10) not being made after notice of such Lender (including any Eurodollar Loan to be made pursuant to a conversion or continuation under Section 2.10) not being made after notice of such Loan shall have been given by the Borrower hereunder (any of the events referred to in this clause (a) being called a "Breakage Event") or (b) any default in the making of any payment or prepayment required to be made hereunder. In the case of any Breakage Event, such loss shall include, in the case of a Lender, an amount equal to the excess, as reasonably determined by such Lender in redeploying the functors for the Eurodollar Loan that is the subject of such Breakage Event for the period from the date of such Breakage Event to the last day of the Interest Period in effect (or that would have been in effect) for such Loan over (ii) the amount of interest likely to be realized by such Lender in redeploying the funds released or not utilized by reason of such Breakage Event for such period. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts, and other documentation or information reasonably supporting the conclusions in such certificate, shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding.

SECTION 2.17. <u>Pro Rata Treatment</u>. Except as provided below in this Section 2.17 with respect to Swingline Loans and as required under Section 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 or 2.20, each Borrowing, each payment of principal of any Borrowing, each payment of reimbursement obligations, each payment of interest on the Loans, each payment of the Commitment Fees, each reduction of the Term Loan Commitments, the Total Credit-Linked Deposit or the Revolving Credit Commitments and each conversion of any Borrowing to or continuation of any Borrowing as a Borrowing of any Type shall be allocated pro rata among the Lenders in accordance with their respective applicable Commitments (or, if such Commitments shall have expired or been terminated, in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their outstanding Loans). For purposes of determining the available Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders at any time, each outstanding Swingline Loan shall be deemed to have utilized the Revolving Credit Commitments. Each Lender agrees that in computing such Lender's portion of any Borrowing to be made hereunder, the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, round each Lender's percentage of such Borrowing to the next higher or lower whole dollar amount.

SECTION 2.18. <u>Sharing of Setoffs</u>. Each Lender agrees that if it shall, through the exercise of a right of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim against the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or pursuant to a secured claim under Section 506 of Title 11 of the United States Code or other security or interest arising from, or in lieu of, such secured claim, received by such Lender under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law or otherwise, or by any other means, obtain payment (voluntary or involuntary) in respect of any Loan or Loans or L/C Disbursement as a result of which the unpaid principal portion of its Loans and participations in L/C Disbursements shall be proportionately less than the unpaid principal portion of the Loans

and participations in L/C Disbursements of any other Lender, it shall be deemed simultaneously to have purchased from such other Lender at face value, and shall promptly pay to such other Lender the purchase price for, a participation in the Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure of such other Lender, so that the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure and participations in Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure held by each Lender shall be in the same proportion to the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure then outstanding as the principal amount of its Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure prior to such exercise of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim or other event was to the principal amount of all Loans and Revolving L/C Exposure outstanding prior to such exercise of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim or other event; provided, however, that if any such purchase or purchases or adjustments shall be made pursuant to this Section 2.18 and the payment giving rise thereto shall thereafter be recovered, such purchase or purchases or adjustments shall be rescinded to the extent of such recovery and the purchase price or prices or adjustment restored without interest. The Borrower expressly consents to the foregoing arrangements and agrees that any Lender holding a participation in a Loan or L/C Disbursement deemed to such Lender by reason thereof as fully as if such Lender had made a Loan directly to the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

SECTION 2.19. <u>Payments</u>. (a) The Borrower shall make each payment (including principal of or interest on any Borrowing or any L/C Disbursement or any Fees or other amounts) hereunder and under any other Loan Document not later than 12:00 (noon) (or such other time as otherwise required by Section 2.23(e)), New York City time, on the date when due in immediately available dollars, without setoff, defense or counterclaim. Each such payment (other than (i) Issuing Bank Fees, which shall be paid directly to the Issuing Bank, (ii) principal of and interest on Swingline Loans, which shall be paid directly to the Swingline Lender except as otherwise provided in Section 2.22(e) and (iii) payments pursuant to Sections 2.14, 2.16 or 2.20, which at the election of the Borrower may be made directly to the Lender claiming the benefit of any such Sections) shall be made to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 390 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10013 by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or as otherwise agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Lender any payment received on such Lender's behalf promptly after the Administrative Agent's receipt of such payment. All payments hereunder and under each other Loan Document shall be made in dollars.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, whenever any payment (including principal of or interest on any Borrowing or any Fees or other amounts) hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall become due, or otherwise would occur, on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall in such case be included in the computation of interest or Fees, if applicable.

SECTION 2.20. <u>Taxes</u>. (a) Except as otherwise provided herein, any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; <u>provided</u> that if the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall be required to deduct or withhold any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent or such Lender (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions and withholdings been made, (ii) the Borrower or such other Loan Party shall make (or cause to be made) such deductions and withholdings and (iii) the Borrower or such other Loan Party shall

pay (or cause to be paid) the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. In addition, the Borrower or any other Loan Party hereunder shall pay (or cause to be paid) any Other Taxes imposed other than by deduction or withholding to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as the case may be, or any of their respective Affiliates, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Government Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability shall be delivered to the Borrower by an Issuing Bank or a Lender, or by the Administrative Agent on its behalf or on behalf of an Issuing Bank or a Lender, promptly upon such party's determination of an indemnifiable event and such certificate shall be conclusive absent clearly demonstrable error; provided that the failure to deliver such certificate shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under this Section 2.20(c) except to the extent the Borrower is actually prejudiced thereby. Payment under this Section 2.20(c) shall be made within 15 days from the date of delivery of such certificate; provided that the Borrower shall not be obligated to make any such payment to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or such Lender, in respect of penalties, interest and other liabilities are attributable to any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes if and to the extent that such penalties, interest and other liabilities are attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, in each case, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment, or

(d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Governmental Authority, and in any event within 60 days of such payment being due, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, if applicable, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, if applicable.

(e) Any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the reasonable written request of the Borrower, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate; <u>provided</u> that such Lender is legally entitled to complete, execute and deliver such documentation and in such Lender's judgment such completion, execution or delivery would not materially prejudice the legal position of such Lender.

In addition, each Foreign Lender shall (i) furnish on or before it becomes a party to this Agreement either (a) two accurate and complete originally executed U.S. Internal Revenue

Service Form W-8BEN and/or Form W-8IMY, as applicable (or successor form) or (b) an accurate and complete U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or successor form), certifying, in either case, to such Foreign Lender's legal entitlement to an exemption or reduction from U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to all interest payments hereunder, and (ii) provide a new Form W-8BEN and/or Form W-8IMY, as applicable (or successor form) or Form W-8ECI (or successor form) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered form to reconfirm any complete exemption from, or any entitlement to a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to any interest payment hereunder; provided that any Foreign Lender that is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code and is relying on the so-called "portfolio interest exemption" shall also furnish a "Non-Bank Certificate" in the form of Exhibit J together with a Form W-8BEN (or successor form). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a Foreign Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Lender is not legally able to deliver.

(f) Any Lender that is a United States person, as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code, and is not an exempt recipient within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6049-4(c) shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) two accurate and complete original signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, or any successor form that such person is entitled to provide at such time in order to comply with United States back-up withholding requirements.

(g) For purposes of this Section 2.20, in the case of any Lender that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, any Taxes required to be deducted and withheld by such Lender with respect to payments made by the Borrower under any Loan Document shall be treated as Taxes required to be deducted by the Borrower, but only to the extent such Taxes would have been required to be deducted and withheld by the Lender if it were treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes making such payments under the Loan Documents on behalf of the Borrower and Excluded Taxes were defined by reference to the partner (treating the partner as a Foreign Lender) to whom payments are made.

(h) Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of the Borrower hereunder, the agreements and obligations of the Borrower contained in this Section 2.20 shall survive the payment in full of all amounts due hereunder.

SECTION 2.21. <u>Assignment of Commitments Under Certain Circumstances</u>; <u>Duty to Mitigate</u>. (a) In the event (i) any Lender or any Issuing Bank delivers a certificate requesting compensation pursuant to Section 2.14, (ii) any Lender or any Issuing Bank delivers a notice described in Section 2.15, (iii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Issuing Bank or any Governmental Authority on account of any Lender or any Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.20 or (iv) any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort (including with respect to the processing and recordation fee referred to in Section 9.04(b)), upon notice to such Lender or such Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender or such Issuing Bank to transfer and assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such assigned obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (x) such assignment shall not conflict with any law, rule or regulation or order of any court or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction, (y) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and, if a Revolving Credit Commitment is being assigned, of the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, and (z) the Borrower or such assignee shall have paid to the affected Lender or Issuing Bank in immediately available funds an amount equal to

the sum of the principal of and interest accrued to the date of such payment on the outstanding Loans or L/C Disbursements of such Lender or the Issuing Bank, respectively, <u>plus</u> all Fees and other amounts accrued for the account of such Lender or such Issuing Bank hereunder (including any amounts under Section 2.14 and Section 2.16); <u>provided further</u> that, if prior to any such transfer and assignment the circumstances or event that resulted in such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's claim for compensation under Section 2.14 or notice under Section 2.15 or the amounts paid pursuant to Section 2.20, as the case may be, cease to cause such Lender or such Issuing Bank to suffer increased costs or reductions in amounts received or receivable or reduction in return on capital, or cease to have the consequences specified in Section 2.15, or cease to result in amounts being payable under Section 2.20, as the case may be (including as a result of any action taken by such Lender or such Issuing Bank pursuant to paragraph (b) below), or if such Lender or such Issuing Bank shall waive its right to claim further compensation under Section 2.14 in respect of such circumstances or event or shall withdraw its notice under Section 2.15 or shall waive its right to further payments under Section 2.20 in respect of such circumstances or event, as the case may be, then such Lender or such Issuing Bank shall not thereafter be required to make any such transfer and assignment hereunder.

(b) If (i) any Lender or any Issuing Bank shall request compensation under Section 2.14, (ii) any Lender or any Issuing Bank delivers a notice described in Section 2.15 or (iii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Issuing Bank or any Governmental Authority on account of any Lender or the Issuing Bank, pursuant to Section 2.20, then such Lender or such Issuing Bank shall use reasonable efforts (which shall not require such Lender or such Issuing Bank to incur an unreimbursed loss or unreimbursed cost or expense or otherwise take any action inconsistent with its internal policies or legal or regulatory restrictions or suffer any disadvantage or burden reasonably deemed by it to be significant) (x) to file any certificate or document reasonably requested in writing by the Borrower or (y) to assign its rights and delegate and transfer its obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if such filing or assignment would reduce or eliminate its claims for compensation under Section 2.14 or enable it to withdraw its notice pursuant to Section 2.15 or would reduce or eliminate amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.20, as the case may be, in the future. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or any Issuing Bank in connection with any such filing or assignment, delegation and transfer.

SECTION 2.22. Swingline Loans. (a) Swingline Commitment. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties set forth herein, the Swingline Lender agrees to make loans to the Borrower, at any time and from time to time after the Closing Date, and until the earlier of the latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date at such time and the termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments in accordance with the terms hereof (provided that the agreement of the Swingline Lender to make Swingline Loans shall not extend beyond the date specified in clause (i) of the definition of "Revolving Credit Maturity Date" without the written consent of the Swingline Lender), in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans exceeding \$50,000,000 in the aggregate, (ii) the Swingline Loans exceeding the amount of available Revolving Credit Exposure, after giving effect to any Swingline Loan, exceeding the Total Revolving Credit Commitment may be terminated or reduced from time to time as provided herein. Within the foregoing limits, the Borrower may borrow, pay or prepay, without premium or penalty, and reborrow Swingline Loans hereunder, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations set forth herein.

(b) Swingline Loans. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent by fax, or by telephone (confirmed by fax), not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan to be made to it. Such notice shall be delivered on a Business Day, shall be irrevocable and shall refer to this Agreement and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of such Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any notice received from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph (b). The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to the general deposit account of the Borrower with the Swingline Lender by no later than 3:00 p.m. on the date such Swingline Loan is so requested.

(c) <u>Prepayment</u>. The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Swingline Loan, in whole or in part, upon giving written or fax notice (or telephone notice promptly confirmed by written or fax notice) to the Swingline Lender and to the Administrative Agent before 12:00 (noon), New York City time, on the date of prepayment at the Swingline Lender's address for notices specified in the Lender Addendum delivered by the Swingline Lender. All principal payments of Swingline Loans shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the principal amount being repaid to the date of payment.

(d) Interest. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan and, subject to the provisions of Section 2.07, shall bear interest as provided in Section 2.06(a).

(e) Participations. The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on any Business Day require the Revolving Credit Lenders to acquire participations on such Business Day in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Credit Lenders will participate. The Administrative Agent will, promptly upon receipt of such notice, give notice to each Revolving Credit Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Pro Rata Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. In furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Credit Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, upon receipt of notice as provided above, to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Revolving Credit Lender's Pro Rata Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Credit Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.02(c) with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.02(c) shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders under this Section) and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower (or other party liable for obligations of the Borrower) of any default in the payment thereof.

SECTION 2.23. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, (i) each Issuing Bank agrees to issue, upon the Borrower's request, a Letter of Credit in such form as may be reasonably approved from time to time by the Issuing Bank at any time and from time to time while the Revolving Credit Commitments remain in effect, provided that the agreement of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit shall not extend beyond the date specified in clause (i) of the definition of "Revolving Credit Maturity Date" without the written consent of the Issuing Bank, (ii) as described in the Third Amendment Agreement, all Revolving Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date (if any) have been deemed to be Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement and (iii) as described in the Third Amendment Agreement, the obligations of the Borrower with respect to all Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date (if any) have, without any further action on the part of any Person, automatically been assigned to the Funded L/C SPV in their entirety and, as of the Third Restatement Date, constitute obligations solely of the Funded L/C SPV pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of one or more Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities (other than obligations of (A) the Borrower with respect to the Funded L/C SPV Guarantee and (B) the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors with respect to any reimbursement agreement of the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary Guarantor in favor of the Funded L/C SPV with respect to any amounts drawn on letters of credit issued for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities), in the case of clause (i), for the Borrower's account or for the account of any of the Subsidiary Guarantors or for the account of any other Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) or any Minority Investment; provided that if such Letter of Credit is being issued for the account of a Subsidiary Guarantor or other Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV), the Borrower and such Subsidiary Guarantor or such other Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV), as the case may be, shall be co-applicants with respect to such Letter of Credit. This Section shall not be construed to impose an obligation upon any Issuing Bank to issue any Letter of Credit that is inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Issuing Bank is under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if at the time of such issuance:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit or any requirement of law applicable to such Issuing Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or request that such Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction or reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect with respect to such Issuing Bank on the Closing Date, or any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable or in effect with respect to such Issuing Bank as of the Closing Date and which such Issuing Bank reasonably and in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) such Issuing Bank shall have received from the Borrower or the Administrative Agent prior to the issuance of such Letter of Credit notice that the issuance of such Letter of Credit is not permitted under this Agreement.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. In order to request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or to amend, renew or extend an existing Letter

of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or fax or electronic communication (including through the Internet or other electronic platform) to the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent (no less than three Business Days (or such shorter period of time acceptable to the Issuing Bank) in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) below), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be reasonably necessary to prepare such Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall promptly (i) notify the Administrative Agent in writing of the amount and expiry date of each Letter of Credit issued by it and (ii) provide a copy of such Letter of Credit (and any amendments, renewals or extension of each duministrative Agent. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if, and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Adgregate Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Total Revolving Credit Commitment and that the other conditions expressly set forth herein are satisfied in respect thereto. It is understoad and agreed that the Revolving L/C Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit issued by RAG, New York Branch pursuant to this Agreement shall not exceed \$300,000,000 at any time outstanding without the prior written consent of Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit if the foregoing limitation would be exceeded.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the latest applicable Revolving Credit Maturity Date with respect to which the aggregate amount of Revolving Credit Commitments maturing on or after such Revolving Credit Maturity Date shall equal or exceed the Revolving L/C Exposure related to such Letter of Credit and all other Letters of Credit expiring on or after the date thereof, unless such Letter of Credit expires by its terms on an earlier date; provided, however, that a Letter of Credit may, upon the request of the Borrower, include a provision whereby such Letter of Credit shall be renewed automatically for additional consecutive periods of 12 months or less (but not beyond the date that is five Business Days prior to the applicable Revolving Credit Maturity Date described above) unless the Issuing Bank notifies the beneficiary thereof at least 30 days (or within such longer period as specified in such Letter of Credit) prior to the then-applicable expiration date that such Letter of Credit will not be renewed.

(d) <u>Participations</u>. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit and without any further action on the part of the Issuing Bank or the Lenders, the Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Credit Lender, and each such Lender hereby acquires from the Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit, effective upon the issuance of such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Credit Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Issuing Bank, such Lender's Pro Rata Percentage of each L/C Disbursement made by the Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower (or, if applicable, another party pursuant to its obligations under any other Loan Document) forthwith on the date due as provided in Section 2.02(f). Each Revolving Credit Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(e) <u>Reimbursement</u>. If the Issuing Bank shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement not later than two hours after the Borrower shall have received notice from the Issuing Bank that payment of such draft will be made, or, if the Borrower shall have received such notice later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on any Business Day, not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, on the immediately following Business Day.

(f) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The Borrower's obligations to reimburse L/C Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) above shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, under any and all circumstances whatsoever, and irrespective of:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or any Loan Document, or any term or provision therein;

(ii) any amendment or waiver of, or any consent to departure from, all or any of the provisions of any Letter of Credit or any Loan Document;

(iii) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right that the Borrower, any other party guaranteeing, or otherwise obligated with, the Borrower, any subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof or any other Person may at any time have against the beneficiary under any Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other related or unrelated agreement or transaction;

(iv) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect;

(v) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; and

(vi) any other act or omission to act or delay of any kind of the Issuing Bank, any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any other Person or any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of the Borrower's obligations hereunder.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is expressly understood and agreed that the absolute and unconditional obligation of the Borrower hereunder to reimburse L/C Disbursements will not be excused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuing Bank. However, the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by the Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment, in determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof; it is understood that the Issuing Bank may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary and, in making any payment under any Letter of Credit

(i) the Issuing Bank's exclusive reliance on the documents presented to it under such Letter of Credit as to any and all matters set forth therein, including reliance on the amount of any draft presented under such Letter of Credit, whether or not the amount due to the beneficiary thereunder equals the amount of such draft and whether or not any document presented pursuant to such Letter of Credit proves to be insufficient in any respect, if such document on its face appears to be in order, and whether or not any other statement or any other document presented pursuant to such Letter of Credit proves to be forged or invalid or any statement therein proves to be inaccurate or untrue in any respect whatsoever and (ii) any noncompliance in any immaterial respect of the documents presented under such Letter of Credit with the terms thereof shall, in each case, be deemed not to constitute willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Issuing Bank.

(g) <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall as promptly as possible give telephonic notification, confirmed by fax, to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an L/C Disbursement thereunder; <u>provided</u> that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the applicable Revolving Credit Lenders with respect to any such L/C Disbursement. The Administrative Agent shall promptly give each Revolving Credit Lender notice thereof.

(h) Interim Interest. If the Issuing Bank shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such L/C Disbursement in full on such date, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest for the account of the Issuing Bank, for each day from and including the date of such L/C Disbursement to but excluding the earlier of the date of payment by the Borrower or the date on which interest shall commence to accrue thereon as provided in Section 2.02(f), at the rate per annum that would apply to such amount if such amount were an ABR Revolving Loan.

(i) <u>Resignation or Removal of the Issuing Bank</u>. Any Issuing Bank may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower, and may be removed at any time by the Borrower by notice to such Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as an Issuing Bank hereunder by a Lender that shall agree to serve as successor Issuing Bank, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the interests, rights and obligations of the retiring Issuing Bank and the retiring Issuing Bank shall be discharged from its obligations to issue additional, extend, or increase the amount of Letters of Credit hereunder without affecting its rights and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit previously issued by it. At the time such removal or resignation shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all accrued and unpaid fees pursuant to Section 2.05(c)(ii). The acceptance of any appointment as an Issuing Bank hereunder by a successor Lender shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such successor Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the previous Issuing Bank under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (ii) references herein and in the other Loan Documents to the term "Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the resignation or removal of the Issuing Bank set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation or moval of the Issuing Bank set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation or moval of the Issuing Bank set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation or moval of the Issuing Bank set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit is

removal, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or increase the amount of Letters of Credit then outstanding.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default pursuant to clauses (b), (c), (g) or (h) of Article VII shall occur and be continuing, or the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated and/or the Commitments have been terminated, the Borrower shall, on the Business Day it receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, the Majority Revolving Credit Lenders) thereof and of the amount to be deposited, deposit in an account with the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Lenders with Revolving L/C Exposure, an amount in cash equal to the Revolving L/C Exposure as of such date. Such deposit shall be held, upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, and for so long as such Event of Default is continuing, by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower with respect to Letters of Credit under this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits in Cash Equivalents, which investments shall be made by the Administrative Agent in accordance with its internal policies applied to transactions of the size and nature provided for in the Loan Documents, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default pursuant to clauses (b), (c), (g) or (h) of Article VII, or acceleration of the maturity of the Loans, and/or termination of the Commitments, moneys in such account shall (i) automatically be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the Issuing Bank for L/C Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, (ii) be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the Revolving L/C Exposure at such time and (iii) if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of the Majority Revolving Credit Lenders), be applied to satisfy the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default pursuant to clauses (b), (c), (g) or (h) of Article VII, or acceleration of the maturity of the Loans and/or termination of the Commitments, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three Business Days after all such Events of Default have been cured or waived.

(k) <u>Additional Issuing Banks</u>. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) and such Lender, designate one or more additional Lenders to act as an issuing bank under the terms of the Agreement. Any Lender designated as an issuing bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to be an "Issuing Bank" (in addition to being a Lender) in respect of Letters of Credit issued or to be issued by such Lender, and, with respect to such Letters of Credit, such term shall thereafter apply to the other Issuing Bank and such Lender.

SECTION 2.24 <u>Funded L/C Collateral Accounts</u>. (a) On the Third Restatement Date, the Funded L/C SPV shall establish a Funded L/C Collateral Account in respect of each Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility for the purpose of cash collateralizing the Funded L/C SPV's obligations to one or more LC Issuers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of the applicable Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities. On the Third Restatement Date, the proceeds of the Credit-Linked Deposits received by the Funded L/C SPV from the Borrower pursuant to the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution shall be deposited in each such applicable Funded L/C Collateral Account.

(b) Each of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Funded L/C Lender hereby acknowledges and agrees that, as of the Third Restatement Date, each Funded L/C Lender shall be deemed to have funded its Credit-Linked Deposit to the Borrower for application in the

manner contemplated by Section 2.01(c). Notwithstanding any of the foregoing to the contrary, the Borrower (or, in the case of fees and specified return in accordance with Section 2.24(b) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement, the Deposit Bank or the Borrower, as applicable) shall pay to each Funded L/C Lender holding a Credit-Linked Deposit immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date, through the Administrative Agent, all fees accrued on such Credit-Linked Deposit pursuant to the Second Restated Credit Agreement through the Third Restatement Date, as more fully set forth in the Third Amendment Agreement.

SECTION 2.25. Incremental Facilities. (a) The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, elect to request (x) the establishment of one or more new term loan commitments (the "New Term Loan Commitments") and/or (y) prior to the latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date at such time, an increase to the existing Revolving Credit Commitments (any such increase, the "New Revolving Credit Commitments" and, together with the New Term Loan Commitments, the "New Loan Commitments"), (1) in each case to effect the incurrence of secured Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p) in an amount not in excess of (and not in duplication of) the amount of secured Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p) in the aggregate and not less than \$50,000,000 individually (or such lesser amount which shall be reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent or such lesser amount that shall constitute the difference between the amount of secured Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p) as of such date and (A) the amount of secured Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p) after the Third Restatement Date and prior to such date plus (B) all such New Loan Commitments obtained prior to such date), and integral multiples of \$5,000,000 in excess of that amount (it being understood that any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 2.25 shall correspondingly reduce the amount of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p), and vice versa) plus (2) in the case of New Revolving Credit Commitments only, in an amount not in excess of (and not in duplication of the amount of New Revolving Credit Commitments under clause (1), but in addition thereto) \$1,000,000,000 less the aggregate amount of Revolving Credit Commitments then outstanding (or such lesser amount which shall be reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent). Each such notice shall specify the date (each, an "Increased Amount Date") on which the Borrower proposes that the New Loan Commitments shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than ten Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent; provided that the Borrower shall first offer the Lenders, on a pro rata basis, the opportunity to provide all of the New Loan Commitments prior to offering such opportunity to any other Person that is an eligible assignee pursuant to Section 9.04(b); provided, further, that any Lender offered or approached to provide all or a portion of the New Loan Commitments may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide a New Loan Commitment. Such New Loan Commitments shall become effective, as of such Increased Amount Date; provided that (i) no Default or Event of Default shall exist on such Increased Amount Date immediately before or immediately after giving effect to such New Loan Commitments, as applicable; (ii) both before and after giving effect to the making of any Series of New Term Loans or New Revolving Loans, each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 shall be satisfied; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in pro forma compliance with each of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.13 and 6.14 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(a) and 5.04(b) immediately after giving effect to such New Loan Commitments and any Investment to be consummated in connection therewith; (iv) the New Loan Commitments shall be effected pursuant to one or more Joinder Agreements executed by the Borrower, the Lenders providing such New Loan Commitments and the Administrative Agent, and each of which shall be recorded in the Register; (v) the Borrower shall make any payments required pursuant to Section 2.16 in connection with the New Loan Commitments, as applicable; (vi) the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any customary and appropriate legal opinions or other documents reasonably requested by the

Administrative Agent in connection with any such transaction; and (vii) the requirements set forth in Section 9.19 shall have been satisfied. Any New Term Loans made on an Increased Amount Date shall be designated as a separate series (a "Series") of New Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) On any Increased Amount Date on which New Revolving Credit Commitments are effected, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (i) each of the Lenders with Revolving Credit Commitments shall assign to each Lender with a New Revolving Credit Commitment (each, a "<u>New Revolving Credit Lender</u>") and each of the New Revolving Credit Lenders shall purchase from each of the Lenders with Revolving Credit Commitments, at the principal amount thereof (together with accrued interest), such interests in the Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such Increased Amount Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Credit Loans will be held by existing Lenders with Revolving Credit Loans and New Revolving Credit Lenders ratably in accordance with their Revolving Credit Commitments after giving effect to the addition of such New Revolving Credit Commitments to the Revolving Credit Commitments, (ii) each New Revolving Credit Commitment shall be deemed for all purposes a Revolving Credit Commitment and each loan made thereunder (a "<u>New Revolving Loan</u>") shall be deemed, for all purposes, a Revolving Credit Lender shall become a Lender with respect to its New Revolving Credit Commitment and all matters relating thereto.

(c) On any Increased Amount Date on which any New Term Loan Commitments of any Series are effective, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (i) each Lender with a New Term Loan Commitment (each, a "<u>New Term Loan Lender</u>") of any Series shall make a loan to the Borrower (a "<u>New Term Loan</u>") in an amount equal to its New Term Loan Commitment of such Series, and (ii) each New Term Loan Lender of any Series shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to its New Term Loan Commitment of such Series and the New Term Loans of such Series made by such Lender pursuant thereto.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders promptly upon receipt of the Borrower's notice of each Increased Amount Date and in respect thereof (i) the Series of New Term Loan Commitments and New Term Loan Lenders of such Series or the New Revolving Credit Commitments and New Revolving Credit Lenders, as applicable, and (ii) in the case of each notice to any Lender with Revolving Credit Loans, the respective interests in such Lender's Revolving Credit Loans subject to the assignments contemplated by clause (b) of this Section 2.25.

(e) The terms and provisions of the New Term Loans and New Term Loan Commitments of any Series shall be, except as otherwise set forth herein or in the Joinder Agreement, identical to the Term B Loans; provided, however, that (i) the New Term Loan Maturity Date for any Series shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable New Term Loan Lenders and shall be set forth in the applicable Joinder Agreement; provided that (x) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of all New Term Loans of any Series shall be no shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Class of Term B Loans having the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Term B Loans and (y) the applicable New Term Loan Maturity Date of each Series shall be no shorter than the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Term B Loans and (ii) the rate of interest applicable to the New Term Loans of each Series shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable New Term Loan Lenders and shall be set forth in the applicable to the New Term Loans of each Series shall be no shorter than the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Term B Loans and (ii) the rate of interest applicable to the New Term Loans of each Series shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable New Term Loan Lenders and shall be set forth in the applicable Joinder Agreement. The terms and provisions of the New Revolving Loans and New Revolving Credit Commitments shall be such that they shall be identical to those of the Revolving Credit Loans and the Revolving Credit Commitments.

(f) Each Joinder Agreement may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.25.

SECTION 2.26. Incremental Refinancing Facilities. (a) The Borrower may by written notice to the Administrative Agent elect to request the establishment of one or more new tranches of (i) Term Loan Commitments (the "Refinancing Term Loan Commitments"), in an aggregate amount not less than \$50,000,000 individually (or such lesser amount which shall be reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent), and integral multiples of \$5,000,000 in excess of that amount, the proceeds of which shall be used solely to repay the Term B Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits as required by Section 2.13(c) and (ii) Revolving Credit Commitments (the "Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments" and, together with the Refinancing Term Loan Commitments, the "Refinancing Loan Commitments"), in an aggregate amount not less than \$50,000,000 individually (or such lesser amount which shall be reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent), and integral multiples of \$5,000,000 in excess of that amount, the proceeds of which shall be used solely to permanently replace Revolving Credit Commitments. Each such notice shall specify the date (each, a "Refinancing Amount Date") on which the Borrower proposes that the Refinancing Loan Commitments shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than ten Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent. Such Refinancing Loan Commitments shall become effective as of such Refinancing Amount Date; provided that (i) no Default or Event of Default shall exist on such Refinancing Amount Date immediately before or immediately after giving effect to such Refinancing Loan Commitments, as applicable; (ii) both before and after giving effect to the making of any Refinancing Term Loans or Refinancing Revolving Loans, each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 shall be satisfied in respect of any such Refinancing Term Loans or Refinancing Revolving Loans; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in pro forma compliance with each of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.13 and 6.14 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(a) and 5.04(b) immediately after giving effect to such Refinancing Loan Commitments; (iv) the Refinancing Loan Commitments shall be effected pursuant to one or more Joinder Agreements executed by the Borrower, the Lenders providing such Refinancing Loan Commitments and the Administrative Agent, and each of which shall be recorded in the Register; (v) the Borrower shall make any payments required pursuant to Section 2.16 (which payment may be financed with proceeds of the Refinancing Term Loans or Refinancing Revolving Loans) and shall pay all fees and expenses due and payable to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the Refinancing Loan Commitments, as applicable; (vi) the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any customary and appropriate legal opinions or other documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with any such transaction; and (vii) the requirements set forth in Section 9.19 shall have been satisfied. Any Refinancing Term Loans made on a Refinancing Amount Date shall be designated as a separate series (a "Refinancing Series") of Refinancing Term Loans for all purposes under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) The terms and provisions of any Term B Loans made under the Refinancing Term Loan Commitments shall be such that, except as otherwise set forth herein or in the Joinder Agreement, they shall be identical to those of the existing Term B Loans; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) (x) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of all Refinancing Term Loans of any Refinancing Series shall be no shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the applicable Class of Term B Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits being refinanced

and (y) the applicable Refinancing Term Loan Maturity Date of each Refinancing Series shall be no shorter than the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Term B Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits, as applicable, being refinanced and (ii) the rate of interest applicable to the Refinancing Term Loans of each Refinancing Series shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable new Lenders and shall be set forth in each applicable Joinder Agreement.

(c) On any Refinancing Amount Date on which any Refinancing Term Loan Commitments of any Refinancing Series are effective, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (i) each Lender with a Refinancing Term Loan Commitment (each, a "<u>Refinancing Term Loan Lender</u>") of any Refinancing Series shall make a Loan to the Borrower (a "<u>Refinancing Term Loan</u>") in an amount equal to its Refinancing Term Loan Commitment of such Refinancing Term Loan Lender of any Refinancing Series shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Refinancing Term Loan Commitment of such Refinancing Series and the Refinancing Term Loans of such Refinancing Series made pursuant thereto.

(d) The terms and provisions of any Refinancing Revolving Loans and Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments shall be such that, except as otherwise set forth herein or in the Joinder Agreement, they shall be identical to those of the Revolving Loans and the Revolving Credit Commitments as in effect on the Refinancing Amount Date with respect to such Refinancing Revolving Loans and Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments; provided, however, that (i) the applicable maturity date of such Refinancing Revolving Loans shall be no shorter than the final maturity of the Revolving Credit Commitments being refinanced and (ii) the rate of interest applicable to such Refinancing Revolving Loans shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable new Lenders and shall be set forth in each applicable Joinder Agreement.

(e) On any Refinancing Amount Date on which any Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments are effective, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (i) each Lender with a Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitment (each, a "<u>Refinancing Revolving Credit Lender</u>") shall commit to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower ("<u>Refinancing Revolving Loans</u>") in an amount equal to its Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitment, and (ii) each Refinancing Revolving Credit Lender shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitment.

(f) Each Joinder Agreement may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.26.

SECTION 2.27. <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Revolving Credit Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender and if any Swingline Exposure or Revolving L/C Exposure exists at the time such Revolving Credit Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then so long as such Swingline Exposure or Revolving L/C Exposure exists:

(a) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and Revolving L/C Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall, for so long as such Swingline Exposure and Revolving L/C Exposure is outstanding, be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Revolving Credit Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Percentages but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Revolving Credit Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Swingline Exposure and Revolving L/C Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Revolving Credit Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments;

(b) if the reallocation described in clause (a) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, within one Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (i) first, prepay such Swingline Loans and (ii) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the Issuing Bank only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving L/C Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (a) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.23(j) for so long as such Revolving L/C Exposure is outstanding; and

(c) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Credit Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with clauses (a) and (b) above, and participating interests in any such newly made Swingline Loan or any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with clause (a) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) an event of the type described in clause (g) or (h) of Article VII shall occur with respect to the parent company of any Lender after the Third Restatement Date and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank has a good faith and reasonable belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, then, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and such Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit unless the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall be satisfied that the provisions of clauses (a) and (b) above shall defease any risk in respect of such Lender hereunder or otherwise shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to defease any risk in respect of such Lender.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and the Revolving L/C Exposure of the Revolving Credit Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Revolving Credit Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Percentage.

ARTICLE III.

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Arrangers, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each of the Issuing Banks and each of the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers. The Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (b) has all requisite power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property and assets, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to carry on its business as now conducted and, except to the extent the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, as proposed to be conducted, (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such

qualification is required, except where the failure so to qualify, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (d) has the power and authority, and the legal right, to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, each of the other Loan Documents, the Senior Note Documents, the Acquisition Documentation and each other agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby to which it is or will be a party, including, in the case of the Borrower, to borrow hereunder and to issue the Senior Notes under the Senior Note Documents, in the case of each Loan Party, to grant the Liens contemplated to be granted by it under the Security Documents and, in the case of each Subsidiary Guarantor, to Guarantee the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder as contemplated by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

SECTION 3.02. <u>Authorization: No Conflicts</u>. The Transactions (a) have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate, partnership or limited liability company and, if required, stockholder, partner or member action and (b) will not (i) violate (A) any applicable provision of any material law, statute, rule or regulation, or of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents or by-laws of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (B) any order of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator or (C) any provision of any indenture or any material agreement or other material instrument to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary is a party or by which any of them or any of their property is or may be bound, (ii) be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (alone or with notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, or give rise to any right to accelerate or to require the prepayment, repurchase or redemption of any obligation under any such indenture or material agreement or other material instrument or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property or assets now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Liens created under the Security Documents).

SECTION 3.03. Enforceability. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes, and each other Loan Document when executed and delivered by each Loan Party party thereto will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party enforceable against such Loan Party, in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or other laws now or hereafter in effect relating to creditors' rights generally and (including with respect to specific performance) subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law, and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought.

SECTION 3.04. <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. No action, consent or approval of, registration or filing with, notice to, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority is or will be required in connection with the Transactions, except for (a) the filing of UCC financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, (b) recordation of the Mortgages, (c) such other actions specifically described in Section 3.19, (d) any immaterial actions, consents, approvals, registrations or filings or (e) such as have been made or obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 3.05. [Reserved].

SECTION 3.06. <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. At any time after the Closing Date, no event, change or condition has occurred that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, since the Closing Date.

SECTION 3.07. <u>Title to Properties</u>; Possession Under Leases. (a) The Borrower and the other Loan Parties have good and marketable title to, valid leasehold interests in, or a license

or other right to use, all their respective material properties and material assets that are included in the Collateral (including all Mortgaged Property) and including valid rights, title and interests in or rights to control or occupy easements or rights of way used in connection with such properties and assets ("<u>Easements</u>"), free and clear of all Liens or other exceptions to title other than Permitted Liens and minor defects in title that, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount and do not materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties and assets for their intended purposes.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.07 or where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each of the Loan Parties has complied with all material obligations under all material leases to which it is a party and all such material leases are in full force and effect and (ii) each of the Loan Parties enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession under all such material leases.

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.07, none of the Borrower or any of the other Loan Parties has received any notice of, nor has any knowledge of, any pending or contemplated condemnation proceeding affecting the Mortgaged Properties or any sale or disposition thereof in lieu of condemnation (i) as of the Third Restatement Date or (ii) at any time thereafter, which in the case of clause (ii) has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.07, as of the Third Restatement Date none of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries is obligated under any right of first refusal, option or other contractual right to sell, assign or otherwise dispose of any Mortgaged Property or any interest therein.

SECTION 3.08. <u>Subsidiaries</u>. Schedule 3.08 sets forth as of the Third Restatement Date a list of all Subsidiaries, including each Subsidiary's exact legal name (as reflected in such Subsidiary's certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents) and jurisdiction of incorporation or formation and the percentage ownership interest of the Borrower (direct or indirect) therein, and identifies each Subsidiary that is a Loan Party. As of the Third Restatement Date, the shares of capital stock or other Equity Interests so indicated on Schedule 3.08 are owned by the Borrower, directly or indirectly, free and clear of all Liens (other than Liens created under the Security Documents and, in the case of Equity Interests (other than Pledged Securities), Permitted Liens, and in respect of Pledged Securities, the Permitted Liens set forth in clause (h) of the definition thereof) and all such shares of capital stock are fully paid, and to the extent issued by a corporation, non-assessable.

SECTION 3.09. <u>Litigation</u>; <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. (a) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.09, there are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity or by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority now pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any business, property or material rights of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (i) that, as of the Third Restatement Date, involve any Loan Document or the Transactions or, at any time thereafter, involve any Loan Document or the Transactions and which could reasonably be expected to be material and adverse to the interests of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or the Lenders, or (ii) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.09, none of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or any of their respective material properties or assets is in violation of any law, rule

or regulation (including any zoning, building, ordinance, code or approval or any building permits), or is in default with respect to any judgment, writ, injunction, decree or order of any Governmental Authority, where such violation or default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect (but not including, in each case, any Environmental Law which is the subject of Section 3.17 or any energy regulation matter which is the subject of Section 3.23).

(c) Permits are in effect for each Mortgaged Property as currently constructed.

SECTION 3.10. <u>Agreements</u>. None of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries is in default under any provision of any indenture or other agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties or assets are or may be bound, where such default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Federal Reserve Regulations. (a) None of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries is engaged principally, or as one of its material activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of buying or carrying Margin Stock.

(b) No part of the proceeds of any Loan or any Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or for the purpose of purchasing, carrying or trading in any securities under such circumstances as to involve the Borrower in a violation of Regulation X or to involve any broker or dealer in a violation of Regulation T. No Indebtedness being reduced or retired out of the proceeds of any Loans or Letters of Credit was or will be incurred for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of the Loans and the Letters of Credit, Margin Stock will not constitute more than 25% of the value of the assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries. None of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will violate or result in the violation of any of the provisions of the Regulation T, U or X. If requested by any Lender or the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender a statement to the foregoing effect in conformity with the requirements of FR Form G-3 or FR Form U-1 referred to in Regulation U.

SECTION 3.12. Investment Company Act. None of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries is an "investment company" as defined in, and subject to registration under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

SECTION 3.13. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Revolving Loans and the Swingline Loans for the ongoing working capital requirements, the payment of fees and expenses related to the Transactions and general corporate purposes of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries. The Borrower will request the issuance of Letters of Credit solely for the working capital requirements and general corporate purposes of (i) the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors or (ii) any other Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV), including to support Commodity Hedging Obligations. The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Credit-Linked Deposits on the Third Restatement Date to make the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution to the Funded L/C SPV and the Funded L/C SPV shall deposit such proceeds in the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts as described herein for the purpose of cash collateralizing the Funded L/C SPV's obligations to one or more LC Issuers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities.

SECTION 3.14. <u>Tax Returns</u>. The Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries has timely filed or timely caused to be filed all material Federal, state, local and foreign tax returns or materials required to have been filed by it and all such tax returns are correct and complete in all material respects. The Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries has timely paid or caused to be timely paid all material Taxes due and payable by it and all assessments received by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower has made adequate provision in accordance with GAAP for all Taxes accrued and not yet due and payable. Except as permitted in clause (bb) of the definition of "Permitted Liens", no Lien for Taxes has been filed (except for Taxes not yet delinquent that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings), and to the knowledge of the Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries, based on the receipt of written notice, no claim is being asserted, with respect to any Tax. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Subsidiaries (a) intends to treat the Loans, the Transactions or any of the other transactions contemplated by any Loan Document or the Acquisition as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) or (b) is aware of any facts or events that would result in such treatment.

SECTION 3.15. No Material Misstatements. No written information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Arrangers, the Administrative Agent or any Lender for use in connection with the Transactions or the other transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or in connection with the negotiation of any Loan Document or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto contained, contains or will contain (as of the date of its delivery to the Arrangers, the Administrative Agent or any Lender or, as modified or supplemented, as of the Closing Date or the Third Restatement Date) any material misstatement of fact or omitted, omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were, are or will be made, not misleading; provided that to the extent any such written information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule was based upon or constitutes a forecast or projection (including pro forma financial statements) or is information of a general economic or market nature, the Borrower represents only that it acted in good faith and upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time, it being understood that projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, and that no assurance can be given that such projections will be realized.

SECTION 3.16. <u>Employee Benefit Plans</u>. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower and each ERISA Affiliate is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and, in respect of the Benefit Plans and Multiemployer Plans, the Tax Code and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.17. Environmental Matters. (a) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.17 or except with respect to any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, none of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries:

(i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to take all actions necessary to obtain, maintain, renew and comply with any permit, license, registration or other approval required under Environmental Law;

(ii) has become a party to any administrative or judicial proceeding, or possesses knowledge of any such proceeding that has been threatened, that could result in the termination, revocation or modification of any permit, license, registration or other approval required under Environmental Law;

(iii) possesses knowledge that the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries has become subject to any Environmental Liability on any Mortgaged Property (A) is subject to any Lien imposed pursuant to Environmental Law or (B) contains Hazardous Materials of a form or type or in a quantity or location that could reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability;

(iv) has received written notice of any claim or threatened claim, with respect to any Environmental Liability other than those which have been fully and finally resolved and for which no obligations remain outstanding; or

(v) possesses knowledge of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability or could reasonably be expected to materially interfere with or prevent continued material compliance with Environmental Laws in effect as of the First Restatement Date and the date of each Credit Event by the Borrower or the Subsidiaries.

(b) Since the Third Restatement Date, there has been no change in the status of the matters disclosed on Schedule 3.17 that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

The representations and warranties in this Section 3.17 are the sole representations and warranties in any Loan Document with respect to environmental matters, including without limitation, those relating to Environmental Law or Hazardous Materials.

SECTION 3.18. Insurance. Schedule 3.18 sets forth a true, complete and correct description of all material insurance coverage maintained by or on behalf of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries as of the Third Restatement Date. As of the Third Restatement Date, such insurance is in full force and effect and all premiums that are due and owed have been duly paid. The Borrower and the Subsidiaries are insured by financially sound insurers (subject to the proviso in Section 5.02) and such insurance is in such amounts and covering such risks and liabilities (and with such deductibles, retentions and exclusions) as are maintained by companies of a similar size operating in the same or similar businesses.

SECTION 3.19. Security Documents. (a) The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Trustee, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and proceeds thereof (other than money not constituting identifiable proceeds of any Collateral), subject to applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other laws now or hereafter in effect generally affecting rights of creditors and (including with respect to specific performance) principles of equity, whether considered in a proceeding in equity or in law and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought, and (i) in the case of the Pledged Securities, upon the earlier of (A) when such Pledged Securities are delivered to the Collateral Trustee and (B) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 3.19(a), (ii) in the case of Deposit Accounts not constituting Excluded Perfection Assets or Counterparty Accounts, by the execution and delivery of control agreements providing for "control" as described in Section 9-104 of the UCC, (iii) in the case of Securities Accounts not constituting Excluded Perfection Assets or

Counterparty Accounts, upon the earlier of (A) the filing of financing statements in the offices specified on Schedule 3.19(a) and (B) the execution and delivery of control agreements providing for "control" as described in Section 9-106 of the UCC and (iv) in the case of all other Collateral described therein (other than Excluded Perfection Assets, Intellectual Property Collateral, money not credited to a Deposit Account or letter of credit rights not constituting supporting obligations), when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 3.19(a), the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, all right, title and interest of the Secured Parties in such Collateral and proceeds thereof, as security for the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder, in each case prior and superior to the rights of any other Person (except, in the case of all Collateral other than Pledged Securities in the possession of the Collateral Trustee, with respect to Permitted Liens, and in respect of Pledged Securities in the possession of the Collateral Trustee, the Permitted Liens set forth in clauses (h) and (ff) of the definition thereof).

(b) Each Intellectual Property Security Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Trustee, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the Intellectual Property Collateral described therein and proceeds thereof (other than money not constituting identifiable proceeds of any Intellectual Property Collateral), subject to applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other laws now or hereafter in effect generally affecting rights of creditors and (including with respect to specific performance) principles of equity, whether considered in a proceeding in equity or in law and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought. When each Intellectual Property Security Agreement is filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, respectively, together with financing statements in appropriate form filed in the offices specified in Schedule 3.19(a), in each case within the time period prescribed by applicable law, such Intellectual Property Security Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in (if and to the extent perfection may be achieved by such filings), all right, title and interest of the grantors threeunder in the Intellectual Property Collateral, as security for the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person (except with respect to Permitted Liens) (it being understood that subsequent recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect a Lien on registered trademarks, trademark applications, patents, patent applications, copyright registrations and copyright applications acquired by the grantors after the Closing Date).

(c) Each of the Mortgages is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Trustee, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid, binding, subsisting and enforceable Lien on, and security interest in all of the Loan Parties' right, title and interest in and to the Mortgaged Property described therein and proceeds thereof (other than money not constituting identifiable proceeds of any Mortgaged Property), subject to applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other laws now or hereafter in effect generally affecting rights of creditors and (including with respect to specific performance) principles of equity, whether considered in a proceeding in equity or in law, and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought. When the Mortgages are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 3.19(c), each such Mortgage shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereof in such Mortgaged Property and proceeds thereof, as security for the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person (except Liens expressly permitted by clauses (f), (h), (i), (j), (k) (solely to the extent that such Lien relating to such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness was permitted prior to such refinancing by clause (f), (h), (i), (j), (n) or (p)), (n), (p), (q)(ii), (ee) and (ff) of the definition of "Permitted Liens").

SECTION 3.20. Location of Real Property. Schedule 3.20 lists completely and correctly as of the Third Restatement Date all real property owned or leased by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties and all real property to which the Borrower and the other Loan Parties have an interest via easement, license or permit and, in each case, the addresses thereof, indicating for each parcel whether it is owned or leased. As of the Third Restatement Date, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties own in fee or have valid leasehold or easement interests in, as the case may be, all the real property set forth on Schedule 3.20.

SECTION 3.21. <u>Labor Matters</u>. As of the Third Restatement Date, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against the Borrower or any Subsidiary pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened. The hours worked by and payments made to employees of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, material local or material foreign law applicable to such matters in any material respect. All payments due from the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or for which any claim may be made against the Borrower or any Subsidiary, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits, have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The consummation of the Transactions will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary is bound.

SECTION 3.22. Intellectual Property. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed or otherwise has the right to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person.

SECTION 3.23. Energy Regulation. (a) The Borrower and any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a holding company as such term is defined in PUHCA is exempt in accordance with 18 CFR § 366.3 from the accounting, record-retention and reporting requirements of PUHCA.

(b) The Borrower is not subject to regulation as a "public utility" as such term is defined in the FPA. Each Subsidiary Guarantor that is subject to regulation as a "public utility" as such term is defined in the FPA and that makes sales of energy or capacity that are not pursuant to a state regulatory authority's implementation of PURPA has an order from the FERC, which order is not subject to any pending challenge, investigation, complaint, or other proceeding, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and other than generic proceedings generally applicable in the industry, (x) authorizing such Subsidiary Guarantor to engage in wholesale sales of electricity and, to the extent permitted under its market-based rate tariff, other transactions at market-based rates and (y) granting such waivers and blanket authorizations as are customarily granted to entities with market-based rate tariff, other transactions at undorizations to issue securities and to assume liabilities pursuant to Section 204 of the FPA. With respect to each Subsidiary Guarantor, other than (i) rate caps and mitigation measures generally applicable to similarly situated marketers or generators selling electricity, ancillary services or other than (i) rate caps and mitigation measures generally applicable to similarly situated marketers or generators selling electricity, and (ii) the restrictions imposed on Cabrillo Power I LLC, Cabrillo Power II LLC, Devon Power LLC, Middletown Power LLC, Montville Power LLC, Norwalk Power LLC, and Connecticut Jet

Power LLC pursuant to those entities' "reliability must run" agreements and/or other agreements/arrangements with the independent system operators, or other similar arrangements.

(c) Each Subsidiary Guarantor of the Borrower participating in the wholesale or retail power market in ERCOT has registered with the PUCT to sell electricity at wholesale or retail market-based rates, and, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the PUCT has not imposed any specific rate cap or mitigation measure (other than generic proceedings generally applicable in the industry). To its knowledge, as of the Third Restatement Date, the rates charged by such Subsidiary Guarantor are not subject to any pending challenge or investigation.

(d) Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth on Schedule 3.23(d), there are no complaint proceedings pending with the FERC or the PUCT seeking abrogation or modification or refunds, or otherwise investigating the rates, terms or conditions, of a sale of power by the Borrower or its Subsidiary Guarantors.

(e) Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each of the Borrower and each of the Subsidiary Guarantors, as applicable, has filed or caused to be filed with the applicable state or local utility commission or regulatory bodies, ERCOT and the FERC all forms, applications, notices, statements, reports and documents (including all exhibits and amendments thereto) required to be filed by it under all Applicable Laws, including PUHCA, the FPA and state utility laws and the respective rules thereunder, all of which complied with the applicable requirements of the appropriate act and rules, regulations and orders thereunder in effect on the date each was filed.

(f) None of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiary Guarantors is subject to any material state laws or material regulations respecting rates or the financial or organizational regulation of utilities, other than (i) with respect to those Subsidiary Guarantors that are QFs, such state regulations contemplated by 18 C.F.R. Section 292.602(c), (ii) "lightened regulation" by the New York State Public Service Commission (the "<u>NYPSC</u>") of the type described in the NYPSC's order issued on September 23, 2004 in Case 04-E-0884, (iii) the assertion of jurisdiction by the State of California over maintenance and operating standards of all generating facilities pursuant to SB 39XX and (iv) with respect to Subsidiary Guarantors that are Texas retail electric providers, regulations issued by the PUCT. Other than the approval of the NYPSC, which was granted by an order issued in Case 05-E-1528 (February 10, 2006), no approval is required to be obtained in connection with the Transactions by Borrower or its Subsidiary Guarantors from the PUCT, the FERC, or any other state or federal Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the energy sales or financing arrangements of the Borrower and its Subsidiary Guarantors.

(g) As of the Third Restatement Date, each Facility identified as a "QF" in Schedule 3.23(g) is a QF under PURPA and the current rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. As of the Third Restatement Date, each person identified as an "EWG" in Schedule 3.23(g) is a "exempt wholesale generator" within the meaning of PUHCA and the Energy Policy Act of 2005, as amended. As of the Third Restatement Date, each person identified as a FUCO in Schedule 3.23(g) is a "foreign utility company" within the meaning of PUHCA. As of the Third Restatement Date, each person identified as a "REP" in Schedule 3.23(g) is a "retail electric provider" under the Texas Public Utility Regulatory Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

SECTION 3.24. <u>Solvency</u>. Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions that occurred on the Closing Date, the First Restatement Date and the Second Restatement Date

and the Transactions to occur on the Third Restatement Date and immediately following the making of each Loan (or other extension of credit hereunder) and after giving effect to the application of the proceeds of each Loan (or other extension of credit hereunder), (a) the fair value of the assets of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, at a fair valuation, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will exceed their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will be able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; and (d) the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which they are engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted following the Closing Date, the First Restatement Date, the Second Restatement Date and the Third Restatement Date.

SECTION 3.25. <u>Liabilities and Obligations of Funded L/C SPV</u>. The Funded L/C SPV has no material liability or other obligation (including Indebtedness, Guarantees, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes) other than its obligations to one or more LC Issuers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities and liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental to any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility.

ARTICLE IV.

Conditions of Lending

The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and the obligations of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder are subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 9.08) of the following conditions:

SECTION 4.01. <u>All Credit Events</u>. On the date of each Borrowing on or after the Closing Date, including each Borrowing of a Swingline Loan, on the date of each issuance, amendment, extension or renewal of a Letter of Credit on or after the Closing Date and on the Third Restatement Date (each such event being called a "<u>Credit Event</u>"):

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received a notice of such Borrowing as required by Section 2.03 (or such notice shall have been deemed given in accordance with Section 2.03) or, in the case of the issuance, amendment, extension or renewal of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent shall have received a notice requesting the issuance, amendment, extension or renewal of such Letter of Credit as required by Section 2.23(b) or, in the case of the Borrowing of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent shall have received a notice requesting such Swingline Loan as required by Section 2.22(b).

(b) The representations and warranties set forth in each Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Credit Event with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date; provided that, with respect to any Credit Event occurring on the Closing Date only, any breach of any such representation or warranty shall not constitute a failure of this condition unless it constitutes a breach of (i) a representation or

warranty made in the Purchase Agreement by the Target that is material to the interests of the Lenders but only to the extent that the Borrower has the right to terminate its obligations under the Purchase Agreement as a result of a breach of such representation or warranty in the Purchase Agreement and (ii) a representation or warranty of the Borrower set forth in any of Sections 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.05 (solely with respect to financial statements of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries), 3.11, 3.12, 3.15 and 3.25 hereof.

(c) The Borrower and each other Loan Party shall be in compliance with all the terms and provisions set forth in each Loan Document on its part to be observed or performed, and, at the time of and immediately after such Credit Event, no Event of Default or Default shall have occurred and be continuing; provided that, with respect to any Credit Event occurring on the Closing Date only, any Default or Event of Default arising from the breach of any representation or warranty set forth in the Loan Documents shall not constitute a failure of this condition unless it constitutes a breach of (i) a representation or warranty made in the Purchase Agreement by the Target that is material to the interests of the Lenders but only to the extent that the Borrower has the right to terminate its obligations under the Purchase Agreement as a result of a breach of such representation or warranty in the Purchase Agreement and (ii) a representation or warranty of the Borrower set forth in any of Sections 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.05 (solely with respect to financial statements of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries), 3.11, 3.12, 3.15 and 3.25 hereof.

(d) After giving effect to such Credit Event, the Aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Total Revolving Credit Commitment.

Each Credit Event shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date of such Credit Event as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section 4.01.

SECTION 4.02. Conditions Precedent to Third Restatement Date. On the Third Restatement Date:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received, on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, a favorable written opinion of (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, counsel for the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and (ii) each local counsel to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, in each case (A) dated the Third Restatement Date, (B) addressed to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders and (C) covering such corporate, security interest and related matters relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and which are customary for transactions of the type contemplated herein.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a copy of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other formation documents, including all amendments thereto, of each Loan Party, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of its organization and a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party as of a recent date, from such Secretary of State; provided that in lieu of delivering certificates or articles of incorporation for each Loan Party, the Borrower may deliver a certificate of a duly authorized officer certifying that there have been no amendments to those certificates or articles of incorporation previously delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection with the Second Restated Credit Agreement; (ii) a certificate of the Secretary of Such Loan Party as in effect on the Third Restatement Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the by-laws of such Loan Party as in effect on the Third Restatement Date and at all times since a date

prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (B) below; provided that in lieu of delivering by-laws for each Loan Party, the Borrower may deliver a certificate of a duly authorized officer certifying that there have been no amendments to those by-laws previously delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection with the Second Restated Credit Agreement, (B) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which such Person is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, the borrowings hereunder, and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect, (C) that the certificate or articles of incorporation or other formation documents of such Loan Party have not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing furnished pursuant to clause (i) above and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer executing hereunder of any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party; (iii) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing the certificate pursuant to clause (i) above; and (iv) if requested, documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Partiot Act (title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)).

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Third Restatement Date and signed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance with the conditions precedent set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of Section 4.01.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) this Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower, (ii) the Third Amendment Reaffirmation Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor, (iii) the Third Amendment Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (iv) the Collateral Trust Agreement executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor and the Collateral Trustee.

(e) The Borrower shall have paid all fees and reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel to the Administrative Agent, and one local counsel to the Administrative Agent per relevant jurisdiction and their technical and other non-financial advisors, title premiums, survey charges and recording taxes and fees) and other compensation accrued and payable as of such date to the Administrative Agent as separately agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of a recent Lien and judgment search in each relevant jurisdiction with respect to the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors or Subsidiaries that shall otherwise have material assets that are included in the Collateral, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Borrower or any of such Subsidiaries except, in the case of assets other than Pledged Securities in the possession of the Collateral Trustee, for Permitted Liens, and in respect of Pledged Securities in the possession of the Collateral Trustee, the Permitted Liens set forth in clauses (h) and (ff) of the definition thereof.

(g) The Administrative Agent shall have received a solvency certificate from a Financial Officer of the Borrower, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Arranger, supporting the conclusions that after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower

will not be insolvent or be rendered insolvent by the Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, or be left with unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its businesses, or have incurred debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature.

(h) The Administrative Agent shall be reasonably satisfied that the conditions set forth in Section 4 of the Third Amendment Agreement shall have been satisfied.

(i) The Administrative Agent shall be reasonably satisfied that (i) the Borrower shall have contributed the proceeds of the Credit-Linked Deposits to the Funded L/C SPV pursuant to the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution, (ii) the Borrower shall have pledged and granted, or shall have caused its Subsidiaries to pledge and grant, a first-priority security interest in the Equity Interests of the Funded L/C SPV owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and (iii) the Funded L/C SPV shall have entered into one or more Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities with one or more LC Issuers in an aggregate amount equal to or in excess of the aggregate face amount of all Funded Letters of Credit (as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement) outstanding as of the Third Restatement Date.

ARTICLE V.

Affirmative Covenants

The Borrower covenants and agrees with each Lender that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the Commitments have been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan, all Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations in each case not then due and payable) shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full or reimbursement thereof shall have been cash-collateralized in an amount equal to 103% of the Revolving L/C Exposure as of such time, the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to:

SECTION 5.01. <u>Corporate Existence</u>. Subject to Section 6.04 hereof, and only with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (a) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each of its subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Borrower or any such subsidiary; and (b) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, except where the failure to so preserve and keep could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that neither the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its subsidiaries, if the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.02. Insurance.

(a) Except to the extent any such insurance is not generally available in the marketplace from commercial insurers, keep its properties that are of an insurable character adequately insured in accordance with industry standards at all times by financially sound insurers (provided, however, that there shall be no breach of this Section 5.02 if any such insurer becomes financially unsound and such Loan Party obtains reasonably promptly insurance

coverage from a different financially sound insurer), which, in the case of any insurance on any Mortgaged Property, are licensed to do business in the States where the applicable Mortgaged Property is located; maintain such other insurance, to such extent and against such risks (and with such deductibles, retentions and exclusions), in each case as is customary with companies of a similar size operating in the same or similar businesses; maintain such other insurance as may be required by law; and maintain such other insurance as otherwise required by the Security Documents.

(b) If any Mortgaged Property is required to be insured pursuant to the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 or the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, because it is located in an area which has been identified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development as a "special flood hazard area," provide, maintain and keep in force at all times (subject, in each case, to the terms and conditions of Section 5.09(b)) flood insurance covering such Mortgaged Property in an amount not less than the lesser of (i) the outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness secured by the applicable Mortgage or (ii) the maximum amount of coverage made available with respect to the particular type of property under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended by the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (or any greater limits to the extent required by applicable law from time to time).

SECTION 5.03. <u>Taxes</u>. Pay, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to pay, prior to delinquency, all material Taxes, assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and where the Borrower or the relevant Subsidiary shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and such contest operates to suspend collection of the contested obligation, tax, assessment or charge and enforcement of a Lien.

SECTION 5.04. Financial Statements, Reports, etc. In the case of the Borrower, furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows showing the financial condition as of the close of such fiscal year of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries at such time and the results of its operations and the operations of such Subsidiaries during such year, together with comparative figures for the immediately preceding fiscal year (or, in the case of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2005, the comparable period of more than twelve months ending December 31, 2004), all audited by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing and accompanied by an opinion of such accountants reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which shall not be qualified in any material respect, except for qualifications relating to accounting changes (with which such independent public accountants shall concur) in response to FASB releases or other authoritative pronouncements) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements fairly present the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year, its unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows showing the financial condition as of the close of such fiscal quarter of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries at such time and the results of its operations and the operations of such Subsidiaries during such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, and comparative figures for the same periods in the immediately preceding fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers to the effect that such financial statements, while not examined by independent public accountants, reflect in the opinion of the Borrower all

adjustments necessary to present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of the end of and for such periods in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) (i) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) above for the year ended December 31, 2006 and each year thereafter, a letter from the accounting firm rendering the opinion on such statements (which letter may be limited to accounting matters and disclaim responsibility for legal interpretations) stating whether, in connection with their audit examination, anything has come to their attention which would cause them to believe that any Default or Event of Default existed on the date of such financial statements and if such a condition or event has come to their attention and (ii) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) or (b) above for the quarter ended June 30, 2006 and each quarter and/or year thereafter, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (A) certifying that no Event of Default or Default has occurred or, if such an Event of Default or Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (B) setting forth computations in reasonable detail as is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent demonstrating compliance with the covenants contained in Sections 6.13 and 6.14 and setting forth the Borrower's calculation of Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated EBITDA and Capital Expenditures made by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Excluded Subsidiaries) (1) in the case of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006 (and together with the certificate required by paragraph (a) above), for the fiscal year then ended and the Available Amount as at the end of such fiscal year and (2) in the case of each ECF Period ending thereafter (and together with the certificate required by paragraph (a) above if the applicable ECF Period is a fiscal year, or together with the certificate required by paragraph (b) in all other cases), for the applicable ECF Period and the Available Amount as at the end of the applicable ECF Period (and in any event for each applicable fiscal year ending thereafter and the Available Amount as at the end of such fiscal year) and (C) disclosing any Asset Sale or Recovery Event (other than any Asset Sale or Recovery Event not subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions set forth in Section 2.13(b)(i) pursuant to the first proviso of the definition of Net Cash Proceeds) that was consummated in the preceding fiscal quarter and specifying the nature thereof and the use of proceeds with respect thereto;

(d) within 30 days following the commencement of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a detailed consolidated budget for such fiscal year (including a projected consolidated balance sheet and related statements of projected operations and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal year and setting forth the assumptions used for purposes of preparing such budget) and, promptly when available, any significant revisions of such budget;

(e) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of said Commission, or with any domestic national securities exchange, or distributed to its shareholders generally, as the case may be;

(f) promptly after the receipt thereof by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, a copy of any "management letter" received by any such Person from its certified public accountants and the management's response thereto; and

(g) promptly, from time to time, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with

the terms of any Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.05. Litigation and Other Notices. Furnish to the Administrative Agent written notice of the following promptly after the Borrower obtains knowledge thereof:

(a) any Event of Default or Default, specifying the nature and extent thereof and the corrective action (if any) taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding, whether at law or in equity or by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority, against the Borrower or any Subsidiary that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and

(d) any development that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.06. Information Regarding Collateral. (a) Furnish, and will cause each Loan Party to furnish, to each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee prompt written notice of (i) any change (A) in any Loan Party's corporate name as set forth in its certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation or other relevant organizational documents, (B) any office or facility (other than any location within the control of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee) at which material portions of Collateral owned by it are located (including the establishment of any such new office or facility), (C) in any Loan Party's corporate structure or (D) in any Loan Party's Federal Taxpayer Identification Number; (ii) any formation or acquisition after the Closing Date of any Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary; (iii) any sale, transfer, lease, issuance or other disposition (by way of merger, consolidation, operation of law or otherwise) after the Closing Date of any Equity Interests of any Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary to any Person other than the Borrower or another Subsidiary; and (iv) any Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary as of the Closing Date or at any time thereafter ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary. The Borrower agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless a reasonable period has been provided (such period to be at least 3 Business Days) for making all filings under the UCC or otherwise and taking all other actions, in each case that are required in order for the Collateral Trustee to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3.19) security interest in all the Collateral Trustee if any material portion of the Collateral Subsidiary interest in all the Collateral Trustee if any material portion of the Collateral is damaged or destroyed.

(b) In the case of the Borrower, each year, at the time of delivery of the annual financial statements with respect to the preceding fiscal year pursuant to Section 5.04(a), deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower setting forth (i) the information required pursuant to Section I of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the date of the Perfection Certificate delivered on the Third Restatement Date or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section and (ii) any liquidation or dissolution during such preceding fiscal year of any Subsidiary other than an Excluded Subsidiary.

SECTION 5.07. <u>Maintaining Records</u>: Access to Properties and Inspections; Environmental Assessments. (a) Keep, and cause each Subsidiary to keep, proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP and all applicable requirements of law are made of all financial operations. No more than once in any fiscal year (except if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) the Borrower will, and will cause each of its subsidiaries to, permit, if requested by the Administrative Agent, any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit and inspect the financial records and the properties of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at reasonable times and as reasonably requested and to make extracts from and copies of such financial records, and permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to discuss the affairs, finances and condition of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with the officers thereof and independent accountants therefor.

(b) At its election, the Administrative Agent may retain, or require the Borrower to retain, an independent engineer or environmental consultant to conduct an environmental assessment of any Mortgaged Property or facility of the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Any such environmental assessments conducted pursuant to this paragraph (b) shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense only if conducted following the occurrence of (i) an Event of Default or (ii) any event, circumstance or condition that could reasonably be expected to result in an Event of Default, in the case of each of clause (i) and (ii) that concerns or relates to any Environmental Liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that the Borrower shall only be responsible for such costs and expenses to the extent that such environmental assessment is limited to that which is reasonably necessary to assess the subject matter of such Event of Default or such event, circumstance or condition that could reasonably be expected to result in an Event of Default. In addition, environmental assessments conducted pursuant to this paragraph (b) shall not be conducted more than once every twelve months with respect to any parcel of Mortgaged Property or any single facility of the Borrower or any Subsidiary unless such environmental assessments are conducted following the occurrence of (i) an Event of Default or (ii) any event, circumstance or condition that could reasonably be expected to result in an Event of Default, in the case of each of clause (i) and (ii) that concerns or relates to any Environmental Liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of the Subsidiaries to, reasonably cooperate in the performance of any such environmental assessment and permit any such engineer or consultant designated by the Administrative Agent to have reasonable access to each property or facility at reasonable times and after reasonable notice to the Borrower of the plans to conduct such an environmental assessment. Environmental assessments conducted under this paragraph (b) shall be limited to visual inspections of the Mortgaged Property or facility, interviews with representatives of the Borrower or facility personnel, and review of applicable records and documents pertaining to the property or facility.

(c) In the event that the Administrative Agent reasonably believes that Hazardous Materials have been Released or are threatened to be Released on any Mortgaged Property or other facility of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or that any such property or facility is not being operated in compliance with applicable Environmental Law, in each case where the Release, threatened Release or failure to comply has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material Environmental Liability of the Borrower any of the Subsidiaries, the Administrative Agent may, at its election and after reasonable notice to the Borrower, retain, or require the Borrower to retain, an independent engineer or other qualified environmental consultant to reasonably assess the subject matter of such Release, threatened Release or failure to comply with applicable Environmental Law. Such environmental assessments may include detailed visual inspections of the Mortgaged Property or facility, including any and all storage areas, storage tanks, drains, dry wells and leaching areas, and the taking of soil samples, surface water samples and groundwater samples as well as such other reasonable investigations or analyses in each case

as are reasonable and necessary to assess the subject matter of the Release, threatened Release or failure to comply. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of the Subsidiaries to, reasonably cooperate in the performance of any such environmental assessment and permit any such engineer or consultant designated by the Administrative Agent to have reasonable access to each property or facility at reasonable times and after reasonable notice to the Borrower of the plans to conduct such an environmental assessment. All environmental assessments conducted pursuant to this paragraph (c) shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Loans and request the issuance of Letters of Credit only for the purposes set forth in Section 3.13.

SECTION 5.09. Additional Collateral, etc. (a) With respect to any Collateral acquired after the Closing Date or with respect to any property or asset which becomes Collateral pursuant to the definition thereof after the Closing Date or, in the case of inventory or equipment that is part of the Collateral, any material Collateral moved after the Closing Date by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than any Collateral described in paragraphs (b), (c) or (d) of this Section) as to which the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, does not have a perfected security interest, promptly (and, in any event, within 20 Business Days following the date of such acquisition or designation) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or such other Security Documents as the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be, deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in such Collateral and (ii) take all actions necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3.19) first priority security interest in such Collateral (other than any Excluded Perfection Assets and, except with respect to Pledged Securities in the possession of the Collateral Trustee, how and (ff) of the definition thereof), including the filing of UCC financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agent or the Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to respect to Pledged that no Control Agreements shall be required pursuant to this paragraph in respect of any Counterparty Accounts).

(b) With respect to any fee interest in any Collateral consisting of real property or any lease of Collateral consisting of real property acquired or leased after the Closing Date by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or which becomes Collateral pursuant to the definition thereof (other than any Excluded Perfection Assets), promptly (and, in any event, within 60 days following the date of such acquisition or such longer period as consented to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) (i) execute and deliver a first priority Mortgage in favor of the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, covering such real property and complying with the provisions herein and in the Security Documents, (ii) provide the Secured Parties with (A) title and extended coverage insurance (or, if approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, a UCC title insurance policy) covering such real property in an amount at least equal to the purchase price of such real property (or such other amount as shall be reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, which may be the value of the generation assets, if applicable, situated thereon), together with such endorsements as are reasonably required by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee and are obtainable in the State in which such Mortgaged Property is located, as well as a current ALTA survey thereof complying with the requirements set forth in Schedule 5.09(b) and all of the other provisions herein and in the Security Documents, together

with a surveyor's certificate and (B) any consents or estoppels reasonably deemed necessary or advisable by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee in connection with such Mortgage, each of the foregoing in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee, (iii) if any such Collateral (other than any Excluded Perfection Assets) consisting of fee-owned real property is required to be insured pursuant to the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 or the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, because it is located in an area which has been identified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development as a "special flood hazard area," deliver to the Administrative Agent (A) a policy of flood insurance that (1) covers such Collateral and (2) is written in an amount reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (B) a "life of loan" standard flood hazard determination with respect to such Collateral and (C) a confirmation that the Borrower or such other Loan Party has received the notice requested pursuant to Section 208(e)(3) of Regulation H of the Board, (iv) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee legal opinions relating to the matters described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent a notice identifying the consultant's reports, environmental site assessments or other documents relied upon by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to determine that any such real property included in such Collateral does not contain Hazardous Materials of a form or type or in a quantity or location that could, or to determine that the operations on any such real property included in such Collateral is in compliance with Environmental Law except to the extent any non-compliance could

(c) With respect to any new Subsidiary (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Excluded Subsidiary) created or acquired after the Closing Date (which, for the purposes of this paragraph, shall include any existing Subsidiary that ceases to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary, an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or an Excluded Project Subsidiary) by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, promptly (and, in any event, within 20 days following such creation or the date of such acquisition), (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a valid, perfected first priority security interest in the Equity Interests in such new Subsidiary that are owned by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, (ii) deliver to the Collateral Trustee the certificates, if any, representing such Equity Interests, together with undated instruments of transfer or stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, (iii) cause such new Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary (A) to become a party to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement to, among other things, provide Guarantees of the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder, the Collateral Trust Agreement and the Intellectual Property Security Agreements and (B) to take such actions necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3.19) first priority security interest (except with respect to Pledged Securities, subject to Permitted Liens, and in respect of Pledged Securities, the Permitted Liens in clause (h) of the definition thereof) in the Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the Intellectual Property Security Agreement with respect to such new Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary, including the recording of instruments in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office (but not in any intellectual property offices in any jurisdiction outside the United States), the execution and delivery by all necessary Persons of Control Agreements (other than with respect to any Counterparty Accounts)

and the filing of UCC financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee and (iv) deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee, if reasonably requested, legal opinions relating to the matters described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee.

(d) With respect to any new Excluded Foreign Subsidiary (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of the definition thereof that is a subsidiary of an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary) created or acquired after the Closing Date by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, promptly (and, in any event, within 25 days following such creation or the date of such acquisition) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Trustee deems necessary or advisable in order to grant to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest in the Equity Interests in such new Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that is directly owned by the Borrower or any of its Domestic Subsidiaries (provided that in no event shall more than 66% of the total outstanding voting first-tier Equity Interests, together with undated instruments of transfer or stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower or subsidiary, as the case may be, and take such other action as may be necessary or, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee thereon and (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, desirable to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Trustee thereon and (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Colla

SECTION 5.10. <u>Further Assurances</u>. (a) From time to time duly authorize, execute and deliver, or cause to be duly authorized, executed and delivered, such additional instruments, certificates, financing statements, agreements or documents, and take all such actions (including filing UCC and other financing statements), as the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee may reasonably request, for the purposes of implementing or effectuating the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, or perfecting or renewing the rights of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Collateral Trustee and the Secured Parties with respect to the Collateral (or with respect to any additions thereto or replacements or proceeds or products thereof or with respect to any other property or assets hereafter acquired by the Borrower or any Subsidiary which assets or property may be deemed to be part of the Collateral), as applicable, pursuant hereto or thereto. Upon the exercise by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Collateral Trustee or any Lender of any power, right, privilege or remedy pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents which requires any consent, approval, recording, qualification or authorization of any Governmental Authority, the Borrower will execute and deliver, or will cause the execution and delivery of, all applications, certifications, instruments and other documents and papers that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or such Lender may be required to obtain from the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries for such governmental Agent, the Collateral Trustee or such Lender may be required to obtain from the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries for such governmental consent, approval, recording, qualification.

On or prior to the 45th day after the date any additional Deposit Account, Securities Account or Commodities Account is opened after the Closing Date (except to the extent any such account is an Excluded Asset, an Excluded Perfection Asset or a Counterparty Account), at its sole expense, with respect to any such Deposit Account, Securities Account or Commodities Account, each applicable Subsidiary Guarantor shall take any actions required for the Collateral Trustee to obtain "control" (within the meaning of the applicable Uniform Commercial Code) with respect thereto, including executing and delivering and causing the relevant depositary bank or securities intermediary to execute and deliver a Control Agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Trustee.

SECTION 5.11. <u>Ownership of Funded L/C SPV</u>. At all times own, pledge and grant a first-priority security interest to the Collateral Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, in 100% of the Equity Interests of the Funded L/C SPV owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than any preferred interests owned by any LC Issuer or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, any LC Issuer in connection with Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities).

ARTICLE VI.

Negative Covenants

The Borrower covenants and agrees with each Lender that, so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the Commitments have been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan, all Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations in each case not then due and payable) shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been cancelled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full or reimbursement thereof shall have been cash-collateralized in an amount equal to 103% of the Revolving L/C Exposure as of such time, the Borrower will not, nor will it cause or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to:

SECTION 6.01. <u>Indebtedness and Preferred Stock</u>. Directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise, with respect to (collectively, "incur") any Indebtedness, and the Borrower will not issue any Disqualified Stock and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to issue any shares of preferred stock except for:

(a) (i) the incurrence by the Borrower (and the Guarantee thereof by the Subsidiary Guarantors) of the Indebtedness created (and the reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit issued) under the Loan Documents and any Revolver Refinancing Indebtedness and (ii) the incurrence by the Funded L/C SPV of Indebtedness and other obligations pursuant to and in accordance with Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities providing for the issuance of an aggregate face amount of letters of credit thereunder not to exceed \$1,300,000,000 (plus any fees, costs and interest (if any) accrued thereon) at any time outstanding, the Funded L/C SPV Guarantee by the Borrower in respect of any such Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility and any actual or contingent reimbursement obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to the Funded L/C SPV with respect to any amounts drawn on letters of credit issued for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities;

(b) the incurrence by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries of the Existing Indebtedness;

(c) the incurrence by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors of Indebtedness represented by the Senior Notes issued on or prior to the First Restatement Date and the related Guarantees of the Subsidiary Guarantors thereof;

(d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness represented by Attributable Debt, Capital Lease Obligations, mortgage financings or purchase money obligations, in each case, incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of design, construction, installation or improvement or lease of property (real or personal), plant or equipment used in the business of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or incurred within 270 days after any of the foregoing, in an aggregate principal amount, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (d), not to exceed \$800,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(e) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness) that was permitted by this Agreement to be incurred under clauses (b), (c), (d), (e), (k), (m), clause (B) of clause (p), (q), (r), (s) or (y) of this Section 6.01; <u>provided</u> that, in the case of any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred under clause (y) of this Section 6.01, the covenants, events of default and other terms of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (other than fees, discounts, interest rates and redemption premiums) shall not be more restrictive to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, in all material respects, and taken as a whole, than those in this Agreement;

(f) the incurrence by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries of unsecured intercompany Indebtedness; provided, however, that (A) if the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor is the obligor on such Indebtedness and the payee is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor, such Indebtedness must be expressly subordinated to the prior payment in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations hereunder (which subordination may be pursuant to an Affiliate Subordination Agreement or any other agreement containing terms with respect to the subordination of the obligations thereunder that are substantially the same as the Affiliate Subordination Agreement or are otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in each case, executed and delivered by both the applicable borrower and lender); and (B)(x) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such Indebtedness being held by a Person other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and (y) any sale or other transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person that is not either the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary will be deemed, in each case, to constitute an incurrence of such Indebtedness by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, that was not permitted by this clause (f);

(g) the issuance by any of the Borrower's Restricted Subsidiaries to the Borrower or to any of its other Restricted Subsidiaries of shares of preferred stock; provided, however, that (i) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such preferred stock being held by a Person other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and (ii) any sale or other transfer of any such preferred stock to a Person that is not either the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary will be deemed, in each case, to constitute an issuance of such preferred stock by such Restricted Subsidiary that was not permitted by this clause (g);

(h) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Commodity Hedging Obligations, Eligible Commodity Hedging Obligations and Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Obligations;

(i) the Guarantee by (i) the Borrower or any of the Subsidiary Guarantors of Indebtedness of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary that was permitted to be incurred by another provision of this Section 6.01 (other than clause (m) and (w)); (ii) any of the Excluded Project Subsidiaries of Indebtedness of any other Excluded Project Subsidiary or of any Minority Investment and (iii) any of the Excluded Foreign Subsidiaries of Indebtedness of any other Excluded Foreign Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that, in each such case, if the Indebtedness being guaranteed is subordinated to the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder, then the Guarantee shall be subordinated to the same extent as the Indebtedness guaranteed;

(j) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument (except in the case of daylight overdrafts) inadvertently drawn against insufficient funds, so long as such Indebtedness is covered within five Business Days;

(k) [reserved];

(1) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness in respect of workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations, bankers' acceptance and performance and surety bonds provided by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(m) the incurrence of Additional Non-Recourse Indebtedness by any Excluded Project Subsidiary;

(n) the incurrence of Indebtedness that may be deemed to arise as a result of agreements of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price or any similar obligations, in each case, incurred in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business, assets or Equity Interests of any Subsidiary or any business, assets or Equity Interests acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that in the case of any such disposition the aggregate maximum liability associated with such provisions may not exceed the gross proceeds (including non-cash proceeds) of such disposition;

(o) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness represented by letters of credit, guarantees of Indebtedness or other similar instruments to the extent (A) such instruments, including instruments supporting Commodity Hedging Obligations or Interest Rate/Currency Hedging Obligations, are cash collateralized and (B) the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary would not have been prohibited from expending the funds used to cash collateralize such instrument directly under the terms of this Agreement;

(p) the incurrence by the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness prior to the Third Restatement Date pursuant to Section 6.01(p) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement that is outstanding on the Third Restatement Date and of (A) additional Indebtedness thereafter if (1) such Indebtedness does not mature, and is not subject to mandatory repurchase, redemption or amortization (other than pursuant to customary asset sale or change of control provisions requiring redemption or repurchase and other than amortization payments of up to 1% of the initial principal amount per annum) prior to the date that is six months after the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments then outstanding, provided, however, that the restrictions in this Section 6.01(p)(A)(1) shall not apply to any Indebtedness in the form of Letters of Credit, any other letters of credit and any Indebtedness that is secured by any assets of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (2) no Default or Event of Default exists immediately prior to, or would exist immediately after giving effect to, the

incurrence of such Indebtedness, (3) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Borrower's most recently ended Test Period for which financial statements are publicly available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred would have been no more than 5.25 to 1.00 (or, at any time after December 31, 2007, 5.00 to 1.00), determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom and giving pro forma effect to any transactions (including any acquisitions and any Consolidated EBITDA resulting therefrom) in connection with such additional Indebtedness consummated substantially contemporaneously with the incurrence of such additional Indebtedness), as if such additional Indebtedness (and any other Indebtedness incurred during such Test Period or from the end of such Test Period through the date on which such calculation is made) had been incurred, and such transactions had been consummated, at the beginning of the applicable Test Period and was outstanding on such calculation date and (4) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio for the Borrower's most recently ended Test Period for which financial statements are publicly available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred, would have been at least 2.00 to 1.00 determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom and giving pro forma effect to any transactions (including any acquisitions and any Consolidated EBITDA resulting therefrom) in connection with such additional Indebtedness consummated substantially contemporaneously with the incurrence of such additional Indebtedness), as if such additional Indebtedness (and any other Indebtedness incurred during such Test Period or from the end of such Test Period through the date on which such calculation is made), and such transactions had been consummated, had been incurred at the beginning of the applicable Test Period and (B) additional Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, as applicable) at any time outstanding, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (p)(B), not to exceed \$250,000,000; provided that in the case of any incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to subclause (A) or (B) of this clause (p), (x) the Borrower shall be in compliance as of the date of such incurrence, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, with the covenants set forth in Sections 6.13 and 6.14, as if such Indebtedness (and any other Indebtedness incurred during such Test Period or from the end of such Test Period through the date such calculation is made) had been incurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period; and (y) no more than the greater of (1) \$750,000,000 and (2) an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended on or prior to the date on which such Indebtedness is incurred multiplied by 25% (less, in the case of each of clause (1) and clause (2), the aggregate principal amount of any New Loan Commitments obtained pursuant to clause (a)(1) of Section 2.25) in aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (p) may be secured by first priority and/or second priority Liens on the Collateral, and any such Liens must be granted in favor of the Collateral Trustee in the manner set forth in, and be otherwise subject to (and in compliance with), the Collateral Trust Agreement; and provided, further that in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness secured by first priority Liens pursuant to this clause (p), the requirements of Section 9.19 shall have been satisfied to the extent applicable;

(q) the incurrence of Indebtedness of a Person or Indebtedness attaching to assets of a Person that, in either case, becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or Indebtedness attaching to assets that are acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case after the Closing Date as the result of a Permitted Acquisition; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Indebtedness existed at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time such assets were acquired and, in each case, was not created in anticipation thereof, (ii) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed in any respect by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any such Person that so becomes a Restricted Subsidiary) except to the extent that such Guarantee is permitted to be incurred (and is so incurred) pursuant to clause (p) of this Section 6.01 and (iii)(A) the Equity Interests of such

Person are pledged to the Administrative Agent to the extent required under Section 5.09 and (B) such Person executes a supplement to each of the Security Documents (or alternative guarantee and security arrangements in relation to the Obligations) to the extent required under Section 5.09;

(r) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness to finance a Permitted Acquisition; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed in any respect by any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Person acquired (the "<u>acquired Person</u>") as a result of such Permitted Acquisition) or by the Borrower except to the extent that such Guarantee is permitted to be incurred (and is so incurred) pursuant to clause (p) of this Section 6.01, and (ii) (A) the Borrower pledges the Equity Interests of such acquired Person to the Administrative Agent to the extent required under Section 5.09 and (B) such acquired Person executes a supplement to the Security Documents (or alternative guarantee and security arrangements in relation to the Obligations) to the extent required under Section 5.09;

(s) the incurrence by the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of unsecured Indebtedness, in each case, (i) that does not mature, and is not subject to mandatory repurchase, redemption or amortization (other than pursuant to customary asset sale or change of control provisions requiring redemption or repurchase) prior to the date that is six months after the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments then outstanding, (ii) that is not exchangeable or convertible into Indebtedness of the Borrower (other than other Indebtedness permitted by this clause (s)) or any Restricted Subsidiary or any preferred stock or other Equity Interest and (iii) solely to the extent the Net Cash Proceeds thereof are used to prepay Term B Loans pursuant to and to the extent required by Section 2.13(c);

(t) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness consisting of (i) obligations to pay insurance premiums or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply agreements, in each case arising in the ordinary course of business and not in connection with the borrowing of money or Hedging Agreements;

(u) the issuance by any of the Excluded Subsidiaries of shares of preferred stock the proceeds of which are used solely to finance the development, construction or acquisition by such Subsidiary of fixed or capital assets useful in the conduct of the Permitted Business;

(v) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$400,000,000 at any time outstanding; <u>provided</u> that, prior to the incurrence of any such Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an officers' certificate designating such Indebtedness as Environmental CapEx Debt or Necessary CapEx Debt, as applicable;

(w) [reserved];

(x) Indebtedness consisting of representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made by, and repurchase, payment and other obligations of, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with a South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04; <u>provided</u> that such representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities and repurchase, payment and other obligations are of the type customarily included in securitizations of accounts receivable intended to constitute true sales of such accounts receivable to a securitization vehicle;

(y) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness in respect of Permitted Notes (such Indebtedness, "Permitted Notes Indebtedness");



provided, that (i) 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds of such Permitted Notes Indebtedness shall be applied to permanently prepay then existing Term B Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits (such prepaid Term B Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits, the "Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt") in accordance with Section 2.13(c). (ii) such Permitted Notes Indebtedness shall not mature, and is not subject to mandatory repurchase, redemption or amortization (other than pursuant to customary asset sale or change of control provisions requiring redemption or repurchase) prior to the date that is six month after the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments included in the Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt, (iii) such Permitted Notes Indebtedness is not exchangeable or convertible into Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than other Indebtedness permitted by this clause (y)), (iv) such Permitted Notes Indebtedness shall not be guaranteed by any Person other than a Loan Party and the terms of such Guarantees shall, in all material respects, and taken as a whole, not be materially more favorable to the holders of such Permitted Notes Indebtedness than the terms of the Guarantees under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement are to the Secured Parties, (v) no Default or no Event of Default exists immediately prior to, or would exist immediately after giving effect to, the incurrence of such Permitted Notes Indebtedness, (vi) the covenants, events of default and other terms of such Permitted Notes Indebtedness (other than fees, discounts, interest rates and redemption premiums) shall not, in all material respects, and taken as a whole, be more restrictive to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries than those in this Agreement and (vii) if such Permitted Notes Indebtedness is secured by first priority or second priority Liens on all or a portion of the Collateral, any such Liens must be granted in favor of the Collateral Trustee in the manner set forth in, and be otherwise subject to (and in compliance with), the Collateral Trust Agreement (and the obligations in respect thereof shall not be secured by Liens on any assets of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, other than assets constituting all or a portion of the Collateral); and provided, further, that in connection with the incurrence of Permitted Notes secured by first priority Liens pursuant to this clause (y), the requirements of Section 9.19 shall have been satisfied to the extent applicable; and

(z) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness evidenced by or in support of any Tax-Exempt Bonds and any Guarantee thereof by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided, that (i) to the extent that the aggregate principal amount of such Tax-Exempt Bonds at any time outstanding shall exceed \$500,000,000, the Borrower shall permanently prepay then existing Term B Loans and/or Credit-Linked Deposits in accordance with Section 2.13(c) in an aggregate amount equal to the excess of the aggregate principal amount of such Tax-Exempt Bonds over \$500,000,000, (ii) such Tax-Exempt Bonds shall not mature, and shall not be subject to mandatory repurchase, redemption or amortization (other than pursuant to customary asset sale or change of control provisions requiring redemption or repurchase) prior to the date that is six month after the Latest Maturity Date of all Classes of Loans or Commitments then outstanding, (iii) such Tax-Exempt Bonds shall not be guaranteed by any Person other than a Loan Party and the terms of such Guarantees under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement are to the Secured Parties, (iv) no Default or no Event of Default exists immediately prior to, or would exist immediately after giving effect to, the incurrence of such Tax-Exempt Bonds, (v) the covenants, events of default and other terms of such Tax-Exempt Bonds (other than fees, discounts, interest rates and redemption premiums) shall not, in all material respects, and taken as a whole, be more restrictive to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries than those in this Agreement and (vi) if such Tax-Exempt Bonds are secured either (x) they are secured only by the Facility with respect to which such Tax-Exempt Bonds shall relate (and related assets of the obligor thereunder) and not by any Collateral or (y) they are secured by Liens granted in favor of the Collateral Trustee in the manner set forth in, and be otherwise subject to (and in compliance with), the Collateral Trust Agreement (and the obliga

by Liens on any assets of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, other than assets constituting all or a portion of the Collateral), provided that in connection with the incurrence of Tax-Exempt Bonds secured as described in clause (y) above, the requirements of Section 9.19 shall have been satisfied to the extent applicable.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. Directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien of any kind on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired, except Permitted Liens.

SECTION 6.03. Limitation on Sale and Leaseback Transactions. Enter into any sale and leaseback transaction; provided that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) may enter into a sale and leaseback transaction if (a) the Borrower or that Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, could have (i) incurred Indebtedness in an amount equal to the Attributable Debt (if any) relating to such sale and leaseback transaction under Section 6.01(d) hereof and (ii) incurred a Lien to secure such Indebtedness (if any) or other obligations associated with such transaction pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.02 hereof; (b) the gross cash proceeds of that sale and leaseback transaction are at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the property that is subject of that sale and leaseback transaction (unless such transaction is a Permitted Tax Lease or a Permitted Environmental Control Lease); and (c) in the event that such sale and leaseback transaction constitutes an Asset Sale, the transfer of assets in that sale and leaseback transaction is permitted by Section 6.04, and the Borrower applies the proceeds of such transaction in compliance with Section 2.13(b), if and to the extent required thereby;

SECTION 6.04. <u>Mergers, Consolidations and Sales of Assets</u>. (a) (x) Merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, or (y) sell, transfer, lease, issue or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of the assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) of the Borrower, except that if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Event of Default or Default shall have occurred and be continuing (i) any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) may merge into the Borrower in a transaction in which the Borrower is the surviving corporation, (ii) any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) may merge into or consolidate with any other Restricted Subsidiary in a transaction in which the surviving entity is a Restricted Subsidiary and no Person other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary receives any consideration (provided that if any party to any such transaction is (A) a Loan Party, the surviving entity of such transaction shall be a Loan Party, (B) a Domestic Subsidiary, the surviving entity of such transaction of a Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Funded L/C SPV) will be permitted in connection with an Investment permitted by Section 6.05(g), 6.05(j) or 6.05(l) and (iv) any Restricted Subsidiary (other than a Core Collateral Subsidiary and the Funded L/C SPV) may liquidate or dissolve or, solely for purposes of reincorporating in a different jurisdiction, merge if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution or merger is in the best interests of the Borrower and could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Consummate any Asset Sale (notwithstanding that it may be otherwise permitted under paragraph (a) above) (including a Sale of Collateral and a Sale of Core Collateral) (other than in respect of a sale of the South Central Securitization Assets which shall be permitted regardless of whether the requirements of this Section 6.04(b) are satisfied so long as the requirements of clause (d) of this Section 6.04 shall be satisfied) unless (i) other than in the case of a Permitted Tax Lease or a Permitted Environmental Control Lease, the Borrower (or the Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be) receives consideration at the time of the Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the assets or Equity Interests issued or sold or otherwise

disposed of; (ii) other than in the case of a Permitted Tax Lease, a Permitted Environmental Control Lease, a Permitted Asset Swap or the sale of equity interests of an Excluded Project Subsidiary that is made in connection with the conversion of a convertible note of such Excluded Project Subsidiary (or portion thereof) into such equity interest (provided that the consideration received at the time of such note was issued shall have satisfied the requirements of this clause (ii)), at least 75% of the consideration received in the Asset Sale by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or any such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted and sucond such Asset Sale pursu

(c) In the case of the Borrower, at any time own, either directly or indirectly or through one or more Loan Parties, beneficially and of record, less than all of the Equity Interests in any Core Collateral Subsidiary (other than such Equity Interests constituting Excluded Core Collateral) and less than all of the Equity Interests in the Funded L/C SPV (other than any preferred interests owned by any LC Issuer or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, any LC Issuer in connection with Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities).

(d) The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary may sell South Central Securitization Assets to a Securitization Vehicle in a South Central Securitization; provided that (i) each such South Central Securitization is effected on market terms, (ii) the aggregate amount of the Sellers' Retained Interests in such South Central Securitization does not exceed an amount at any time outstanding that is customary for similar transactions, (iii) the proceeds to each such Securitization Vehicle from the issuance of Third Party Securities are applied by such Securitization Vehicle substantially simultaneously with receipt thereof to the purchase from the Borrower or Restricted Subsidiaries of South Central Securitization Assets, and (iv) Seller's Retained Interests in respect of each such Securitization Vehicle shall be pledged in favor of the Secured Parties pursuant to the Security Documents; provided that no such pledge shall be required under this clause (iv) to the extent that such pledge is prohibited by the governing documentation with respect to the applicable South Central Securitization; provided further that the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary shall have used its commercially reasonable efforts to avoid such prohibition in such governing documentation.

SECTION 6.05. Limitation on Investments. Make any Investment except for:

(a) extensions of trade credit, asset purchases (including purchases of inventory, supplies and materials), the licensing of intellectual property and contribution of intellectual property pursuant to joint marketing arrangements with other Persons;

(b) Cash Equivalents;

(c) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) to finance the purchase of Capital Stock of the Borrower (provided that the amount of such loans and advances used to acquire such Capital Stock shall be contributed to the Borrower in cash as common equity), (ii) for reasonable and customary business related travel expenses, moving expenses and similar expenses, and (iii) for additional purposes not contemplated by subclause (i) or (ii) above in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding with respect to this clause (iii) not exceeding \$5,000,000 in any fiscal year (with unused amounts in any such period being carried-forward to any succeeding fiscal year);

(d) Investments existing on the Closing Date and any extensions, renewals or reinvestments thereof, so long as the aggregate amount of all Investments pursuant to this clause (d) is not increased at any time above the amount of such Investments existing on the Closing Date;

(e) Investments in Hedging Obligations to the extent not prohibited by Section 6.01;

(f) Investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of trade creditors, trade counterparties, suppliers or customers and in settlement of delinquent obligations of, and other disputes with, customers;

(g) Investments to the extent that payment for such Investments is made with Capital Stock of the Borrower;

(h) Investments in any Restricted Subsidiary, as valued at the Fair Market Value of such Investment at the time each such Investment is made, in an aggregate amount that, at the time such Investment is made, would not exceed the Retained Prepayment Amount at such time;

(i) Investments (including in the form of loans) in the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(j) Investments constituting Permitted Acquisitions;

(k) Investments made to repurchase or retire common stock of the Borrower owned by any employee stock ownership plan or key employee, directors and officers, or other stock ownership plans of the Borrower;

(l) (i) additional Investments (including Investments in Excluded Subsidiaries, Minority Investments and Unrestricted Subsidiaries) and (ii) Investments in joint ventures or similar entities that do not constitute Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case as valued at the Fair Market Value of such Investment at the time each such Investment is made,

(A) (1) to the extent such Investments exist on the Third Restatement Date and were made pursuant to Section 6.05(1)(A) or 6.05(1)(B) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement prior to the Third Restatement Date (and so reduced the Available Amount at the time made) plus (2) additional Investments on or after the Third Restatement Date in an aggregate amount that, at the time such Investment is made, would not exceed the sum of (x) \$500,000,000 plus (y) the Available Amount at such time plus (z) to the extent such amounts do not increase the Available Amount, an amount equal to any repayments, interest, returns, profits, distributions, income and similar amounts actually received in cash in respect of any such Investment (which amount shall not exceed the amount of such Investment valued at the Fair Market Value of such Investment at the time such Investment was made) plus an amount equal to any letters of credit, guarantees and other contingent credit support that constitute Investments that were made

pursuant to this clause (l) to the extent such letters of credit, guarantees or other contingent credit support are cancelled, expire or are otherwise terminated except to the extent of any payment being required thereon, and/or

(B) in the case of Investments described in clause (l)(ii) above only that are made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary), in an aggregate amount that, at the time such Investment is made, would be permitted to be expended as a Capital Expenditure under Section 6.12, to the extent that (x) the applicable joint venture owns an interest in assets the addition of which would have been a Capital Expenditure if acquired or constructed, and owned, directly by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) and (y) the ability of the Borrower and/or one or more Restricted Subsidiaries to receive cash flows attributable to its interest therein at the time of determination are not prohibited by contract, Applicable Law or otherwise;

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the face amount of any Letters of Credit and letters of credit under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities issued for the benefit of a Subsidiary of the Borrower that (x) is not a Subsidiary Guarantor or (y) is a Minority Investment (whether constituting an Investment or not) shall, only for as long as such Letter of Credit or letter of credit, as applicable, is outstanding (to the extent of such outstanding amount), reduce the amount of Investments permitted to be made under this Section 6.05(l) by an amount equal to the face amount of such Letters of Credit and letters of credit.

(m) additional Investments in any Minority Investment or any Excluded Subsidiary by another Excluded Subsidiary, other than any such Investments made with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness; provided, however, that (i) Investments in an Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect parent of such Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investments in an Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment shall be permitted and (ii) Investments in an Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness by another Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment with the proceeds of Non-Recourse Indebtedness of the purposes of incurring such Non-Recourse Indebtedness, that has no other assets other than de minimis assets and that has the same direct parent as such Excluded Subsidiary or Minority Investment shall be permitted;

(n) the Acquisition Transactions;

(o) the contribution of any one or more of the Specified Facilities to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(p) Investments that are received in consideration of the contribution by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of assets (other than cash, Cash Equivalents or Core Collateral), valued at the Fair Market Value of such Investment at the time such Investment is made, in an aggregate amount that, at the time such Investment is made, would not exceed the Fair Market Value of the sum of (i) to the extent such amounts do not increase the Available Amount, all Capital Stock of the Borrower, paid as consideration in connection with a Permitted Acquisition (valued at the time of consummation of such Permitted Acquisition) consummated after the Closing Date and on or prior to the date of such Investment so long as all Equity Interests and other assets that were acquired by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary through such Permitted Acquisition have been pledged to the Collateral Agent to the extent required under Section 5.09 (provided that such acquired assets shall not be Excluded Assets pursuant to clauses (viii) or (xiii) of the definition thereof) and (ii) to the extent such amounts do not increase the Available Amount, all assets that (A) were distributed, without consideration (other than nominal consideration to the extent required under applicable law), by an Excluded Subsidiary (other than

the Funded L/C SPV) or Minority Investment to the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor after the Closing Date (valued at the time of such distribution) or (B) were owned at the time by an Excluded Subsidiary or Unrestricted Subsidiary that became a Subsidiary Guarantor after the Closing Date and that have been pledged to the Collateral Agent to the extent required by Section 5.09 (valued at the time of such guarantee); provided that any amounts specified to in clauses (i) and (ii) above shall not be used to increase any amounts set forth in the other clauses of this Section 6.05 (it being understood that any amounts specified in clauses (i) and (ii) above may be combined with amounts set forth in other clauses of this Section 6.05 to the extent such combination does not result in duplication);

(q) (i) Investments permitted under Section 6.06 and (ii) Guarantees permitted under Section 6.01 (including the Funded L/C SPV Guarantee);

(r) Investments consisting of Seller's Retained Interests in a South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04 and any servicing fees and other similar rights related to the South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04;

(s) Investments pursuant to transactions described Section 6.08(b)(xix);

(t) the acquisition or ownership by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any interest in STP Nuclear Operating Company and/or any nuclear insurance mutual, association, fund or syndicate (including American Nuclear Insurers and/or Nuclear Electric Insurance Limited) relating to any nuclear Facility of the Borrower or such Subsidiary; and

(u) (i) the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution, (ii) Investments in the Funded L/C SPV in an amount not to exceed any fees (including fronting, issuance, amendment and other similar fees), interest, costs and expenses incurred from time to time by the Funded L/C SPV under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities, (iii) so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect thereto, Investments in the Funded L/C SPV in an amount equal to any amounts actually received in cash in respect of the Investment resulting from the Funded L/C SPV Equity Contribution by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor from the Funded L/C SPV and (iv) Investments constituting an actual or contingent reimbursement obligation of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to the Funded L/C SPV with respect to any amounts drawn on letters of credit issued for the benefit of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any Minority Investments under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities.

SECTION 6.06. <u>Limitation on Dividends</u>. Declare or pay any dividends (other than dividends payable solely in its Capital Stock) or return any capital to its shareholders or make any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to its shareholders as such, or redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, for consideration, any shares of any class of its Capital Stock or the Capital Stock of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower now or hereafter outstanding (or any options or warrants or stock appreciation rights issued with respect to any of its Capital Stock), or permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration (other than in connection with an Investment permitted by Section 6.05 (except for any such Investment involving the purchase of Capital Stock of the Borrower from shareholders of the Borrower) any shares of any class of the Capital Stock (all of the foregoing "Dividends"); provided that so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect thereto:

(a) the Borrower may redeem in whole or in part any of its Capital Stock for another class of Capital Stock or rights to acquire its Capital Stock or with proceeds from substantially

concurrent equity contributions or issuances of new shares of its Capital Stock; provided that such other class of Capital Stock contains terms and provisions at least as advantageous to the Lenders in all material respects as those contained in the Capital Stock redeemed thereby;

(b) the Borrower may repurchase shares of its Capital Stock (or any options or warrants or stock appreciation rights issued with respect to any of its Capital Stock) held by current or former officers, directors and employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed (i) \$10,000,000 in any fiscal year and (ii) \$50,000,000 in the aggregate from and after the Closing Date, so long as such repurchase is pursuant to, and in accordance with the terms of, management and/or employee stock plans, stock subscription agreements, employment agreements or shareholder agreements or termination agreements;

(c) in addition to clause (d) below, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary may declare and make distributions on its Capital Stock at any time or pay other Dividends; <u>provided</u> that the aggregate amount of such distributions or Dividends paid by the Borrower and any such Restricted Subsidiary on or after the Third Restatement Date pursuant to this clause (c) shall not exceed the Available Amount at the time of such distribution or Dividend;

(d) in addition to clause (c) above, the Borrower (i) may declare and make distributions on its Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms of such Preferred Stock (as in effect on the Closing Date), (ii) may redeem in whole or in part any of its Preferred Stock with proceeds from substantially concurrent equity contributions or issuances of new shares of its Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) and (iii) may redeem in whole or in part any of its Sponsor Preferred Stock with the Net Cash Proceeds from Asset Sales but only to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds were first offered to and declined by Term Lenders in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.13(e) and (f) and not otherwise used for purposes set forth in the definition of "Retained Prepayment Amount";

(e) any Restricted Subsidiary may pay any Dividend (or, in the case of any partnership or limited liability company, any similar distribution) to (i) any Loan Party or (ii) the holders of its Equity Interests on a pro rata basis;

(f) the Borrower may make payments to holders of the Borrower's Capital Stock in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares of its Capital Stock; and

(g) the Borrower may enter into transactions for the purchase, redemption, acquisition, cancellation or other retirement for a nominal value per right of any rights granted to all the holders of Capital Stock of the Borrower pursuant to any shareholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting shareholders from takeover tactics; provided that any such purchase, redemption, acquisition, cancellation or other retirement of such rights is not for the purpose of evading the limitations of this covenant (all as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Borrower).

SECTION 6.07. <u>Limitations on Debt Payments</u>; <u>Restrictive Agreements</u>. (a) Make any distribution, whether in cash, property, securities or a combination thereof, other than regularly scheduled payments of principal, fees and interest as and when due (to the extent not prohibited by applicable subordination provisions and whether or not such regularly scheduled payments may at the obligor's option be paid in kind or in other securities), in respect of, or pay, or offer or commit to pay, or directly or indirectly redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire for consideration, any Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries), except (i) the payment of the Indebtedness created hereunder, (ii) the incurrence of Indebtedness under Section 6.01 which refinances other Indebtedness that was incurred under

Section 6.01 (and in connection with such refinancing the payment of any interest, fees and premiums payable in respect of the principal being refinanced) and any payments made in connection with the replacing or repricing of certain Commodity Hedging Agreements described in subclause (iii) of clause (b) of the definition of "Transactions", (iii) the payment of secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of, or a Recovery Event with respect to, the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iv) the payment of Non-Recourse Indebtedness or Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(p) of an Excluded Subsidiary with internally generated cash flow of such Excluded Subsidiary or with the proceeds of Investments made pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.05(e), 6.05(g), 6.05(h), 6.05(l), 6.05(m), 6.05(p) or 6.05(s), (v) any such payment or distribution on or after the Third Restatement Date in an aggregate amount not in excess of the Available Amount at the time of such payment or distribution, (vi) the payment of lardebtedness in connection with the Acquisition Transactions, (vii) any such payment or distribution in an aggregate amount not in excess of the Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Lien on such property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary securing such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Lien on such property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary securing such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Lien on such property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary securing such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Lien on such property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary securing such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Lien on such property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary securing such Non-Recourse Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Lien on such property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary securing such

(b) Enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than an Excluded Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets in favor of the Secured Parties securing the Guaranteed Obligations (it being understood that any agreement that contains general prohibitions or restrictions on the existence of Liens but expressly permits Liens in favor of the Secured Parties securing the Guaranteed Obligations shall not be prohibited or otherwise limited by the covenant contained in this Section 6.07(b)); provided that the foregoing shall not apply to (i) restrictions and conditions imposed by law, (ii) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the purchase or sale of a Restricted Subsidiary or asset pending such purchase or sale; provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary or asset that is to be purchased or sold and such purchase or sale is permitted hereunder, (iii) restrictions and conditions on property and assets that constitute Excluded Assets, (iv) restrictions or conditions existing on the Closing Date, but shall apply to any extension or renewal of, or any amendment or modification expanding the scope of, any such restriction or condition in any material respect, (v) restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness and such property or assets constitute Excluded Assets, (vi) restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to any Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary prior to the date on which such Restricted Subsidiary was acquired by the Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary if such conditions or restrictions relate only to the property or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary and its subsidiaries (provided that such restriction or condition is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary), but shall apply to any extension or renewal thereof, or any amendment or modification thereto only if it does not expand the scope of any such restriction or condition in any material respect, (viii) restrictions in connection with sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.03, but only with respect to the assets subject to such transactions;

(ix) customary provisions in joint venture, stockholder, membership, limited liability company or partnership agreements or organizational documents relating to joint ventures or partnerships or owners, participation, shared facility or other similar agreements relating to Project Interests and (x) customary provisions (including negative pledges) in leases, licenses, permits and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof (whether for collateral purposes or otherwise) or otherwise restricting or affecting the property subject thereto.

(c) Directly or indirectly, create or permit to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) to (i) pay dividends or make any other distributions on its Capital Stock to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits, or pay any Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (ii) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; or (iii) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries. The restrictions in this Section 6.07(c) will not apply to encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(i) agreements governing Existing Indebtedness as in effect on the Closing Date and the Senior Notes as in effect on the First Restatement Date and any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of those agreements; provided that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are no more restrictive, taken as a whole, with respect to such dividend and other payment restrictions than those contained in those agreements on the Closing Date;

(ii) any Loan Document and the loan documentation with respect to any Revolver Refinancing Indebtedness (provided that such restrictions and conditions, when taken as a whole, are the same in all material respects as (or less restrictive than) those contained herein);

(iii) applicable law, rule, regulation or order;

(iv) customary non-assignment provisions in contracts, agreements, leases, permits and licenses;

(v) purchase money obligations for property acquired and Capital Lease Obligations that impose restrictions on the property purchased or leased of the nature described in clause (iii) of this Section 6.07(c);

(vi) any agreement for the sale or other disposition of the stock or assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that restricts distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary pending the sale or other disposition;

(vii) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness; provided that the restrictions contained in the agreements governing such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness are not materially more restrictive, taken as a whole, than those contained in the agreements governing the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(viii) Liens permitted to be incurred under the provisions of Section 6.02 that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of the assets subject to such Liens;

(ix) provisions limiting the disposition or distribution of assets or property in joint venture agreements, ownership, participation, shareholders, partnership or limited liability company agreements relating to Project Interests, asset sale agreements, sale-leaseback agreements, stock sale agreements, agreements governing Non-Recourse Indebtedness and other similar agreements, which limitation is applicable only to the assets that are the subject of such agreements;

(x) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth or other similar requirements imposed by customers under contracts entered into in connection with a Permitted Business;

(xi) restrictions or conditions contained in any trading, netting, operating, construction, service, supply, purchase, sale or similar agreement to which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary is a party entered into in connection with a Permitted Business; <u>provided</u> that such agreement prohibits the encumbrance of solely the property or assets of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary that are the subject of that agreement, the payment rights arising thereunder and/or the proceeds thereof and not of any other asset or property of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary or the assets or property of any other Restricted Subsidiary;

(xii) any instrument governing Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Person acquired by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as in effect at the time of such acquisition (except to the extent such Indebtedness or Capital Stock was incurred in connection with or in contemplation of such acquisition), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person, or the property or assets of the Person, so acquired; provided that, in the case of Indebtedness, such Indebtedness was permitted by the terms of this Agreement to be incurred;

(xiii) Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary existing at the time it became a Restricted Subsidiary if such restriction was not created in connection with or in anticipation of the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Restricted Subsidiary became a Restricted Subsidiary or was acquired by the Borrower;

(xiv) with respect to clause (iii) of this Section 6.07(c) only, restrictions encumbering property at the time such property was acquired by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, so long as such restriction relates solely to the property so acquired and was not created in connection with or in anticipation of such acquisition; and

(xv) any encumbrance or restriction of the type referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 6.07(c) (except to the extent that any of clauses (A) through (N) of this Section 6.07(c) refers or applies only to certain of such clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), and, in such case, only to such applicable clause), imposed by any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (A) through (N) of this Section 6.07(c); provided that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements, refundings, replacements or of the Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower, no more restrictive with respect to such dividend and other payment restrictions than those contained in the dividend or other payment restrictions prior to such amendment,

modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing.

SECTION 6.08. <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. (a) Make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the Borrower (each, an "<u>Affiliate Transaction</u>"), unless (i) the Affiliate Transaction is on terms that are no less favorable to the Borrower (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person; and (ii) the Borrower delivers to the Administrative Agent with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate Fair Market Value consideration in excess of \$75,000,000, a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Borrower attached to an officers' certificate certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with clause (i) of this Section and that such Affiliate Transaction has been approved by a majority of the disinterested members of such Board of Directors.

(b) The following items will not be deemed to be Affiliate Transactions and, therefore, will not be subject to the provisions of this Section:

(i) any employment agreement or director's engagement agreement, employee benefit plan, officer and director indemnification agreement or any similar arrangement entered into by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower in good faith;

(ii) transactions between or among the Loan Parties;

(iii) transactions between or among Excluded Subsidiaries, and any Guarantee, guarantee and/or other credit support provided by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any Subsidiary or any Minority Investment so long as all holders of Equity Interests in such Minority Investment (including the Borrower or Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable) shall participate directly or indirectly in such applicable Guarantee, guarantee and/or other credit support or shall provide a commitment in respect of any related obligation, in each case, on a pro rata basis relative to their Equity Interests in such Minority Investment; provided that any such transaction shall be fair and reasonable and beneficial to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) and consistent with Prudent Industry Practice;

(iv) payment of reasonable fees and other compensation to directors who are not otherwise Affiliates of the Borrower;

(v) any issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries to Affiliates of the Borrower;

(vi) Investments or Dividends that do not violate Section 6.05 or 6.06 hereof;

(vii) any agreement in effect as of the Closing Date or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof and any transaction contemplated thereby or permitted thereunder, so long as any such amendment or replacement agreement taken as a whole is not more

disadvantageous to the Lenders than the original agreement as in effect on the Closing Date;

(viii) payments or advances to employees or consultants that are incurred in the ordinary course of business or that are approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower in good faith;

(ix) the existence of, or the performance by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of its obligations under the terms of, any stockholders agreement (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreement related thereto) to which it is a party as of the Closing Date and any similar agreements which it may enter into thereafter; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the existence of, or the performance by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of obligations under, any future amendment to any such existing agreement or under any similar agreement entered into after the Closing Date shall only be permitted by this clause (ix) to the extent that the terms of any such amendment or new agreement are not otherwise more disadvantageous to the Lenders than such existing agreement in any material respect;

(x) transactions permitted by, and complying with, the provisions of Section 6.04(a);

(xi) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case, in the ordinary course of business (including pursuant to joint venture agreements) and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Agreement that are fair to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Board of Directors of the Borrower or the senior management thereof, or are on terms not materially less favorable taken as a whole as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

(xii) any repurchase, redemption or other retirement of Capital Stock of the Borrower held by employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at a price not in excess of the Fair Market Value thereof;

(xiii) the Acquisition Transactions;

(xiv) back-to-back transactions, O&M agreements and construction management agreements, technical and other service agreements, in each case between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiaries and any other Restricted Subsidiaries entered into in the ordinary course of business and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Agreement that are on terms no less favorable to the relevant Restricted Subsidiary (as reasonably determined by it) than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person;

(xv) transactions relating to management, administrative or technical services between the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, or between Restricted Subsidiaries;

(xvi) [reserved];

(xvii) the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder, or letters of credit pursuant to other financing facilities, to support the obligations of any Excluded Subsidiary, and the issuance of letters of credit under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities to support the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (and any reimbursement

agreement of the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary Guarantor in favor of the Funded L/C SPV with respect to any amounts drawn on letters of credit issued for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities) and the Funded L/C SPV Guarantee;

(xviii) any South Central Securitization permitted by Section 6.04;

(xix) back-to-back transactions, energy management or energy marketing services agreements and agency agreements in each case between NRG Power Marketing and any Restricted Subsidiary entered into in the ordinary course of business and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Agreement that are on terms no less favorable to NRG Power Marketing (as reasonably determined by it) than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by NRG Power Marketing with an unrelated person;

(xx) any tax sharing agreement between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries so long as such tax sharing agreement is on fair and reasonable terms with respect to each participant therein; and

(xxi) any agreement to do any of the foregoing.

SECTION 6.09. <u>Business Activities; Limitations on Funded L/C SPV</u>. (a) Fundamentally and substantively alter the character of the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, from the Permitted Business.

(b) The Funded L/C SPV shall have (i) no business operations or activities other than in respect of the issuance of letters of credit under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities and making payments or distributions to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as permitted therein (and activities reasonably related thereto including the posting of cash collateral therefor), (ii) no properties or assets other than the Funded L/C Collateral Accounts and all cash, Cash Equivalents, other securities or investments comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments held therein, any contractual reimbursement rights granted by Affiliates of the Funded L/C SPV in favor of the Funded L/C SPV and other assets of de minimis value and (iii) no Indebtedness or other obligations other than obligations pursuant to and in accordance with Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities providing for the issuance of an aggregate face amount of letters of credit thereunder not to exceed \$1,300,000,000 at any time outstanding and liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental to any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility.

SECTION 6.10. Other Indebtedness and Agreements. Other than any waiver, supplement, modification or amendment of any agreements related to Material Indebtedness to be entered into on the Third Restatement Date in connection with the Transactions, permit any waiver, supplement, modification or amendment of (a) any indenture, instrument or agreement pursuant to which any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (other than in respect of any Specified Hedging Agreement and any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility and Material Indebtedness between the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or between Subsidiaries) is outstanding or (b) any indenture, instrument or agreement governing any Permitted Note Indebtedness, in any case, if the effect of such waiver, supplement, modification or amendment would materially increase the obligations of the obligors or confer additional material rights on the holder of such Indebtedness in a manner materially adverse to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or the Lenders; provided that any such modification or amendment or agreement shall not be prohibited by this Section

solely to the extent it has been effectuated to allow for the incurrence of additional Indebtedness thereunder in compliance with Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.11. Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries. (a) The Board of Directors of the Borrower (or any committee expressly authorized by the Board of Directors of the Borrower) may designate any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Subsidiary constituting or owning Core Collateral and other than the Funded L/C SPV) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary if that designation would not cause a Default or Event of Default. If a Restricted Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary that becomes an Excluded Subsidiary after the Closing Date) is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Investments owned by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the Subsidiary designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Investment made as of the time of the designation and, except with respect to Investments that were made pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.05(e) of 6.05(g) or 6.05(m), will reduce the amount available for Investments under Sections 6.05(h) (if applicable), 6.05(l) or 6.05(p). Such designation will only be permitted if the Investment would be permitted at that time and if the Restricted Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. The Board of Directors of the Borrower may redesignate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary if that redesignation would not cause a Default or Event of Default.

(b) Subject to the consent of the Board of Directors of the Borrower (or any committee expressly authorized by the Board of Directors of the Borrower) in the case of any Subsidiary Guarantor having a Fair Market Value in excess of \$200,000,000, the Borrower may designate any Subsidiary Guarantor (other than any Subsidiary constituting or owning Core Collateral) to be an Excluded Subsidiary if that designation would not cause a Default or Event of Default. If a Subsidiary Guarantor is designated as an Excluded Subsidiary, the aggregate Fair Market Value of all outstanding Investments owned by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the Subsidiary Guarantor designated as an Excluded Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Investment made as of the time of the designation and, except with respect to Investments constituting Specified Facilities and Investments that were made pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.05(e), 6.05(g) or 6.05(m), will reduce the amount available for Investments under Section 6.05(h) (if applicable), 6.05(l) or 6.05(p). Such designation will only be permitted if the Investment would be permitted at that time and if the Excluded Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Excluded Subsidiary.

SECTION 6.12. <u>Capital Expenditures</u>. Permit the aggregate amount of Capital Expenditures (including any Investments made pursuant to Section 6.05(1) (ii)(B)) made by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Excluded Subsidiaries, which shall not be subject to this Section 6.12) in any fiscal year to exceed \$650,000,000 (such amount, the "<u>Permitted Capital Expenditure Amount</u>"); <u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding the foregoing, additional Capital Expenditures may be made at any time in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of (a) with respect to any Capital Expenditures made on or after the Third Restatement Date the Available Amount at the time of such Capital Expenditure and (b) the Retained Prepayment Amount at the time of such Capital Expenditure. To the extent that Capital Expenditures made by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Excluded Subsidiaries) during any fiscal year (including any Investments made pursuant to Section 6.05(1)(ii)(B)) are less than the Permitted Capital Expenditure Amount (the "<u>Carry Forward Amount</u>") may be carried forward to the first succeeding fiscal year and utilized to make Capital Expenditures in such first succeeding fiscal year in the event the Permitted Capital Expenditure Amount set forth above for such first succeeding fiscal year and (2) 100% of any unused Carry Forward Amount from such first succeeding fiscal year may be carried forward to the second succeeding fiscal year and

utilized to make Capital Expenditures in such second succeeding fiscal year in the event the Permitted Capital Expenditure Amount set forth above for such second succeeding fiscal year has been used.

SECTION 6.13. <u>Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio</u>. Permit the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio as of the last day of any Test Period ending after December 31, 2007 to be less than 1.75 to 1.00.

SECTION 6.14. <u>Consolidated Leverage Ratio</u>. Permit the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of any Test Period ending after December 31, 2007 to be greater than 6.00 to 1.00.

SECTION 6.15. Fiscal Year. With respect to the Borrower, change its fiscal year-end to a date other than December 31.

ARTICLE VII.

Events of Default

In case of the happening of any of the following events ("Events of Default"):

(a) any representation or warranty made or deemed made in or in connection with any Loan Document (other than those specified in clause (l) below) or the Borrowings or issuances of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any representation, warranty, statement or information contained in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument furnished in connection with or pursuant to any Loan Document by any Loan Party, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect when so made, deemed made or furnished;

(b) default shall be made in the payment of any principal of any Loan or the reimbursement with respect to any L/C Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or by acceleration thereof or otherwise;

(c) default shall be made in the payment of any interest on any Loan or any L/C Disbursement or any Fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in (b) above) due under any Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of five Business Days;

(d) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.01(a), 5.05, 5.08 or 5.11 or in Article VI;

(e) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in clauses (b), (c) or (d) above or clause (l) below) and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 45 days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or any Lender to the Borrower;

(f) (i) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall (A) fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable, or (B) any other event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits

(with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both) the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; <u>provided</u> that clause (B) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that clauses (A) and (B) shall not apply to (1) Designated Non-Recourse Indebtedness and (2) any other Non-Recourse Indebtedness of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent that the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries that are not parties to such Non-Recourse Indebtedness becomes directly or indirectly liable, including pursuant to any contingent obligation, for any such Indebtedness for borrower domoey thereunder and such liability, individually or in the aggregate, exceeds \$100,000,000) or (ii) the Funded L/C SPV shall (A) fail to pay any principal, reimbursement obligations, fees or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility, when and as the same shall become due and payable, or (B) any other event or condition occurs that results in any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both) the LC Issuer(s) thereunder or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption, termination or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity and such event or condition pursuant to this clause (B) shall continue unremedied for a period of five Business Days;

(g) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (i) is for relief against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case; (ii) appoints a custodian of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidi

(h) the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, pursuant to or within the meaning of Bankruptcy Law (i) commences a voluntary case; (ii) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (iii) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property; (iv) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (v) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(i) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$100,000,000 (excluding therefrom any amount covered by insurance) shall be rendered against the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets

or properties of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to enforce any such judgment; <u>provided</u> that this clause (i) shall not apply to (A) Designated Non-Recourse Indebtedness and (B) any other Non-Recourse Indebtedness of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent that the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries that are not parties to such Non-Recourse Indebtedness becomes directly or indirectly liable, including pursuant to any contingent obligation, for any such Indebtedness that is Indebtedness for borrowed money thereunder and such liability, individually or in the aggregate, exceeds \$100,000,000);

(j) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower and its ERISA Affiliates in an aggregate amount exceeding \$75,000,000; provided, however, that the parties acknowledge and agree that that certain Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit (or any renewal, extension or replacement thereof that does not increase the face amount thereof) issued by the Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation in favor of the Benefits Committee of the Texas Genco Retirement Plan, dated as of June 28, 2005, for an amount not exceeding \$54,900,000, shall not be deemed to be a liability for purposes of determining whether the \$75,000,000 threshold set in this clause (j) of Article VII is exceeded (but that any other letter of credit or other security provided pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) of the Tax Code that constitutes an ERISA Event shall be deemed to be a liability for purposes of this Article VII);

(k) except as permitted by this Agreement or as a result of the discharge of such Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, any Guarantee by a Significant Subsidiary (or group of Subsidiaries that taken as a whole would be deemed a Significant Subsidiary) under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall be held by a final decision issued in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or any Subsidiary Guarantor (or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors) that constitutes a Significant Subsidiary shall deny or disaffirm in writing its or their obligations under its or their Guarantee(s) under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement;

(l) material breach by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any material representation or warranty or covenant, condition or agreement in the Security Documents, the repudiation by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any of its material obligations under any of the Security Documents or the unenforceability of any of the Security Documents against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for any reason with respect to Collateral having an aggregate Fair Market Value of \$100,000,000 or more in the aggregate; or

(m) there shall have occurred a Change of Control;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in paragraph (g) or (h) above), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event either or both of the following actions may be taken: (i) the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Majority Revolving Credit Lenders, and at the request of the Majority Revolving Credit Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, terminate forthwith the Revolving Credit Commitments and the Swingline Commitment and (ii) the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and at the request of the Borrower, declare the Loans then outstanding to be forthwith due and payable in whole or in part, whereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Borrower accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the

contrary notwithstanding, and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall have the right to take all or any actions and exercise any remedies available to a secured party under the Security Documents or applicable law or in equity; and in any event with respect to an event in respect of the Borrower described in paragraph (g) or (h) above, the Revolving Credit Commitments, and the Swingline Commitment shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Borrower accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding, and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall have the right to take all or any actions and exercise any remedies available to a secured party under the Security Documents or applicable law or in equity.

Without limitation of, and after giving effect to, Section 6.7 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and Section 3.4 of the Collateral Trust Agreement, all proceeds received by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, either from the Collateral Trustee or any other Person in respect of any sale of, collection from, or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral under any Security Document shall be held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent as Collateral for, and applied in full or in part by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent against, the applicable Guaranteed Obligations hereunder then due and owing in the following order of priority: first, to the ratable payment of (a) all costs and expenses of such sale, collection or other realization, including reasonable and documented fees, costs and expenses of the Agents and their agents and counsel, and all other expenses, liabilities and advances made or incurred by the Agents in connection therewith, and all amounts in each case for which such Agents are entitled to payment, reimbursement or indemnification under the Loan Documents (in their capacity as such), and to the payment of all costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Agents in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy under the Loan Documents, all in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, (b) any principal and interest owed to the Administrative Agent in respect of outstanding Revolving Loans advanced on behalf of any Lender by the Administrative Agent for which the Administrative Agent has not then been reimbursed by such Lender or the Borrower, (c) any principal and interest owed to the Swingline Lender in respect of outstanding Swingline Loans that have not been repaid and (d) any amounts owed to the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit issued by it for which it has not then been reimbursed by any Lender or the Borrower; second, to the extent of any excess proceeds, to the payment of all other Guaranteed Obligations hereunder for the ratable benefit of the holders thereof, and third, to the extent of any excess proceeds, to the payment to or upon the order of the applicable Loan Party or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article VII, in the event that the Borrower fails to comply with the requirements of Sections 6.13 or 6.14, until the expiration of the 10th day subsequent to the date the certificate calculating such compliance is required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(c), the Borrower shall have the right to issue Permitted Cure Securities for cash or otherwise receive cash contributions to the capital of the Borrower (collectively, the "<u>Cure Right</u>"), and upon the receipt by the Borrower of such cash (the "<u>Cure Amount</u>") pursuant to the exercise by the Borrower of such Cure Right compliance with Sections 6.13 and 6.14 shall be recalculated giving effect to the following pro forma adjustments:

(i) Consolidated EBITDA shall be increased, solely for the purpose of measuring compliance with Sections 6.13 and 6.14 and not for any other purpose under this Agreement, by an amount equal to the Cure Amount; and

(ii) if, after giving effect to the foregoing recalculations, the Borrower shall then be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 6.13 and 6.14, the Borrower shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of Sections 6.13 and 6.14 as of the relevant date of determination with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply therewith at such date, and the applicable breach or default of Sections 6.13 and 6.14 that had occurred shall be deemed cured for the purposes of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (a) in each four-fiscal-quarter period there shall be at least one fiscal quarter in which the Cure Right is not exercised, (b) in each eight-fiscal-quarter period, there shall be a period of at least four consecutive fiscal quarters during which the Cure Right is not exercised and (c) the Cure Amount shall be no greater than the amount required for purposes of complying with Sections 6.13 and 6.14 as of the relevant date of determination.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Agents and the Arrangers

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereby irrevocably appoints each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent (for purposes of this Article VIII, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent are referred to collectively as the "Agents") its agent and authorizes the Agents to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to such Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Agents are hereby expressly authorized by the Lenders to execute any and all documents (including releases and the Collateral Trust Agreement) with respect to the Collateral and the rights of the Secured Parties with respect thereto, and to appoint the Collateral Trustee as their agent in respect of the Collateral Trust Agreement and the other Security Documents, in each case as contemplated by and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the other Security Documents contemplated thereby), in each case, on the Closing Date and the First Restatement Date. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereby agrees to be bound by the priority of the security interests and allocation of the benefits of the Collateral and proceeds thereof set forth in the Security Documents. In addition, each of the Lenders acknowledges the Credit Agreement Parallel Debt (as defined in the Collateral Trust Agreement) that has been created in the Collateral Trust Agreement in favor of the Collateral Trustee.

Each bank serving as an Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Affiliate thereof as if it were not an Agent hereunder.

No Agent shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) no Agent shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) no Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as <u>provided</u> in Section 9.08), and (c) except as expressly set

forth in the Loan Documents, no Agent shall have any duty to disclose, nor shall it be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as any Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.08), in each case, in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to such Agent by the Borrower or a Lender, and no Agent shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to such Agent.

Each Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. Each Agent may also rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. Each Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

Each Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by it. Each Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of each Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Agent as provided below, each Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor, subject to the Borrower's approval (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, appoint a successor Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After an Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.05 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective

Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while acting as Agent.

Each of the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents and each Arranger, in its capacity as such, shall have no duties or responsibilities, and shall incur no liability, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, the Arrangers, or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Arrangers, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

To the extent required by any applicable law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any interest payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other Governmental Authority asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender because the appropriate form was not delivered or was not properly executed or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance which rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax ineffective or for any other reason, such Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as tax or otherwise, including any penalties or interest and together with all expenses (including legal expenses, allocated internal costs and out-of-pocket expenses) incurred.

ARTICLE IX.

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. <u>Notices</u>. (a) Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail, sent by fax or by any other telecommunication device capable of creating a written record (including electronic mail), as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at NRG Energy, Inc., 211 Carnegie Center, Princeton, NJ 08540, Attention of Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer and General Counsel (Fax No. 609-524-4501); with a copy to Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022, Attention of Andres Mena (Tel No. 212-446-4737; Fax No. 212-446-6460; Email: andres.mena@kirkland.com); with a copy to Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60654, Attention of Gerald Nowak (Tel No. 312-862-2075; Fax No. 312-862-2200; Email: gerald.nowak.@kirkland.com);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to Citicorp North America Inc., 2 Penns Way, Suite 100, New Castle, DE 19720, Attention of David Foster (Tel No. 302-894-6065; Fax No. 212-994-0961; Email: david.g.foster@citi.com);

(iii) if to the Collateral Agent, to Citicorp North America Inc., 388 Greenwich Street, 34th Floor, New York, NY 10013, Attention of Joshua Copenhaver (Tel No. 212-816-3146; Fax No. 646-352-0861; Email: joshua.copenhaver@citi.com) and Frederic Chapados (Tel No. 212-816-6547; Fax No. 646-688-1813; Email: frederic.chapados@citi.com); and

(iv) if to a Lender, to it at its address (or fax number) set forth in the Lender Addendum or the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender shall have become a party hereto.

(b) All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given (i) on the date of receipt if delivered by hand or ovemight courier service or sent by fax, (ii) on the date five Business Days after dispatch by certified or registered mail if mailed, (iii) on the date on which such notice or other communication has been made generally available on an Approved Electronic Platform, Internet website or similar telecommunication device to the class of Person(s) being notified (regardless of whether any such Person must accomplish, and whether or not any such Person shall have accomplished, any action prior to obtaining access to such items, including registration, disclosure of contact information, compliance with a standard user agreement or undertaking a duty of confidentiality) and such Person has been notified in respect of such posting that a communication has been posted to such Approved Electronic Platform, Internet website or similar telecommunication device if delivered by posting to such Approved Electronic Platform, Internet website or similar telecommunication device if such posting to such Approved Electronic Platform, Internet website or similar telecommunication device or (iv) on the date on which transmitted to an electronic mail address (or by another means of electronic delivery) if delivered by electronic mail or any other telecommunications device, in the case of each of clauses (i) - (iv), delivered, sent or mailed (properly addressed) to such party as provided in this Section 9.01 ro accordance with the latest unrevoked direction from such party given in accordance with this Section 9.01; provided, however, that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article III or Article VIII shall not be effective until received by the Administrative Agent.

(c) Notwithstanding Sections 9.01(a) and 9.01(b) (unless the Administrative Agent requests that the provisions of Sections 9.01(a) and 9.01(b) be followed) and any other provision in this Agreement or any other Loan Document providing for the delivery of any Approved Electronic Communication by any other means, the Loan Parties shall deliver all Approved Electronic Communications to the Administrative Agent by properly transmitting such Approved Electronic Communications in an electronic/soft medium in a format acceptable to the Administrative Agent to oploanswebadmin@citigroup.com or such other electronic mail address (or similar means of electronic delivery) as the Administrative Agent may notify to the Borrower. Nothing in this Section 9.01(c) shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to deliver any Approved Electronic Communication to any Loan Party in any manner authorized in this Agreement or to request that the Borrower effect delivery in such manner.

(d) Posting of Approved Electronic Communications. (i) Each Lender and each Loan Party agree that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Approved Electronic Communications available to the Lenders by posting such Approved Electronic Communications on IntraLinks[™] or a substantially similar electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "<u>Approved Electronic Platform</u>").

(ii) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Third Restatement Date, a dual firewall and a User ID/Password Authorization System) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a single-user-per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each Lender and each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure and that there are confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. In consideration for the convenience and other benefits afforded by such distribution and for the other consideration provided hereunder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each Lender and each Loan Party hereby approves distribution of the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(iii) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". NONE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT NOR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES WARRANT THE ACCURACY, ADEQUACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EACH EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(iv) Each Lender and each Loan Party agree that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Approved Electronic Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally-applicable document retention procedures and policies.

SECTION 9.02. <u>Survival of Agreement</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and shall survive the making by the Lenders of the Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit by the Issuing Bank, regardless of any investigation made by the Lenders or the Issuing Banks or on their behalf, and shall continue in full force and effect (but such representations and warranties shall be deemed made by the Borrower only at such times and as of such dates as set forth in Section 4.01(b)) as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any Fee or any other amount payable (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations that are not then due and payable) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not been terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.16, 2.20, 2.21 and 9.05 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Loans, the expiration of the

Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank.

SECTION 9.03. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Third Amendment Agreement.

SECTION 9.04. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. (a) Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Lenders that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

(b) Each Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits at the time owing to it); provided, however, that (i)(x) except in the case of an assignment of a Term B Loan or a Credit-Linked Deposit to a Lender or an Affiliate or Related Fund of a Lender, the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of any assignment of a Revolving Credit Commitment, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender and the Borrower) must give its prior written consent to such assignment (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided that the consent of the Borrower shall not be required to any such assignment (1) during the continuance of any Event of Default, (2) during the initial syndication of the Loans and the Commitments or (3) to a Lender or an Affiliate or Related Fund of a Lender), and the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five Business Days after having received notice thereof, and (y) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate or Related Fund of a Lender, the amount of the Commitment, Loan or Credit-Linked Deposit of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than (A) \$2,500,000 in the case of any assignment of a Revolving Credit Commitment or (B) \$1,000,000 in the case of any assignment of a Term B Loan or a Credit-Linked Deposit (or, in each case, if less, the entire remaining amount of such Lender's Commitment, Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits, as the case may be and Related Funds shall be aggregated for this purpose), (ii) the parties to each such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Acceptance (such Assignment and Acceptance to be (x) electronically executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent via an electronic settlement system then acceptable to the Administrative Agent, which shall initially be the settlement system of ClearPar, LLC, or (y) manually executed and delivered), together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 (which shall be payable by either the assignor or the assignee, as they may agree), provided, however, that no such processing and recordation fee shall be payable in connection with assignments made by a Lender to an affiliate thereof and (iii) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender immediately prior to the assignment, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. No Lender is permitted to assign all or any portion of its interests, rights or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits at any time owing to it) except as specifically set forth in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported assignment not in conformity therewith shall be null and void. Upon acceptance and recording pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section 9.04, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance, (A) the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such

Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement and (B) the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits and obligations of Sections 2.14, 2.16, 2.20, 2.21 and 9.05, as well as to any Fees accrued for its account and not yet paid). Notwithstanding the foregoing (but subject to the consent rights set forth in the first sentence of this Section 9.04(b)), an assignment by a Lender to one of its Affiliates or Related Funds will be effective, valid, legal and binding without regard to whether the assignor has delivered an Assignment and Acceptance or Administrative Questionnaire to the Administrative Agent (and the acceptance and recordation thereof under paragraph (e) of this Section shall not be required); provided that the Administrative Questionnaire have been delivered to the Administrative Agent with respect to the applicable assignee.

(c) By executing and delivering (to the Administrative Agent or the assigning Lender in the case of an assignment by a Lender to one of its Affiliates or Related Funds pursuant to the last sentence of paragraph (b) of this Section) an Assignment and Acceptance, the assigning Lender thereunder and the assignee thereunder shall be deemed to confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (i) such assigning Lender warrants that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned thereby free and clear of any adverse claim and that its Term Loan Commitment, Revolving Credit Commitment, and the outstanding balances of its Term B Loans, Revolving Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits, in each case without giving effect to assignments thereof which have not become effective, are as set forth in such Assignment and Acceptance, (ii) except as set forth in (i) above, such assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement, or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto, or the financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or the performance or observance by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any of its obligations under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto; (iii) such assignee represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into such Assignment and Acceptance; (iv) such assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.05(a) or delivered pursuant to Section 5.04 and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Acceptance; (v) such assignee will independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, the Arrangers, such assigning Lender or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement; (vi) such assignee appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement as are delegated to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, respectively, by the terms hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; and (vii) such assignee agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all the obligations which by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

(d) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in the City of New York a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to it and one or more registers for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the

Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Issuing Bank, the Collateral Agent and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. In the case of any assignment made in accordance with the last sentence of paragraph (b) of this Section that is not reflected in the Register, the assigning Lender shall maintain a comparable register reflecting such assignment.

(e) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, an Administrative Questionnaire completed in respect of the assignee (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder) and, if required, the written consent of the Swingline Lender, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent to such assignment, the Administrative Agent shall (i) accept such Assignment and Acceptance, (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register and (iii) give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender and the Borrower. No assignment shall be effective unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph (e). Notwithstanding the foregoing, an assignment by a Lender to an Affiliate or Related Fund pursuant to the last sentence of paragraph (b) of this Section shall not be required to be recorded in the Register to be effective; provided that (i) such assignment is recorded in a comparable register maintained by the assignor as provided in paragraph (b) of this Section and (ii) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be entitled to deal solely and directly with the assignor unless and until the date that an Assignment and Acceptance and Administrative Questionnaire have been delivered to the Administrative Agent with respect to the applicable assignee.

(f) Each Lender may without the consent of the Borrower, the Swingline Lender, the Issuing Banks or the Administrative Agent sell participations to one or more banks or other entities in all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits owing to it); provided, however, that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (iii) the participating banks or other entities shall be entitled to the benefit of the cost protection provisions and related obligations contained in Sections 2.14, 2.16, 2.20 and 2.21 to the same extent as if they were Lenders (but, with respect to any particular participant, to no greater extent than the Lender that sold the participation to such participant) and (iv) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, and such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce the obligations of the Borrower relating to the Loans or L/C Disbursements and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement (other than amendments, modifications or waivers decreasing any fees payable hereunder or the amount of principal of or the rate at which interest is payable on the Loans, extending any scheduled principal payment date or date fixed for the payment of interest on the Collateral).

(g) Any Lender or participant may, in connection with any assignment, pledge or participation or proposed assignment, pledge or participation pursuant to this Section 9.04, disclose to the assignee or participant or proposed assignee or participant any information relating to the Borrower furnished to such Lender by or on behalf of the Borrower; provided that, prior to

any such disclosure of information designated by the Borrower as confidential, each such assignee or participant or proposed assignee or participant shall execute an agreement whereby such assignee or participant shall agree (subject to customary exceptions) to preserve the confidentiality of such confidential information on terms no less restrictive than those applicable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 9.16.

(h) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, at any time assign all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure extensions of credit to such Lender or in support of obligations owed by such Lender, and, in the case of any Lender that is a fund that invests in bank loans, such Lender may collaterally assign all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to any holder of, trustee for, or other representative of any holders of, obligations owed or securities issued by such fund as security for such obligations or securities; provided that no such assignment described in this clause (h) shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a "Granting Lender") may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle (an "SPC"), identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, the option to provide to the Borrower all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement; provided that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to make any Loan and (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to provide all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Each party hereto hereby agrees that no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement (all liability for which shall remain with the Granting Lender). In furtherance of the foregoing, each party hereto hereby agrees (which agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement) that, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding commercial paper or other senior indebtedness of any SPC, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, such SPC any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings under the laws of the United States or any State thereof. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.04, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without the prior written consent of, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and without paying any processing fee therefor, assign all or a portion of its interests in any Loans to the Granting Lender or to any financial institutions (consented to by the Borrower and Administrative Agent) providing liquidity and/or credit support to or for the account of such SPC to support the funding or maintenance of Loans and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its Loans to any rating agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety, guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC.

(j) The Borrower shall not assign or delegate any of its rights or duties hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and any attempted assignment without such consent shall be null and void.

SECTION 9.05. <u>Expenses</u>; <u>Indemnity</u>. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Arrangers, the Syndication Agents, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, in connection with the syndication of the

credit facilities provided for herein and the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions hereby or thereby contemplated shall be consummated); provided that the Borrower shall not be responsible for the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of more than one separate law firm (in addition to one local counsel per relevant jurisdiction or special counsel, including special workout or regulatory counsel) pursuant to its obligations under this sentence only. The Borrower also agrees to pay all documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, the Arrangers, the Issuing Banks or any Lender in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with the Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including the fees, charges and disbursements of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, and, in connection with any such enforcement or protection, the fees, charges and disbursements of any other counsel (including special workout counsel) for the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, the Arrangers, the Issuing Banks or any Lender.

(b) The Borrower agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, each Lender, the Issuing Banks (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Issuing Bank in its capacity as Issuing Bank with respect to Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement), the Deposit Bank and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "<u>Indemnitee</u>") against, and to hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable and documented counsel fees, charges and disbursements, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement (including the 2005 Credit Agreement and all amendments thereof) or any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties thereto of their respective obligations thereunder (including the undertaking of each Indemnitee under Section 9.23) or the consummation of the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) the use of the proceeds of the Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits or issuance of Letters of Credit, (iii) any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not any Indemnitee is a party thereto, or (iv) any actual or alleged presence or Release of Hazardous Materials, or any non-compliance with Environmental Law, on any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries; <u>provided</u> that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by them to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, the Issuing Banks, the Deposit Bank or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, the Issuing Banks, the Deposit Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, the

Issuing Banks, the Deposit Bank or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such. For purposes hereof, a Lender's "pro rata share" shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure, outstanding Term B Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits and unused Commitments at the time.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall not assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan, Credit-Linked Deposit or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(e) The provisions of this Section 9.05 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Loans, the expiration of the Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, any Lender, the Issuing Banks or the Deposit Bank. All amounts due under this Section 9.05 shall be payable promptly upon written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.06. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, except to the extent prohibited by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other indebtedness at any time owing by such Lender to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement and other Loan Documents held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement or such other Loan Document and although such obligations may be unmatured and shall notify the Administrative Agent promptly of any such setoff. The rights of each Lender under this Section 9.06 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

SECTION 9.07. <u>Applicable Law</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN LETTERS OF CREDIT AND AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH LETTER OF CREDIT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OR RULES DESIGNATED IN SUCH LETTER OF CREDIT, OR IF NO SUCH LAWS OR RULES ARE DESIGNATED, THE UNIFORM CUSTOMS AND PRACTICE FOR DOCUMENTARY CREDITS MOST RECENTLY PUBLISHED AND IN EFFECT, ON THE DATE SUCH LETTER OF CREDIT WAS ISSUED, BY THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (THE "<u>UNIFORM CUSTOMS</u>") AND, AS TO MATTERS NOT GOVERNED BY THE UNIFORM CUSTOMS, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 9.08. <u>Waivers: Amendment: Replacement of Non-Consenting Lenders</u>. (a) No failure or delay of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Lender, the Deposit Bank or the Issuing Banks in exercising any power or right hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or

power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by the Borrower or any other Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) below, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice or demand on the Borrower in any case shall entitle the Borrower to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders; provided, however, that no such agreement shall (i) decrease or forgive the principal amount of, or extend the maturity of or any scheduled principal payment date or date for the payment of any interest on any Loan or any date for reimbursement of an L/C Disbursement or extend the date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are required to be returned in full, or waive or excuse any such payment or any part thereof, or decrease the rate of interest on any Loan, Credit-Linked Deposit or L/C Disbursement, without the prior written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (ii) increase or extend the Commitment or decrease or extend the date for payment of any Fees of any Lender without the prior written consent of such Lender, (iii) amend or modify the pro rata requirements of Section 2.17, the provisions of Sections 2.02, 2.09 and 2.18 requiring ratable distribution or sharing or ratable funding, the provisions of Section 9.04(j), the provisions of this Section or the definition of the term "Required Lenders" or release any Subsidiary Guarantor, except in connection with a release expressly permitted under the Loan Documents, without the prior written consent of each Lender, (iv) amend or modify the definition of the term "Majority Revolving Credit Lenders" without the prior written consent of each Revolving Credit Lender, (v) except upon payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder (except for contingent obligations or indemnities not yet accrued as of such time), release all or substantially all of the Collateral, except in connection with a disposition expressly permitted under the Loan Documents, without the prior written consent of each Lender, (vi) change the provisions of any Loan Document in a manner that by its terms adversely affects the rights in respect of payments due to Lenders holding Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits of one Class differently from the rights of Lenders holding Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits of any other Class without the prior written consent of Lenders holding a majority in interest of the outstanding Loans, Credit-Linked Deposits and unused Commitments of each adversely affected Class, (vii) modify the protections afforded to an SPC pursuant to the provisions of Section 9.04(i) without the written consent of such SPC or (viii) waive, amend or modify the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds" and the mandatory prepayment requirements of Section 2.13, in each case to the extent such provisions relate to a Sale of Core Collateral, without the prior written consent of the Supermajority Lenders; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank or the Swingline Lender, as applicable.

(c) Each Lender grants (i) to the Administrative Agent the right (with the prior written consent of the Borrower) to purchase all, or all of any Class, of such Lender's Commitments and Loans owing to it and any related promissory notes held by it and all its rights and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) to the Borrower the right to cause an assignment of all, or all of any Class, of such Lender's Commitments and Loans owing to it and any related promissory notes held by it and all its rights and obligations hereunder

and under the other Loan Documents to one or more eligible assignees pursuant to Section 9.04, which right may be exercised by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, as the case may be, if such Lender (a "Non-Consenting Lender") refuses to execute any amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent which requires the written consent of Lenders other than the Required Lenders and to which the Required Lenders and the Borrower have otherwise agreed; provided that such Non-Consenting Lender shall receive in connection with such purchase or assignment, payment equal to the aggregate amount of outstanding Loans owed to such Lender, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, fees and other amounts (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not yet due and payable) owed to such Lender under the Loan Documents at such time; and provided, further, that any such assignee shall agree to such amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent. Each Lender agrees that if the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, as the case may be, exercises its option under this paragraph it shall promptly execute and deliver all agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate such assignment as set forth in Section 9.04. The Borrower shall be entitled (but not obligated) to execute and deliver such agreements and documentation on behalf of such Non-Consenting Lender and any such agreements or documentation so executed by the Borrower shall be effective for all purposes of documenting an assignment pursuant to Section 9.04.

SECTION 9.09. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan or Credit-Linked Deposit or participation in any L/C Disbursement, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan or participation in such L/C Disbursement under applicable law (collectively the "<u>Charges</u>"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "<u>Maximum Rate</u>") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan or participation in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan or participation hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan or participation but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section 9.09 shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or participations or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.10. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Second Restatement Fee Letter and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire contract between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof. Any other previous agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof is superseded by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Nothing in this Agreement or in the other Loan Documents, expressed or implied, is intended to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto and thereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereunder (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 9.11. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS. EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER

PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AS APPLICABLE, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.11.

SECTION 9.12. Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and therein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby (it being understood that the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not in and of itself affect the validity of such provisions in any other jurisdiction). The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 9.13. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract, and shall become effective as provided in Section 9.03. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement or of a Lender Addendum by facsimile or other electronic transmission (including "pdf") shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 9.14. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.15. Jurisdiction: Consent to Service of Process. (a) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State court located in New York City, Borough of Manhattan, or Federal court of the United States of America sitting in the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (other than with respect to any action or proceeding by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Borrower or any other Loan Party in respect of rights under any Security Document governed by laws other than the laws of the State of New York or with respect to any Collateral subject thereto), or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Syndication Agents, the Documentation Agents, CGMI, the Arrangers, the Issuing Banks or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents of any jurisdiction.

(b) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents in any New York State or Federal court. Each of the parties hereto

hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.16. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority or quasi-regulatory authority (such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by Applicable Laws or by any subpoena or similar legal process. (d) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or any suit, action or proceeding relating to the enforcement of its rights hereunder or thereunder, (e) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section 9.16, to (i) any actual or prospective assignee of or participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (ii) any pledgee referred to in Section 9.04(g) or (iii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective obligations, (f) to credit insurance providers, (g) with the consent of the Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.16. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" shall mean all financial statements, certificates, reports, agreements and other information received from the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and related to the Borrower or its business, other than any such financial statements, certificates, reports, agreements and other information that was available to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to its disclosure by the Borrower; provided that, in the case of Information received from the Borrower after the Closing Date, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section 9.16 shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord its own confidential information. Notwithstanding any other express or implied agreement, arrangement or understanding to the contrary, each of the parties hereto agrees that each other party hereto (and each of its employees, representatives or agents) are permitted to disclose to any Persons, without limitation, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Loans and the other transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and all materials of any kind (including opinions and tax analyses) that are provided to the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Arrangers or any Agent related to such tax treatment and tax aspects. To the extent not inconsistent with the immediately preceding sentence, this authorization does not extend to disclosure of any other information or any other term or detail not related to the tax treatment or tax aspects of the Loans or the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.

SECTION 9.17. <u>Delivery of Lender Addenda</u>. Each initial Lender shall become a party to this Agreement by delivering to the Administrative Agent a Lender Addendum duly executed by such Lender, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 9.18. [Reserved].

SECTION 9.19. <u>Mortgage Modifications</u>. As a condition precedent to the Borrower's incurrence of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 2.25 (other than pursuant to clause (a)(2) thereof) or 2.26 and to the extent applicable additional Indebtedness is required by its terms to be secured by a first priority Lien pursuant to Section 6.01(p), 6.01(y) or 6.01(z)(vi)(y) on Mortgaged Properties as provided for herein, the Borrower shall satisfy the following requirements:

(a) the Subsidiary Guarantors shall enter into, and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Trustee, at the direction and in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Trustee (i) in the case of additional Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 2.25 or 2.26, a mortgage modification or new Mortgage, and (ii) in the case of additional Indebtedness secured by a first priority Lien incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(p), 6.01(y) or 6.01(z)(vi)(y), a new Mortgage; in each case in proper form for recording in the relevant jurisdiction and in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(b) the Borrower shall deliver a local counsel opinion in form and substance as set forth in Section 4.02(a)(ii) of this Agreement;

(c) the Borrower shall have caused a title company approved by the Administrative Agent to have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Trustee an endorsement to the title insurance policy delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(i) of the Existing Credit Agreement or Section 5.09(b)(ii)(A), as applicable, date down(s) or other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Trustee insuring that (i) the priority of the Lien of the Mortgage as security for such Indebtedness has not changed and (ii) confirming and/or insuring that (a) since the immediately prior incurrence of such additional Indebtedness, there has been no change in the condition of title and (b) there are no intervening liens or encumbrances which may then or thereafter take priority over the Lien of the Mortgage, other than the Permitted Liens (without adding any additional exclusions or exceptions to coverage);

(d) with respect to each Mortgaged Property required to be insured pursuant to the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 or the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, because it is located in an area which has been identified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development as a "special flood hazard area," the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor shall deliver to the Administrative Agent (i) a policy of flood insurance that (A) covers such Mortgaged Property and (B) is written in an amount reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (ii) a "life of loan" standard flood hazard determination with respect to such Collateral and (iii) a confirmation that the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor has received the notice requested pursuant to Section 208(e)(3) of Regulation H of the Board; and

(e) the Borrower shall, upon the request of the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Trustee, deliver to the approved title company, the Collateral Trustee, the Administrative Agent and/or all other relevant third parties all other items reasonably necessary to maintain the continuing priority of the Lien of the Mortgage as security for such Indebtedness.

SECTION 9.20. <u>Certain Undertakings with Respect to Securitization Vehicles.</u> (a) Each Secured Party, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent agrees, and shall instruct the Collateral Trustee, that, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the payment in full of all the obligations of the Securitization Vehicle in connection with and under the South Central Securitization, (i) the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall not be entitled, whether before or after the occurrence of any Event of Default, to (A) institute against, or join any other

Person in instituting against, any Securitization Vehicle any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding under the laws of the United States or any State thereof, (B) transfer and register the capital stock of any Securitization Vehicle or any other instrument evidencing any Seller's Retained Interest in the name of the Collateral Agent or a Secured Party or any designee or nominee thereof, (C) foreclose such security interest regardless of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (D) exercise any voting rights granted or appurtenant to such capital stock of any Securitization Vehicle or any other instrument evidencing any Seller's Retained Interest or (E) enforce any right that the holder of any such capital stock of any Securitization Vehicle or any other instrument evidencing any Seller's Retained Interest might otherwise have to liquidate, consolidate, combine, collapse or disregard the entity status of such Securitization Vehicle and (ii) the Collateral Agent and other Secured Parties hereby waive and release any right to require (A) that any Securitization Vehicle be in any manner merged, combined, collapsed or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, including by way of substantive consolidation in a bankruptcy case or (B) that the status of any Securitization Vehicle as a separate entity be in any respect disregarded. Each Secured Party, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent agree and acknowledge, and shall instruct the Collateral Trustee, that the agent acting on behalf of the holders of securitization indebtedness of the Secured Parties, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee with this Section.

(b) Upon the transfer or purported transfer by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of South Central Securitization Assets to a Securitization Vehicle in a South Central Securitization, any Liens with respect to such South Central Securitization Assets arising under this Agreement or any Security Document related to this Agreement shall automatically be released (and each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, as applicable, is hereby authorized, and shall instruct the Collateral Trustee, to execute and enter into any such releases and other documents as the Borrower may reasonably request in order to give effect thereto).

SECTION 9.21. Effect of Amendment and Restatement of the Second Restated Credit Agreement. (a) On the Third Restatement Date, the Second Restated Credit Agreement shall be amended and restated in its entirety by this Agreement, and the Second Restated Credit Agreement shall thereafter be of no further force and effect and shall be deemed replaced and superseded in all respects by this Agreement, except to evidence (i) the incurrence by the Borrower of the "Obligations" under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement (whether or not such "Obligations" are contingent as of the Third Restatement Date), (ii) the representations and warranties made by the Borrower prior to the Third Restatement Date (which representations and warranties made prior to the Third Restatement Date shall not be superseded or rendered ineffective by this Agreement as they pertain to the period prior to the Third Restatement Date) and (iii) any action or omission performed or required to be performed pursuant to such Second Restated Credit Agreement prior to the Third Restatement Date (including any failure, prior to the Third Restatement Date, to comply with the covenants contained in such Second Restated Credit Agreement). The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (A) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, whether executed and delivered in connection herewith or otherwise, do not constitute a novation (other than with respect to the obligations of the Borrower with respect to Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Second Restated Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the Third Restatement Date, which, as of the Third Restatement Date, constitute obligations of the Funded L/C SPV pursuant to and in accordance with one or more Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities) or termination of the "Obligations" under the Second Restated Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents as in effect prior to the Third Restatement Date, and which remain

outstanding as of the Third Restatement Date, (B) the "Obligations" under the Second Restated Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents are in all respects continuing (as amended and restated hereby and which are in all respects hereinafter subject to the terms herein) and (C) the Liens and security interests as granted under the applicable Loan Documents securing payment of such "Obligations" are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect and are reaffirmed hereby.

(b) On and after the Third Restatement Date, (i) all references to the Second Restated Credit Agreement, the First Restated Credit Agreement or the Credit Agreement in the Loan Documents (other than this Agreement) shall be deemed to refer to the Second Restated Credit Agreement, as amended and restated hereby, (ii) all references to any section (or subsection) of the Second Restated Credit Agreement, the First Restated Credit Agreement or the Credit Agreement in any Loan Document (but not herein) shall be amended to become, *mutatis mutandis*, references to the corresponding provisions of this Agreement and (iii) except as the context otherwise provides, on or after the Third Restatement Date, all references to this Agreement herein (including for purposes of indemnification and reimbursement of fees) shall be deemed to be references to the Second Restated Credit Agreement as amended and restated hereby.

(c) This amendment and restatement is limited as written and is not a consent to any other amendment, restatement or waiver or other modification, whether or not similar and, except as expressly provided herein or in any other Loan Document, all terms and conditions of the Loan Documents remain in full force and effect unless otherwise specifically amended hereby or by any other Loan Document.

(d) Except to the extent specifically amended on the Third Restatement Date, this amendment and restatement shall not alter, modify or in any way amend the schedules and exhibits to the Second Restated Credit Agreement (and such schedules and exhibits shall continue to be schedules and exhibits hereto).

(e) The Lenders hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Trustee to execute and deliver all Security Documents and other documents or instruments necessary or advisable to effect this amendment and restatement, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any modifications to any Mortgages previously executed and delivered to the Collateral Trustee by any Loan Party.

SECTION 9.22.<u>Permitted Amendments</u>. (a) The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent from time to time, make one or more offers to all Lenders of an applicable Class to make one or more Permitted Amendments pursuant to procedures reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Borrower. Such notice shall set forth (i) the terms and conditions of the requested Permitted Amendments and (ii) the date on which responses from the applicable Lenders in respect of such Permitted Amendment are required to be received (which shall not be less than three Business Days after the date of such notice). Only those Lenders that consent to such Permitted Amendment (the "Accepting Lenders") will have the maturity of their applicable Loans and Commitments extended and be entitled to receive any increase in the Applicable Margin and any fees (including prepayment premiums or fees), in each case, as provided therein; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the initial yield on any Loans and/or Commitments the final maturity date of which is extended pursuant to any Permitted Amendment (such Loans and/or Commitments, collectively, the "<u>Permitted Amendment Loans and/or</u> <u>Commitments</u>") (as determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to the sum of (x) the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Applicable Margin applicable to the Permitted Amendment Loans and/or Commitments are initially made at a discount or the Lenders making the same receive a

fee directly or indirectly from the Borrower or any Subsidiary for doing so (the amount of such discount or fee, expressed as a percentage of the Permitted Amendment Loans and/or Commitments, being referred to herein as the "<u>Permitted Amendment Discount</u>"), such Permitted Amendment Discount, divided by the lesser of (A) the average life to maturity of such Permitted Amendment Loans and/or Commitments and (B) four, exceeds by more than 25 basis points (the amount of such excess above 25 basis points being referred to herein as the "<u>Permitted Amendment Yield Differential</u>") the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Applicable Margin then in effect for any Class of Term Loans (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Credit-Linked Deposits) other than the Original Maturity Term Loans and the Original Maturity Credit-Linked Deposits, then the Applicable Margin then in effect for such Class of Term Loans, as applicable, shall automatically be increased by the Permitted Amendment Yield Differential, effective upon the making of the Permitted Amendment Loans and/or Commitments (and if the Applicable Margin on the Permitted Amendment Loans and/or Commitments is subject to a leveraged-based pricing grid, appropriate increases to the other Applicable Margins for such Class of Term Loans, as applicable, consistent with the foregoing, shall be made).

(b) The Borrower and each Accepting Lender shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such documentation as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably specify to evidence the acceptance of the Permitted Amendments and the terms and conditions thereof. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Permitted Amendment. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that, upon the effectiveness of any Permitted Amendment, this Agreement shall be deemed amended, as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the terms and provisions of the Permitted Amendment with respect to the Loans and Commitments of the Accepting Lenders (including any amendments necessary to treat the Loans and Commitments of the Accepting Lenders in a manner consistent with the other Loans and Commitments under this Agreement). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Permitted Amendment shall become effective under this Section 9.22 unless the Administrative Agent, to the extent so reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, shall have received legal opinions, board resolutions and officer's certificates consistent with those delivered pursuant to Section 4.02.

SECTION 9.23. Undertaking Regarding Bankruptcy or Similar Proceeding against Funded L/C SPV.

(a) No party hereto shall institute (and the Borrower shall cause each other Subsidiary not to institute) against the Funded L/C SPV any voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation or similar proceeding, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding obligations of the Funded L/C SPV with respect to any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility. The agreement in the preceding sentence shall survive the termination of the Commitments and the payment in full of the Loans, Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document.

(b) Each Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent hereby agree, and shall instruct the Collateral Trustee, that, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the later of the payment in full of all the obligations of the Funded L/C SPV in connection with and under Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facilities or the latest expiration of the letters of credit issued thereunder, (i) the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee shall not be entitled, whether before or after the occurrence of any Event of Default, to (A) institute, or join any other Person in instituting, against the Funded L/C SPV any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding under the laws of the United States or any State thereof or (B) for so long as the Class A Membership Units of the Funded L/C SPV are owned by any Loan Party, enforce any right that the holder of the Class A

Membership Units of the Funded L/C SPV might otherwise have to liquidate, consolidate, combine, collapse or disregard the entity status of the Funded L/C SPV and (ii) each Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent hereby waive and release any right to require that (A) the Funded L/C SPV be in any manner merged, combined, collapsed or consolidated with or into the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any affiliate of the Borrower, including by way of substantive consolidation in a bankruptcy case or (B) the status of the Funded L/C SPV as a separate entity be in any respect disregarded. Each Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent agree and acknowledge, and shall instruct the Collateral Trustee, that each LC Issuer under any Cash Collateralized Letter of Credit Facility is an express third party beneficiary with respect to this Section 9.23(b) and such LC Issuer shall have the right to enforce compliance by the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee with this Section 9.23(b).

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Christopher Sotos</u> Name: Christopher Sotos Title: Vice President and Treasurer

NRG Energy, Inc. Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA INC., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Kirkwood Roland Name: Kirkwood Roland Title: Vice President

NRG Energy, Inc. Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Jack N. Leong

Name: Jack N. Leong Title: Director

By: /s/ Katrina Krallitsch

Name: Katrina Krallitsch Title: Assistant Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Partick Martin

Name: Patrick Martin Title: Senior Vice President

NRG Energy, Inc. Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

EXECUTION COPY

LETTER OF CREDIT AND REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

dated as of June 30, 2010

among

NRG LC FACILITY COMPANY LLC,

as Account Party,

NRG ENERGY, INC., as Limited Recourse Guarantor

and

CITIBANK, N.A., as Issuing Bank and as Deposit Bank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I.

Definitions

SECTION 1.01.	Defined Terms
SECTION 1.02.	Terms Generally

ARTICLE II.

Letters of Credit

SECTION 2.01.	L/C Commitment	11
SECTION 2.02.	Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions	11
SECTION 2.03.	Expiration Date	12
SECTION 2.04.	Reimbursement	12
SECTION 2.05.	Obligations Absolute.	12
SECTION 2.06.	Disbursement Procedures	14
SECTION 2.07.	Interest	14
SECTION 2.08.	Resignation or Removal of Issuing Bank	14
SECTION 2.09.	L/C Collateral Account	15
SECTION 2.10.	Fees	15
SECTION 2.11.	Termination and Reduction of L/C Commitment	15
SECTION 2.12.	Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances	16
SECTION 2.13.	Payments	17
SECTION 2.14.	Taxes	17
SECTION 2.15.	Duty to Mitigate	19
SECTION 2.16.	Additional Tax Matters.	19

ARTICLE III.

Representations and Warranties

SECTION 3.01.	Organization; Powers	20
SECTION 3.02.	Authorization; No Conflicts	20
SECTION 3.03.	Enforceability	21
SECTION 3.04.	Governmental Approvals	21
SECTION 3.05.	No Material Adverse Change	21
SECTION 3.06.	Litigation; Compliance with Laws	21
SECTION 3.07.	Agreements	21
SECTION 3.08.	Federal Reserve Regulations	22
SECTION 3.09.	Investment Company Act	22
SECTION 3.10.	Use of Proceeds	22
SECTION 3.11.	Tax Returns	22
SECTION 3.12.	No Material Misstatements	23
SECTION 3.13.	Collateral	23
SECTION 3.14.	Solvency	23

Page

			Page
SECTION 3.15. SECTION 3.16.	Liabilities and Obligations of Account Party Independent Credit Analysis		24 24
		ARTICLE IV.	

Conditions of Issuance

24 24

SECTION 4.01.	All Issuances
SECTION 4.02.	Conditions Precedent to L/C Facility Closing Date

ARTICLE V.

Affirmative Covenants

SECTION 5.01. Corporate Existence	26
SECTION 5.02. Taxes	27
SECTION 5.03. Litigation and Other Notices	27
SECTION 5.04. Information Regarding Collateral	27
SECTION 5.05. Use of Proceeds	27
SECTION 5.06. L/C Collateral Account	27
SECTION 5.07. Further Assurances	27
SECTION 5.08. Ownership of Account Party	28
SECTION 5.09. Certain Undertakings Related to Organizational Documents and Separateness of Account Party	28

ARTICLE VI.

Negative Covenants

SECTION 6.01.	Indebtedness and Preferred Stock	28
SECTION 6.02.	Liens	29
SECTION 6.03.	Limitation on Dividends	29
SECTION 6.04.	Restrictive Agreements	29
SECTION 6.05.	Limitation on Investments	30
SECTION 6.06.	Mergers, Consolidations and Sale of Assets	30
SECTION 6.07.	Transactions with Affiliates	30
SECTION 6.08.	Business Activities	30
SECTION 6.09.	Other Indebtedness and Agreements	31
SECTION 6.10.	Independent Director	31
	ARTICLE VII.	
SECTION 7.01.	Limited Recourse Guarantee	31
SECTION 7.02.	Rights of Reimbursement, Contribution and Subrogation	32

SECTION 7.02.	Rights of Reimbursement, Contribution and Subrogation	32
SECTION 7.03.	Amendments, etc. with respect to the L/C Obligations	33
SECTION 7.04.	Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional	34
SECTION 7.05.	Reinstatement	34
SECTION 7.06.	Payments	35
SECTION 7.07.	No Bankruptcy Petition	35
	ii	

ARTICLE VIII.

Security Interest

SECTION 8.01.	Grant of Security Interest	35
SECTION 8.02.	Code and Other Remedies	36
SECTION 8.03.	Delivery of Collateral, Execution of Financing Statements and Related Representations and Covenants	36
SECTION 8.04.	Investing of Amounts in the L/C Collateral Account	37
SECTION 8.05.	Deposit Bank Appointed Attorney-in-Fact; Duties; No Liability	38
SECTION 8.06.	Instructions, Verifications, Communications	39

ARTICLE IX.

Events of Default

ARTICLE X.

Miscellaneous

SECTION 10.01.	Notices	43
SECTION 10.02.	Survival of Agreement	44
SECTION 10.03.	Binding Effect	44
SECTION 10.04.	Successors and Assigns	44
SECTION 10.05.	Expenses; Indemnity	44
SECTION 10.06.	Right of Setoff	45
SECTION 10.07.	Applicable Law	46
SECTION 10.08.	Waivers; Amendment; Replacement of Non-Consenting Issuing Banks	46
SECTION 10.09.	Entire Agreement	46
SECTION 10.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	46
SECTION 10.11.	Severability	47
SECTION 10.12.	Counterparts	47
SECTION 10.13.	Headings	47
SECTION 10.14.	Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process	47
SECTION 10.16.	Confidentiality	48
SECTION 10.17.	USA Patriot Act Notice	48
SECTION 10.18.	Issuing Bank May Perform	49
SECTION 10.19.	Mergers and Conversions	49

<u>Exhibits</u>

Exhibit A	Form of LC Request
Exhibit B	Form of Opinion of Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Exhibit C	Form of Non-Bank Certificate

iii

Schedules

Schedule A Schedule B Schedule C Form of Authorized Persons—Account Party Form of Authorized Persons—Issuing Bank Wire Instructions LETTER OF CREDIT AND REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT, dated as of June 30, 2010, among NRG LC FACILITY COMPANY LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Account Party</u>"), NRG ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Limited Recourse Guarantor</u>"), CITIBANK, N.A. ("<u>Citibank</u>"), as an Issuing Bank, and acting through its Agency & Trust Division, as Deposit Bank.

A. As of the date hereof, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, is entering into that certain Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, <u>provided</u> that if such agreement expires or is terminated in accordance with its terms, it shall be construed for the purposes herein, as the agreement in effect immediately prior to such expiration or termination, the "<u>Parent Credit Agreement</u>"), dated June 30, 2010, among the Limited Recourse Guarantor, CitiCorp North America Inc. ("<u>CNA</u>"), as administrative agent and collateral agent, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch ("<u>DB</u>"), as an issuing bank, and the other agents party thereto, which is amending and restating in its entirety that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "<u>Existing Parent Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Limited Recourse Guarantor, CNA, as administrative agent and collateral agent, and DB, as an issuing bank.

B. Pursuant to the terms of the Parent Credit Agreement, the Funded L/C Lenders (as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date) party thereto have agreed to continue their Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement), and to convert them into term loans made to the Limited Recourse Guarantor under the Parent Credit Agreement, in an amount up to their respective Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement) as of the Third Restatement Date (as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement) (such amount, the "<u>L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount</u>").

C. Upon the conversion of the Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement) into term loans made under the Parent Credit Agreement, the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall contribute to the Account Party 100% of the cash proceeds of such L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount as common Capital Stock of the Account Party (the "Equity Contribution") and the Account Party shall deposit a portion of the proceeds thereof in the L/C Collateral Account.

D. The obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor with respect to Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date (the "Existing Letters of Credit") shall, upon the L/C Facility Closing Date and without any further action on the part of any Person, be deemed to be solely obligations of the Account Party in their entirety and shall, as of the L/C Facility Closing Date, constitute L/C Obligations.

E. To induce the Issuing Bank to continue to issue, extend and renew Letters of Credit hereunder, including the Existing Letters of Credit, the Account Party shall grant to the Issuing Bank a first priority perfected security interest (subject to Permitted Liens described in Section 6.02(b)) in all right, title or interest of the Account Party in or to the Reimbursement Agreement, the L/C Collateral Account and all amounts on deposit therein, all financial assets credited thereto, all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account and all products and proceeds of any of the foregoing, as security for the L/C Obligations.

F. Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

"Account Party" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Account Party Formation Documents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.02(b).

"Account Party Organizational Documents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.02(b).

"Additional L/C Facility Agreements" shall mean, collectively, (a) that certain Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement dated as of the L/C Facility Closing Date among the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and CNA, as issuing bank; and (b) each other letter of credit and reimbursement agreement entered into after the L/C Facility Closing Date among the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and a bank or financial institution with a minimum credit rating of at least A- providing for the issuance of letters of credit on terms and conditions, and pursuant to documentation in form and substance, substantially consistent with this Agreement or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person shall mean any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise; provided that beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Voting Stock of a Person will be deemed to be control. For purposes of this definition, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with" have correlative meanings.

"Affiliate Transaction" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.07.

"Agreement" shall mean this Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement, as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time.

"<u>Alternate Base Rate</u>" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day <u>plus</u> 1/2 of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Pate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Pate, respectively.

"Applicable Laws" shall mean, as to any Person, any law, rule, regulation, ordinance or treaty, or any determination, ruling or other directive by or from a court, arbitrator or other

Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding on such Person or any of its property or assets or to which such Person or any of its property or assets is subject.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean Title 11 of United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq., as amended from time to time.

"Bankruptcy Law" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal or state or other law for the relief of debtors.

"<u>Bankruptcy Remote Provisions</u>" shall mean customary organizational document provisions for a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank consisting of a requirement that such entity at all times have an Independent Director, a requirement that any authorization of a voluntary bankruptcy petition or consent to an involuntary bankruptcy petition, a sale of substantially all the assets of such entity, a dissolution and winding up of such entity or any similar material actions be approved by the unanimous written consent of all directors and other customary provisions.

"Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act. The terms "Beneficially Owns" and "Beneficially Owned" have a corresponding meaning.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"<u>Board of Directors</u>" shall mean (a) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board; (b) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership; (c) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of directors appointed thereby; and (d) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close.

"<u>Capital Stock</u>" shall mean (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock; (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock; (c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

"Cash Equivalents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"<u>Change in Law</u>" shall mean (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the L/C Facility Closing Date, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the L/C Facility Closing Date or (c) compliance by the Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.14, by such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the L/C Facility Closing Date.

"<u>Change of Control</u>" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following: (a) the failure of the Limited Recourse Guarantor to own directly or indirectly 100% of each class of issued and outstanding Capital Stock of the Account Party (other than any special membership interest owned by, or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank or any other issuing bank under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement); or (b) any Change of Control (or similar event, however denominated) shall occur under and as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Citibank" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"CNA" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Collateral" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.01.

"<u>Continuing Directors</u>" shall mean, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of the Account Party who (a) was a member of such Board of Directors on the L/C Facility Closing Date; or (b) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.

"DB" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Default" shall mean any event or condition which upon notice, lapse of time (pursuant to Article IX) or both would constitute an Event of Default.

"Deposit Bank" shall mean Citibank, N.A., acting through its Agency & Trust Division and solely in its capacity as deposit bank hereunder.

"Dividends" shall have the meaning provided in Section 6.03.

"dollars" or "\$" shall mean lawful money of the United States of America, except when expressly used in reference to the lawful money of another country.

"Equity Contribution" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Equity Interests" shall mean Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Article IX.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to the Issuing Bank and any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Account Party hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured in whole or in part by) each such Person's net income by the United States of America (or any political subdivision thereof), or as a result of a present or former connection between such recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (or any political subdivision thereof), other than any such connection arising solely from such recipient having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or

enforced, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (b) in the case of a Foreign Issuing Bank, any United States withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Issuing Bank at the time such Foreign Issuing Bank becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Issuing Bank's failure to comply with Section 2.14(d), except to the extent that such Foreign Issuing Bank (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new issuance office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Account Party with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.14(a) or 2.14(b) (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that any withholding tax imposed on a Foreign Issuing Bank as a result of a Change in Law occurring after the time such Foreign Issuing Bank became a party to this Agreement shall not be an Excluded Tax) and (c) any United States federal withholding tax that would not have been imposed but for a failure by such recipient (or any financial institution through which any payment is made to such recipient) to comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 1471 through 1474 (effective as of the L/C Facility Closing Date) of the Code or any Treasury Regulation promulgated thereunder or published administrative guidance implementing such Sections.

"Exempt Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Existing Letters of Credit" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Existing Parent Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Fair Market Value" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"<u>Federal Funds Effective Rate</u>" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day for such transactions received by the Issuing Bank from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fees" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10.

"<u>Financial Officer</u>" of any Person shall mean any of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer or treasurer (or if no individual shall have such designation, the Person charged by the Board of Directors of such Person (or a committee thereof) with such powers and duties as are customarily bestowed upon the individual with such designation) or the audit or finance committee of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Foreign Issuing Bank" shall mean any Issuing Bank that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Account Party is incorporated or organized. For purposes of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are in effect from time to time.

"<u>Governmental Authority</u>" shall mean the government of the United States of America or any other nation, any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of government or any governmental or non-governmental authority regulating the generation and/or transmission of energy.

"<u>Guarantee</u>" shall mean a guarantee, other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner, including by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); <u>provided</u> that standard contractual indemnities which do not relate to Indebtedness shall not be considered a Guarantee.

"Guaranteed Obligations" shall mean the Guarantor Obligations.

"<u>Guarantor Obligations</u>" shall mean all obligations and liabilities of the Limited Recourse Guarantor which may arise under or in connection with the Limited Guaranty, whether on account of guarantee obligations, reimbursement obligations, payment and/or delivery obligations, termination obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses or otherwise (including all fees and disbursements of counsel to the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank that are required to be paid by the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement).

"Indebtedness" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean Taxes other than Excluded Taxes and Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.05(b).

"Independent Director" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Account Party's limited liability company agreement.

"Information" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.16.

"Investments" shall mean, with respect to any Person, all direct or indirect investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the forms of loans (including Guarantees or other obligations), advances or capital contributions, purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities, together with all items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Issuance" shall mean, as the context may require, the issuance, amendment, extension or renewal of a Letter of Credit on or after the L/C Facility Closing Date. "Issue" shall have the correlative meaning.

"Issuing Bank" shall mean, as the context may require, (a) Citibank, N.A., or any of its affiliates, in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit issued by it hereunder and (b) any other Person that may become an Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.08, with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Person. The Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing

Bank" shall include any such Affiliate or other financial institution with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"L/C Collateral Account" shall mean the non-interest bearing cash collateral securities account and deposit account (each as defined under the UCC) established and maintained at the Deposit Bank at its office located at 388 Greenwich Street, 14th Floor, New York, New York, 10013, Account No. 36855852, in the name of the Account Party but under the sole control of the Issuing Bank, in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement and that shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in Article II.

"L/C Collateral Account Balance" shall mean, at any time of determination, the aggregate amount on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account at such time.

"L/C Commitment" shall mean the commitment of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.01. The aggregate amount of the L/C Commitment on the L/C Facility Closing Date is \$867.0 million.

"L/C Disbursement" shall mean a payment or disbursement made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"L/C Exposure" shall mean, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, (b) the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time (including pursuant to Section 2.04(b)) and (c) the aggregate amount of all accrued and unpaid Fees and interest on all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time (including pursuant to Section 2.04(b)).

"L/C Facility Closing Date" shall mean June 30, 2010.

"L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"L/C Obligations" shall mean the collective reference to the unpaid obligations and liabilities of the Account Party with respect to the L/C Exposure (including interest at the then applicable rate provided for in this Agreement after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to the Account Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) to the Issuing Bank, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with this Agreement (including as Letters of Credit or any other document made, delivered or given in connection with any of the foregoing), in each case whether on account of reimbursement obligations, interest, payment and/or indemnities, costs, fees, expenses or otherwise (including all fees and disbursements of counsel to the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank that are required to be paid by the Account Party pursuant to the terms of any of the foregoing agreements).

"Letter of Credit" shall mean any letter of credit issued pursuant to Section 2.01, including the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Availability Period" shall mean the period from and including the L/C Facility Closing Date to but excluding the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

"Lien" shall mean, with respect to any asset (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, collateral assignment, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset; (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset; and (c) in the case of Equity Interests or debt securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Equity Interests or debt securities.

"Limited Guaranty" shall mean the limited recourse guarantee by the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to Article VII.

"Limited Recourse Guarantor" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Reimbursement Agreement and all other documents, instruments or agreements executed and delivered by a Loan Party for the benefit of any Issuing Bank in connection herewith (in each case as such other documents, instruments or agreements may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time). For the avoidance of doubt, the "Loan Documents" as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement are not Loan Documents.

"Loan Parties" shall mean the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor.

"Margin Stock" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" shall mean a material adverse change in or material adverse effect on (a) the condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, assets or liabilities of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (b) the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document, or the material rights and remedies of the Issuing Bank thereunder.

"Material Indebtedness" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Maturity Date" shall mean August 31, 2015.

"Maximum Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01(a).

"Minority Interest" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Other Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies (including interest, fines, penalties and additions to tax) arising from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document.

"Parent Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Parent Existing Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Permitted Deposit Investments" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04(a).

"Permitted Liens" shall mean such Liens expressly permitted to be created, incurred, assumed or suffered pursuant to Section 6.02 hereof.

"Permitted Withdrawal Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b).

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> as the "base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the nation's 30 largest banks" (or, if <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> ceases quoting a base rate of the type described, the highest per annum rate of interest published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve statistical release H.15 (519) entitled "Selected Interest Rates" as the Bank prime loan rate or its equivalent); each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the date such change is publicly announced as being effective. The Prime Rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually available.

"Regulation T" shall mean Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"<u>Reimbursement Agreement</u>" shall mean the agreement dated as of the date hereof pursuant to which the Limited Recourse Guarantor and one or more of its subsidiaries agree to reimburse the Account Party for all amounts payable by the Account Party hereunder in respect of Letters of Credit issued hereunder for the benefit of the Limited Recourse Guarantor and/or such subsidiaries, in each case, to the extent that such amounts are not discharged from the L/C Collateral Account and/or as otherwise provided for in accordance with terms thereof, as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time.

"Related Parties" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, trustees, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Restricted Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Significant Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"<u>subsidiary</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person (herein referred to as the "<u>parent</u>"), any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" shall mean any subsidiary (direct or indirect) of the Account Party.

"Tax Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges, liabilities or withholdings (including interest, fines, penalties or additions to tax) imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"<u>Transactions</u>" shall mean, on the L/C Facility Closing Date, collectively, (a) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of the Loan Documents to which they are a party, (b) each Existing Letter of Credit that shall become a Letter of Credit hereunder, (c) the Equity Contribution, (d) the deposit of the L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount into the L/C Collateral Account, (e) the execution, delivery and performance of the Reimbursement Agreement by the parties thereto, and (f) any other transaction, document or agreement related to or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing. For the avoidance of doubt, the "Transactions" as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement are not Transactions.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or any other applicable jurisdiction.

"Voting Stock" of any Person as of any date shall mean the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Withdrawal Notice" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b).

SECTION 1.02. <u>Terms Generally</u>. The definitions in Section 1.01 shall apply equally to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including", and words of similar import, shall not be limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The words "asset" and "property" shall be construed as having the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The words "asset" and "property" shall be construed as having the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all rights and interests in tangible and intangible assets and properties of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed, including cash, securities, Equity Interests, accounts and contract rights. The word "control", when used in connection with the Issuing Bank's rights with respect to, or security interest in, any Collateral, shall have the meaning specified in the UCC with respect to that type of Collateral. The words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision of this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require. All references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be deemed references to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) any definition of, or reference to, any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document shall mean such Loan Document or other agreement, instrument or document as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein) and (b) all terms of an accounting or fina

ARTICLE II.

Letters of Credit

SECTION 2.01. L/C Commitment.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties set forth herein, (i) the Issuing Bank agrees to issue, upon the Account Party's request, a Letter of Credit in such form as may be reasonably approved by the Issuing Bank at any time and from time to time during the Letter of Credit Availability Period and while the L/C Commitments remain in effect, (ii) all Existing Letters of Credit that were outstanding immediately prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date have been deemed on the L/C Facility Closing Date, automatically and without any action by any Person, to be Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in each case, for the Account Party's account or for the account, or the benefit, of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, any other subsidiary or Minority Interest of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, in each case as set forth in Section 3.10. This Section shall not be construed to impose an obligation upon the Issuing Bank to issue any Letter of Credit that is inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuing Bank is under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if at the time of such issuance:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit or any requirement of law applicable to such Issuing Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or request that such Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction or reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect with respect to such Issuing Bank on the L/C Facility Closing Date, or any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable or in effect with respect to such Issuing Bank as of the L/C Facility Closing Date and which such Issuing Bank reasonably and in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) or such Issuing Bank shall have received from the Account Party prior to the issuance of such Letter of Credit notice that the issuance of such Letter of Credit is not permitted under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.02. <u>Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions</u>. In order to request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or to amend, renew or extend an existing Letter of Credit), the Account Party shall hand deliver or fax or electronically communicate (including through the Internet or other electronic platform) to the Issuing Bank (no less than three Business Days (or such shorter period of time acceptable to the Issuing Bank) in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with Section 2.03), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be reasonably necessary to prepare such Letter of Credit; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Letter of Credit shall be issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each such Letter of Credit the L/C Exposure after giving effect to such issuance,

amendment, renewal or extension shall exceed either the L/C Collateral Account Balance or the amount of the L/C Commitments then in effect or if any of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 are not then satisfied. The Issuing Bank may take instructions from the Account Party to amend, renew or extend an Existing Letter of Credit, notwithstanding that the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any Subsidiary or Minority Interest of the Limited Recourse Guarantor may be named as the applicant under such Existing Letter of Credit.

SECTION 2.03. Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date, unless such Letter of Credit expires by its terms on an earlier date; provided, however, that a Letter of Credit may, upon the request of the Account Party, include a provision whereby such Letter of Credit shall be renewed automatically for additional consecutive periods of 12 months or less (but not beyond the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date) unless the Issuing Bank notifies the beneficiary thereof at least 30 days (or within such longer period as specified in such Letter of Credit) prior to the then-applicable expiration date that such Letter of Credit will not be renewed.

SECTION 2.04. Reimbursement.

(a) If the Issuing Bank shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Account Party shall pay or cause to be paid to the Issuing Bank an amount equal to the entire amount of such L/C Disbursement not later than two hours after the Account Party shall have received notice from the Issuing Bank that payment of such draft will be made or, if the Account Party shall have received such notice later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on any Business Day, not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, on the immediately following Business Day. If the Account Party does not (or elects not to) so reimburse the Issuing Bank for such L/C Disbursement, reimbursement of the Issuing Bank shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.04(b). The Account Party's failure to reimburse the Issuing Bank pursuant to the first sentence of this clause (a) shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default if the Issuing Bank is reimbursed in accordance with Section 2.04(b).

(b) If the Issuing Bank shall not have received from the Account Party the payment required pursuant clause (a) of this Section with respect to a Letter of Credit within the time specified therein, the Issuing Bank will (and the Account Party agrees that the Issuing Bank shall be so entitled to) promptly (which, if the Issuing Bank shall have made such L/C Disbursement prior to 12:00 (noon), New York City time, shall be no later than the same Business Day on which such L/C Disbursement shall have been made) instruct the Deposit Bank to distribute to the Issuing Bank an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement from the L/C Collateral Account. The Account Party's obligations with respect to the payment required to be made pursuant to clause (a) of this Section with respect to such Letter of Credit shall be fully satisfied for all purposes hereunder and under other Loan Documents to the extent that funds from the L/C Collateral Account are applied to such L/C Disbursement which application shall be made by the Issuing Bank promptly following (and, in any event, as applicable, on the same Business Day as or the next Business Day following) any such withdrawal from the L/C Collateral Account described in the prior sentence.

SECTION 2.05. Obligations Absolute.

(a) Subject to Section 2.05(b), the Account Party's obligations to reimburse L/C Disbursements as provided in Section 2.04 above (whether directly or through the funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account) shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall

be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, under any and all circumstances whatsoever, and irrespective of:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or any Loan Document, or any term or provision therein;

(ii) any amendment or waiver of, or any consent to departure from, all or any of the provisions of any Letter of Credit or any Loan Document;

(iii) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right that the Account Party, any other party guaranteeing, or otherwise obligated with, the Account Party, any subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof or any other Person may at any time have against the beneficiary under any Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other related or unrelated agreement or transaction;

(iv) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect;

(v) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; and

(vi) any other act or omission to act or delay of any kind of the Issuing Bank or any other Person or any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of the Account Party's obligations hereunder (other than payment of such reimbursement in accordance with Section 2.04).

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is expressly understood and agreed that the absolute and unconditional obligation of the Account Party to reimburse L/C Disbursements will not be excused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuing Bank as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. However, the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Account Party to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Account Party to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Account Party that are caused by the Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment in determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof; it is understood that the Issuing Bank may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary and, in making any payment under any Letter of Credit (i) the Issuing Bank's exclusive reliance on the documents presented to it under such Letter of Credit as to any and all matters set forth therein, including reliance on the amount of any draft presented pursuant to such Letter of Credit proves to be insufficient in any respect, if such document on its face appears to be in order, and whether or not any other statement or any other document presented pursuant to such Letter of Credit proves to be inaccurate or untrue in any respect whatsoever and (ii) any noncompliance in any immaterial respect of the documents presented under such Letter of Credit with the terms thereof shall, in

each case, be deemed not to constitute willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Issuing Bank.

SECTION 2.06. <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall as promptly as possible give telephonic notification, confirmed by fax, to the Account Party of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an L/C Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Account Party of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank with respect to any such L/C Disbursement.

SECTION 2.07. Interest. If (a) the Issuing Bank shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, then, unless either (i) the Account Party shall reimburse such L/C Disbursement in full within the time period specified in Section 2.04(a) or (ii) the Issuing Bank shall withdraw an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement from the L/C Collateral Account in full on such date, the Account Party shall on demand from time to time pay interest for the account of the Issuing Bank on such unpaid amount from and including the date of such L/C Disbursement to but excluding the earlier of the date of payment by the Account Party or the date of withdrawal of an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement from the L/C Collateral Account by the Issuing Bank, or (b) the Account Party shall default in the payment of any amount becoming due and payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, by acceleration or otherwise, the Account Party shall on demand from time to time pay interest, to the extent permitted by law, on such defaulted amount to but excluding the date of accual payment (after as well as before judgment). In each case under clause (a) or (b), such interest shall be at a rate per annum (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, when the Alternate Base Rate is determined by reference to the Prime Rate and over a year of 360 days at all other times) equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus 0.75% for each day on which such L/C Disbursement was made or such amount two sdue and payable hereunder, as applicable, and the Alternate Base Rate plus 2.75% for each day thereafter.

SECTION 2.08. <u>Resignation or Removal of Issuing Bank</u>. The Issuing Bank may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice to the Account Party, and may be removed at any time by the Account Party by notice to the Issuing Bank. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Bank hereunder by a Person that shall agree to serve as successor Issuing Bank, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the interests, rights and obligations of the retiring Issuing Bank and the retiring Issuing Bank shall be discharged from its obligations to issue additional, extend, or increase the amount of Letters of Credit hereunder without affecting its rights and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit previously issued by it. At the time such removal or resignation shall become effective, the Account Party shall pay all accrued and unpaid Fees pursuant to Section 2.10. The acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Bank hereunder by a successor Issuing Bank shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such successor, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Account Party, and, from and after the effective date of such agreement, (i) such successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the previous Issuing Bank under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (ii) references herein and in the other Loan Documents to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation or removal of the Issuing Bank ket forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding.

SECTION 2.09. <u>L/C Collateral Account</u>. (a) On the L/C Facility Closing Date, the Account Party shall establish the L/C Collateral Account for the purpose of cash collateralizing the Account Party's obligations to the Issuing Bank in respect of Letters of Credit and other L/C Exposure, if any. The proceeds of the requisite portion of the Equity Contribution and any such other funds deposited therein from time to time shall be held by the Deposit Bank in the L/C Collateral Account, and no party other than the Issuing Bank and the Account Party in each case to the extent expressly provided herein) shall have a right of withdrawal from the L/C Collateral Account or any other right or power with respect to thereto.

(b) Reserved.

(c) Except as expressly provided herein or in any other Loan Document (including in Section 2.04(b) or Section 2.11(b)), no Person shall have the right to make any withdrawal from the L/C Collateral Account or to exercise any right or power with respect thereto; provided that at any time the Account Party shall fail to reimburse the Issuing Bank for any L/C Disbursement, the Account Party hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that the Issuing Bank shall be entitled to withdraw from the L/C Collateral Account amounts equal to such L/C Disbursement in accordance with Section 2.04(b).

SECTION 2.10. <u>Fees</u> The Account Party agrees to pay to the Issuing Bank with respect to each outstanding Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Account Party a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.20% per annum (or such other rate as shall be separately agreed upon between the Account Party and the Issuing Bank), on the drawable amount of such Letter of Credit, payable quarterly in arrears on or prior to the date that is five Business Days after the date on which the Issuing Bank shall have delivered an invoice for such fees to the Account Party for each such applicable quarter (each, a "Payment Date"), beginning with the first such Payment Date after the issuance date of such Letter of Credit or such other date as agreed to by the Issuing Bank, as well as the Issuing Bank's customary documentary and processing charges with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Account Party or processing of drawings thereunder (such fees, collectively, the "Fees"). All Issuing Bank Fees shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 360 days. All Fees shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Issuing Bank. Once paid, none of the Fees actually owed and due shall be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.11. <u>Termination and Reduction of L/C Commitment</u>. (a) Unless previously terminated in accordance with the terms hereof, the L/C Commitments shall automatically terminate on the Maturity Date. If any Letter of Credit remains outstanding on the Maturity Date, unless otherwise agreed by the Issuing Bank, the L/C Collateral Account, and all amounts then on deposit therein, shall remain in effect on the same terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and, if at the time thereof, the L/C Exposure shall exceed the L/C Collateral Account Balance, the Account Party shall deposit into the L/C Collateral Account at least one Business Day prior to the Maturity Date an amount in cash such that the L/C Collateral Account Balance shall be an amount equal to 100% of the aggregate undrawn amount of each such Letter of Credit to secure the full obligations with respect to any drawings that may occur thereunder, which amount shall be promptly returned to the Account Party upon each such Letter of Credit being terminated or cancelled. Subject only to the Account Party's compliance with its obligations under the immediately preceding sentence and in accordance with Section 2.09 and the receipt by the Deposit Bank of a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the Account Party confirming the same and that all Letters of Credit have been terminated or cancelled (such notice, a "Termination Notice"), all amounts held in the L/C Collateral Account after the termination or cancellation of all Letters of Credit shall be promptly (and, in

any event, on the same day as, if such Termination Notice is received by the Deposit Bank (with a copy to the Issuing Bank) no later than 10:30 a.m., New York City time, otherwise, within one Business Day from, the date of receipt of such Termination Notice) paid over to the Account Party.

(b) Subject to the terms hereof, so long as the Deposit Bank has not received notice from the Issuing Bank that a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Deposit Bank (with a copy to the Issuing Bank) shall have received a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the Account Party confirming the same, upon same day (if received by the Deposit Bank no later than 10:30 a.m., New York City time, on any Business Day, otherwise one Business Day prior) written or fax notice to the Deposit Bank (such notice, a "<u>Withdrawal Notice</u>"), the Account Party may, at any time and from time to time (but in any event no more than twice per week), instruct the Deposit Bank to distribute to the Account Party from the L/C Collateral Account an amount (such amount, the "Permitted Withdrawal Amount") that shall not exceed the excess, if any, of the L/C Collateral Account Balance over the L/C Exposure at such time. Any such Withdrawal Notice shall include the date (which date may be the same Business Day as the date of the Withdrawal Notice is properly received by the Deposit Bank, no earlier than the immediately following Business Day) and amount of such withdrawal. If any such Withdrawal Notice is properly received by the Deposit Bank be peosit Bank be responsible for determining or monitoring the L/C Exposure, and shall be entitled to rely conclusively without further inquiry upon any written instruction received from the Account Party.

SECTION 2.12. Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, the Issuing Bank, or

(ii) impose on the Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or any Letter of Credit,

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to the Issuing Bank of issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) by an amount reasonably deemed by the Issuing Bank to be material, then the Account Party will pay to the Issuing Bank promptly upon demand such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Issuing Bank for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If the Issuing Bank shall have determined that any Change in Law regarding capital adequacy has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank to a level below that which the Issuing Bank or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy) by an amount reasonably deemed by the Issuing Bank to be material, then from time to time the Account Party shall pay to the Issuing Bank such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Issuing Bank or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of the Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts reasonably determined by such Person to be necessary to compensate the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as applicable, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, the calculations and criteria applied to determine such amount or amounts, and other documentation or information reasonably supporting the conclusions in such certificate, shall be delivered to the Account Party and shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding. The Account Party shall pay the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount or amounts shown as due on any such certificate delivered by it within 10 days after its receipt of the same.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that the Account Party shall not be under any obligation to compensate the Issuing Bank under paragraph (a) or (b) above for increased costs or reductions with respect to any period prior to the date that is 270 days prior to such request; <u>provided further</u> that the foregoing limitation shall not apply to any increased costs or reductions arising out of the retroactive application of any Change in Law within such 270-day period. The protection of this Section shall be available to the Issuing Bank regardless of any possible contention of the invalidity or inapplicability of the Change in Law that shall have occurred or been imposed.

SECTION 2.13. <u>Payments</u>. (a) The Account Party shall make each payment (including principal of or interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fees or other amounts) hereunder and under any other Loan Document not later than 12:00 (noon) (or such other time as otherwise required by Section 2.04), New York City time, on the date when due in immediately available dollars, without setoff, defense or counterclaim. Each such payment shall be made to the Issuing Bank at its offices at 388 Greenwich Street, 34th Floor New York, New York, 10013 by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or as otherwise agreed by the Account Party and the Issuing Bank). All payments hereunder and under each other Loan Document shall be made in dollars.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, whenever any payment (including principal of or interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fees or other amounts) hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall become due, or otherwise would occur, on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall in such case be included in the computation of interest or Fees, if applicable.

SECTION 2.14. <u>Taxes</u>. (a) Except as otherwise provided herein, any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; <u>provided</u> that if the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall be required to deduct or withhold any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Issuing Bank receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions and withholdings been made, (ii) the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall pay (or cause to be paid) the full amount deducted or withhold to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. In addition, the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall pay (or cause to be paid) any Other Taxes imposed other than by deduction or withholding to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(b) The Account Party shall indemnify the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank or any of their Affiliates, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Government Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability shall be delivered to the Account Party by the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank, promptly upon the Issuing Bank's or Deposit Bank's determination of an indemnifiable event and such certificate shall be conclusive absent clearly demonstrable error; provided that the failure to deliver such certificate shall not affect the obligations of the Account Party under this Section 2.14(b) except to the extent the Account Party is actually prejudiced thereby. Payment under this Section 2.14(b) shall be made within 15 days from the date of delivery of such certificate; provided that the Account Party shall not be obligated to make any such payment to the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank in respect of penalties, interest and other liabilities attributable to any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes if and to the extent that such penalties, interest and other liabilities are attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment or to the failure of the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank to deliver a timely certificate as to the amount of an indemnifiable liability.

(c) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor to a Governmental Authority, and in any event within 60 days of such payment being due, the Account Party shall deliver to the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank, as applicable.

(d) Any Foreign Issuing Bank that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Account Party is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Account Party, at the reasonable written request of the Account Party, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate; provided that such Issuing Bank is legally entitled to complete, execute and deliver such documentation and in such Issuing Bank's judgment such completion, execution or delivery would not materially prejudice the legal position of such Issuing Bank.

In addition, each Foreign Issuing Bank shall (i) furnish on or before it becomes a party to this Agreement either (a) two accurate and complete originally executed U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN and/or Form W-8IMY, as applicable (or successor form) or (b) an accurate and complete U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or successor form), certifying, in either case, to such Foreign Issuing Bank's legal entitlement to an exemption or reduction from U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to all interest payments hereunder, and (ii) provide a new Form W-8BEN and/or Form W-8IMY, as applicable (or successor form) or Form W-8ECI (or successor form) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered form to reconfirm any complete exemption from, or any entitlement to a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to any interest payment hereunder; provided that any Foreign Issuing Bank that is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Tax

Code and is relying on the so-called "portfolio interest exemption" shall also furnish a "Non-Bank Certificate" in the form of Exhibit C together with a Form W-8BEN (or successor form). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a Foreign Issuing Bank shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Issuing Bank is not legally able to deliver.

(e) Any Issuing Bank that is a United States person, as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Tax Code, and is not an exempt recipient within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6049-4(c) shall deliver to the Account Party two accurate and complete original signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, or any successor form that such person is entitled to provide at such time in order to comply with United States back-up withholding requirements.

(f) For purposes of this Section 2.14, in the case of any Issuing Bank that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, any Taxes required to be deducted and withheld by such Issuing Bank with respect to payments made by the Account Party under any Loan Document shall be treated as Taxes required to be deducted by the Account Party, but only to the extent such Taxes would have been required to be deducted and withheld by the Issuing Bank if it were treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes making such payments under the Loan Documents on behalf of the Account Party and Excluded Taxes were defined by reference to the partner (treating the partner as a Foreign Issuing Bank) to whom payments are made.

(g) Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of the Account Party hereunder, the agreements and obligations of the Account Party contained in this Section 2.14 shall survive the payment in full of all amounts due hereunder.

SECTION 2.15. Duty to Mitigate. If (i) the Issuing Bank shall request compensation under Section 2.12, or (ii) the Account Party is required to pay any additional amount to the Issuing Bank or any Governmental Authority on account of the Issuing Bank, pursuant to Section 2.14, then the Issuing Bank shall use reasonable efforts (which shall not require the Issuing Bank to incur an unreimbursed loss or unreimbursed cost or expense or otherwise take any action inconsistent with its internal policies or legal or regulatory restrictions or suffer any disadvantage or burden reasonably deemed by it to be significant) (x) to file any certificate or document reasonably requested in writing by the Account Party or (y) to assign its rights and delegate and transfer its obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if such filing or assignment would reduce or eliminate its claims for compensation under Section 2.12 or would reduce or eliminate amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.14, as the case may be, in the future. The Account Party hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with any such filing or assignment, delegation and transfer.

SECTION 2.16. Additional Tax Matters.

(a) The Account Party and the Issuing Bank agree that, for tax reporting purposes, the earnings on the financial assets in the L/C Collateral Account shall be allocated to the Account Party and shall be reported in the year of disbursement on a Form 1099 INT for interest earned or on a Form 1099 DIV for dividends earned in the case of Money Market investments.

(b) The Account Party will promptly pay or reimburse the Deposit Bank upon request for any transfer taxes or other taxes relating to the Collateral incurred in connection herewith.

(c) The Account Party and the Issuing Bank shall promptly provide the Deposit Bank with a duly completed and properly executed IRS Form W-9 (or Form W-8 BEN, in case of non-U.S. entity). In the event the payee is not a party to this Agreement, the Account Party or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall provide the Deposit Bank with a duly completed and properly executed IRS Form W-9 (or Form W-8 BEN, in case of non-U.S. entity) on such payee prior to payment being made. The parties understand that, in the event tax identification numbers are not certified to the Deposit Bank, the Tax Code may require withholding of a portion of any interest or other income earned on the investment of the L/C Collateral Account.

(d) Citibank, its affiliates, and its employees are not in the business of providing tax or legal advice to any taxpayer outside of Citibank and its affiliates. This Agreement and any amendments or attachments are not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used or relied upon, by any such taxpayer or for the purpose of avoiding tax penalties. Any such taxpayer should seek advice based on the taxpayer's particular circumstances for an independent tax advisor

ARTICLE III.

Representations and Warranties

Each of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor represents and warrants to the Issuing Bank, solely with respect to itself and not the other Loan Party, that:

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers. Each such Loan Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (b) has all requisite power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property and assets, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to carry on its business as now conducted and, except to the extent the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, as proposed to be conducted, (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except where the failure so to qualify, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (d) has the power and authority, and the legal right, to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, including, in the case of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, to Guarantee the obligations of the Account Party under the Limited Guaranty, in the case of the Account Party, to incur Indebtedness under Letters of Credit and to grant the Liens contemplated to be granted by it under this Agreement.

SECTION 3.02. <u>Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The Transactions (a) have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate, partnership or limited liability company and, if required, stockholder, partner or member action and (b) will not (i) violate (A) any applicable provision of any material law, statute, rule or regulation, or of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents or by-laws of any Loan Party, (B) any order of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator or (C) any provision of any indenture or any material agreement or other material instrument to which the any Loan Party is a party or by which any of them or any of their property is or may be bound, (ii) be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (alone or with notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, or give rise to any right to accelerate or to require the prepayment, repurchase or redemption of any obligation under any such indenture or material agreement or other material agreement or other material agreement or other material agreement or any such indenture or material agreement or other material instrument or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property or assets now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party (other than Liens created under this Agreement the Loan Documents and, solely with

respect to the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Parent Credit Agreement and the "Loan Documents" as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement).

SECTION 3.03. Enforceability. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor and constitutes, each other Loan Document when executed and delivered by each Loan Party party thereto will constitute, and any other document executed by any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party party thereto enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or other laws now or hereafter in effect relating to creditors' rights generally and (including with respect to specific performance) subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law, and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought.

SECTION 3.04. <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. No action, consent or approval of, registration or filing with, notice to, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority is or will be required in connection with the Transactions, except for (a) the filing of UCC financing statements, (b) any immaterial actions, consents, approvals, registrations or filings or (c) such as have been made or obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 3.05. No Material Adverse Change. No event, change or condition has occurred that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, since the L/C Facility Closing Date.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation: Compliance with Laws. (a) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.09 of the Parent Credit Agreement (such exception to apply solely with respect to the Limited Recourse Guarantor and not with respect to the Account Party), there are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity or by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority now pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened against any Loan Party or any business, property or material rights of any Loan Party (i) that, as of the L/C Facility Closing Date, involve any Loan Document or the Transactions or, at any time thereafter, involve any Loan Document or the Transactions and which could reasonably be expected to be material and adverse to the interests of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, or the Issuing Bank, or (ii) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.09 of the Parent Credit Agreement (such exception to apply solely with respect to the Limited Recourse Guarantor and not with respect to the Account Party), no Loan Party nor any of their respective material properties or assets is in violation of any law, rule or regulation (including any zoning, building, ordinance, code or approval or any building permits), or is in default with respect to any judgment, writ, injunction, decree or order of any Governmental Authority, where such violation or default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.07. <u>Agreements</u>. No Loan Party is in default under any provision of any indenture or other agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties or assets are or may be bound, where such default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Account Party has no material liability or other obligation (including Indebtedness, Guarantees, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes) other than the L/C Obligations, liabilities and obligations to one or more issuing banks

pursuant to and in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, any liabilities expressly permitted by Section 6.08 of this Agreement, and liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental to any of the foregoing.

SECTION 3.08. Federal Reserve Regulations. (a) No Loan Party is engaged principally, or as one of its material activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of buying or carrying Margin Stock.

(b) No part of the proceeds of any Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or for the purpose of purchasing, carrying or trading in any securities under such circumstances as to involve the Account Party in a violation of Regulation X or to involve any broker or dealer in a violation of Regulation T. No Indebtedness being reduced or retired out of the proceeds of any Letters of Credit was or will be incurred for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of the Letters of Credit, Margin Stock will not constitute more than 25% of the value of the assets of the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and the Subsidiaries of the Limited Recourse Guarantor. None of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will violate or result in the violation of any of the provisions of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulation T, U or X. If requested by Issuing Bank, the Account Party will furnish to the Issuing Bank a statement to the foregoing effect in conformity with the requirements of FR Form G-3 or FR Form U-1 referred to in Regulation U.

SECTION 3.09. Investment Company Act. No Loan Party is an "investment company" as defined in, and subject to registration under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

SECTION 3.10. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Account Party will request the issuance of Letters of Credit solely for the working capital requirements and general corporate purposes of (i) the Limited Recourse Guarantor and/or (ii) any direct or indirect Subsidiary or Minority Investment of the Limited Recourse Guarantor (other than the Account Party, except in respect of any Additional L/C Facility Agreements), including to support Commodity Hedging Obligations (as defined under the Parent Credit Agreement).

SECTION 3.11. <u>Tax Returns</u>. Each Loan Party has timely filed or timely caused to be filed all material Federal, state, local and foreign tax returns or materials required to have been filed by it and all such tax returns are correct and complete in all material respects. Each Loan Party has timely paid or caused to be timely paid all material Taxes due and payable by it and all assessments received by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor, as applicable, shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Account Party has made adequate provision in accordance with GAAP for all Taxes accrued and not yet due and payable. Except to the extent constituting Permitted Liens, no Lien for Taxes has been filed (except for Taxes not yet delinquent that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings), and to the knowledge of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, asad on the receipt of written notice, no claim is being asserted, with respect to any Tax. Neither the Account Party nor the Limited Recourse Guarantor (a) intends to treat the Transactions or any of the other transactions contemplated by any Loan Document as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) or (b) is aware of any facts or events that would result in such treatment.

SECTION 3.12. No Material Misstatements. No written information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule furnished by or on behalf of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor to the Issuing Bank for use in connection with the Transactions or in connection with the negotiation of any Loan Document and any other document executed by the Account Party in connection with this Agreement or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto contained, contains or will contain (as of the date of its delivery to the Issuing Bank or, as modified or supplemented, as of the L/C Facility Closing Date) any material misstatement of fact or omitted, omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were, are or will be made, not misleading; provided that to the extent any such written information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule was based upon or constitutes a forecast or projection (including pro forma financial statements) or is information of a general economic or market nature, the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, as applicable, represents only that it acted in good faith and upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time, it being understood that projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, and that no assurance can be given that such projections will be realized.

SECTION 3.13. <u>Collateral(a)</u>. The grant pursuant to Section 8.01 is effective to create in favor of the Issuing Bank a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the L/C Collateral Account and all other Collateral (other than money not credited to the L/C Collateral Account or money not constituting identifiable proceeds of Collateral), prior and superior to the rights of any other Person (subject to Permitted Liens described in Section 6.02(b)), and this Agreement is effective to perfect such security interest, in each case, subject to applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other laws now or hereafter in effect generally affecting rights of creditors and (including with respect to specific performance) principles of equity, whether considered in a proceeding in equity or in law and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought and subject to Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; <u>provided</u> that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefor.

SECTION 3.14. <u>Solvency</u>. Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the L/C Facility Closing Date and immediately following any Issuance and after giving effect to the application of the proceeds of each Issuance, (a) the fair value of the assets of the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, at a fair valuation, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will exceed their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will be greater than alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contingent or otherwise, as used their debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which they are engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted following the L/C Facility Closing Date.

SECTION 3.15. <u>Liabilities and Obligations of Account Party</u>. The Account Party has no material liability or other obligation (including Indebtedness, Guarantees, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes) other than its obligations under this Agreement and each other Loan Document and its obligations to one or more issuing banks pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, liabilities expressly permitted by Section 6.08 of this Agreement and liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental to any of the foregoing.

SECTION 3.16. Independent Credit Analysis. Each Loan Party has independently and without reliance upon the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank and based upon such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV.

Conditions of Issuance

The obligation of the Issuing Bank to Issue Letters of Credit hereunder is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 10.08) of the following conditions:

SECTION 4.01. All Issuances. On the date of each Issuance on or after the L/C Facility Closing Date:

(a) The Issuing Bank shall have received a notice requesting the Issuance of such Letter of Credit as required by Section 2.02.

(b) The representations and warranties set forth in each Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Issuance with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date.

(c) At the time of and immediately after such Issuance, no Event of Default or Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(d) After giving effect to such Issuance, the L/C Exposure shall not exceed the lesser of the L/C Collateral Account Balance and the L/C Commitment then in effect.

Each Issuance shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Account Party on the date of such Issuance as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section 4.01.

SECTION 4.02. Conditions Precedent to L/C Facility Closing Date. On the L/C Facility Closing Date:

(a) The Issuing Bank shall have received a favorable written opinion of Kirkland & Ellis LLP, counsel for each Loan Party, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank, (i) dated the L/C Facility Closing Date, (ii) addressed to the Issuing Bank and (iii) covering such corporate, security interest and related matters (including, without limitation, as to the non-consolidation of the Account Party and no conflict with certain specified laws and material agreements) relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions as the Issuing Bank

shall reasonably request and which are customary for transactions of the type contemplated herein.

(b) The Issuing Bank shall have received (i) a copy of the certificate or articles of incorporation, certificate of formation or other formation documents, including all amendments thereto, of each Loan Party, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of its organization, and, with respect to the certificate of formation or other formation documents of the Account Party (the "Account Party Formation Documents"), and a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party as of a recent date, from such Secretary of State; (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party dated the L/C Facility Closing Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the by-laws or operating agreement, as applicable, of such Loan Party, and containing the Bankruptcy Remote Provisions, (such operating agreement of the Account Party, together with the Account Party Formation Documents, the "Account Party Organizational Documents") as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (B) below, (B) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which such Person is a party, in the case of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Limited Guaranty hereunder and, in the case of the Account Party, the incurrence of Indebtedness under Letters of Credit and the granting of the Liens contemplated to be granted by it hereunder, and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect. (C) that the certificate or articles of incorporation or other formation documents of such Loan Party have not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing furnished pursuant to clause (i) above and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer executing any Loan Document, or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party; (iii) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing the certificate pursuant to clause (ii) above; (iv) if requested, documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act (title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)); and (v) evidence that immediately after giving effect to the Transactions to occur on the L/C Facility Closing Date, the Account Party has no Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and any Additional L/C Facility Agreement) or Capital Stock (other than any Capital Stock owned by the Limited Recourse Guarantor or by, or by Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank or any other issuing bank under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement).

(c) The Issuing Bank shall have received a certificate, dated the L/C Facility Closing Date and signed by a Financial Officer of the Account Party, confirming compliance with the conditions precedent set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of Section 4.01.

(d) The Issuing Bank shall have received (i) this Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Account Party and of the Limited Recourse Guarantor and (ii) the Reimbursement Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and each other subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor party thereto, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

(e) The Account Party shall have paid all fees and reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses of Latham & Watkins

LLP, counsel to the Issuing Bank) and other compensation accrued and payable as of such date to the Issuing Bank as separately agreed by the Account Party and the Issuing Bank.

(f) The Issuing Bank shall have received the results of a recent Lien and judgment search in each relevant jurisdiction with respect to the Account Party, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Account Party other than Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; <u>provided</u> that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefore.

(g) The Issuing Bank shall have received a solvency certificate from a Financial Officer of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank, supporting the conclusions that after giving effect to the Transactions, none of the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will be insolvent or be rendered insolvent by the Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, or be left with unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its businesses, or have incurred debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, in each consistent with the provisions of Section 3.14 hereof.

(h) The Issuing Bank shall be reasonably satisfied that the Limited Recourse Guarantor has contributed the L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount to the Account Party pursuant to the Equity Contribution and that the Account Party has deposited the applicable portion of the L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount into the L/C Collateral Account.

(i) The Account Party shall have issued a special membership interest to the Issuing Bank on terms and conditions, and pursuant to documentation in form and substance, reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

(j) The Issuing Bank shall have received a fully executed or conformed copy of the Parent Credit Agreement. The Parent Credit Agreement shall be in full force and effect and shall be in form and substance, as relevant to its material interests, reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank including, without limitation, that the Collateral shall be excluded from the "Collateral" under and as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement and each other "Loan Document" as defined under the Parent Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE V.

Affirmative Covenants

The Account Party, and, solely with respect to Sections 5.01 and 5.08, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, covenants and agrees with the Issuing Bank that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the L/C Commitments have been terminated and all interest, Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations in each case not then due and payable) shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full, the Account Party (and with respect to Sections 5.01 and 5.08), the Limited Recourse Guarantor will:

SECTION 5.01. <u>Corporate Existence</u>. Do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (a) its corporate existence in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time); and (b)

the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of each Loan Party, except where the failure to so preserve and keep could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.02. <u>Taxes</u>. Pay, prior to delinquency, all material Taxes, assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and where the Account Party shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and such contest operates to suspend collection of the contested obligation, tax, assessment or charge and enforcement of a Lien.

SECTION 5.03. Litigation and Other Notices. Furnish to the Issuing Bank written notice of the following promptly after the Account Party obtains knowledge thereof:

(a) any Event of Default or Default, including as a result of any Lien (other than any Lien not prohibited under this Agreement) on any of the Collateral, specifying the nature and extent thereof and the corrective action (if any) taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding, whether at law or in equity or by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority, against the Account Party that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and

(c) any development that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.04. Information Regarding Collateral. Furnish to the Issuing Bank prompt written notice of any change (i) in the Account Party's corporate name as set forth in its certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation or other relevant organizational documents, (ii) in the Account Party's corporate structure, (iii) in the Account Party's chief executive office or (iv) in the Account Party's Federal Taxpayer Identification Number. The Account Party agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless a reasonable period has been provided (such period to be at least thirty (30) days) for making all filings under the UCC or otherwise and taking all other actions, in each case that are required in order for the Issuing Bank to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3.13) security interest in all the Collateral.

SECTION 5.05. Use of Proceeds. Request the issuance of Letters of Credit only for the purposes set forth in Section 3.10.

SECTION 5.06. <u>L/C Collateral Account</u>. On the L/C Facility Closing Date, the requisite portion of the amount received by the Account Party from the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to the Equity Contribution, together with other funds (if any) expressly provided by the Account Party to that effect, shall be deposited in the L/C Collateral Account, and the Account Party agrees that at all times on the L/C Facility Closing Date and thereafter it shall immediately cause additional funds to be deposited and held in the L/C Collateral Account from time to time, such that the L/C Collateral Account Balance shall at least equal the aggregate L/C Exposure at such time.

SECTION 5.07. <u>Further Assurances</u>. From time to time duly authorize, execute and deliver, or cause to be duly authorized, executed and delivered, such additional instruments, certificates, financing statements, agreements or documents, and take all such actions (including filing UCC and other financing statements), as the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank may

reasonably request, for the purposes of implementing or effectuating the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, or perfecting or renewing the rights of the Issuing Bank with respect to the Collateral (or with respect to any additions thereto or replacements or proceeds or products thereof or with respect to any other property or assets hereafter acquired by the Account Party which assets or property may be deemed to be part of the Collateral), as applicable, pursuant hereto or thereto. Upon the exercise by the Issuing Bank of any power, right, privilege or remedy pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents which requires any consent, approval, recording, qualification or authorization of any Governmental Authority, the Account Party will execute and deliver, or will cause the execution and delivery of, all applications, certifications, instruments and other documents and papers that the Issuing Bank may be required to obtain from the Account Party for such governmental consent, approval, recording, qualification.

SECTION 5.08. <u>Ownership of Account Party</u>. At all times own 100% of the Capital Stock of the Account Party (other than any special membership interest owned by, or by Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank or any other issuing bank under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement) such that the Account Party shall at all times be (except for any such special membership interest) a wholly owned subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor.

SECTION 5.09. <u>Certain Undertakings Related to Organizational Documents and Separateness of Account Party(a)</u>. Without limiting any, and subject to all, other covenants of the Account Party contained in this Agreement, the Account Party shall at all times comply with the provisions of the Account Party Organizational Documents as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date, including, without limitation, regarding the maintenance of its separate existence as set forth in Section 5.1 of its operating agreement as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date and provisions relating to the limited purpose of the Account Party, the Independent Director, and approvals by the Independent Director of material actions and amendments to such Account Party Organizational Documents.

ARTICLE VI.

Negative Covenants

The Account Party covenants and agrees with the Issuing Bank that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the L/C Commitments have been terminated and all interest, Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations in each case not then due and payable) shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full, the Account Party will not:

SECTION 6.01. <u>Indebtedness and Preferred Stock</u>. Directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise, with respect to any Indebtedness or other obligations, and will not issue any Capital Stock or preferred Capital Stock except for:

(a) the incurrence by the Account Party of the Indebtedness and other obligations created (and the reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit issued) under the Loan Documents and any other obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto;

(b) the incurrence by the Account Party of Indebtedness and other obligations created (and the reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit) under the Additional



L/C Facility Agreements and any other obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto; and

(c) the common Capital Stock issued to the Limited Recourse Guarantor on or prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date and the special membership interests issued to (i) the Issuing Bank, or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank, on the L/C Facility Closing Date and (ii) each other issuing bank, or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, each such issuing bank, under, and in accordance with, the Additional L/C Facility Agreements.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. Directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien of any kind on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired, except for:

(a) Liens held by the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Agreement and each other Loan Document on the Collateral, including the L/C Collateral Account, securing the L/C Obligations;

(b) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; provided that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefore; and

(c) Liens held by DB (or any of its Affiliates) and each other issuing bank under each Additional L/C Facility Agreements on any amounts on deposit in any cash collateral account maintained with or for the benefit of DB (or any of its Affiliates) and each other issuing bank under each Additional L/C Facility Agreement, together with all financial assets credited thereto, and all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit therein, and any reimbursement agreements among the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and each subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor party thereto as provided in the Additional L/C Facility Agreements, and all products and proceeds of any of the foregoing, pledged by the Account Party to secure the obligations of the Account Party under such Additional L/C Facility Agreements (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any of the Collateral).

SECTION 6.03. <u>Limitation on Dividends(a)</u>. Declare or pay any dividends (other than dividends payable solely in its common Capital Stock) or return any capital to its shareholders or make any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to its shareholders as such, or redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, for consideration, any shares of any class of its Capital Stock or the Capital Stock of any direct or indirect parent of the Account Party now or hereafter outstanding (or any options or warrants or stock appreciation rights issued with respect to any of its Capital Stock) (all of the foregoing "Dividends"); provided that so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect thereto, the Account Party may make a cash Dividend or distribution to the Limited Recourse Guarantor with (i) the proceeds of any Permitted Withdrawal Amount or (ii) the proceeds of any amounts permitted to be withdrawn from any other similar account to the L/C Collateral Account established in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, to the extent permitted under such Additional L/C Facility Agreement.

SECTION 6.04. <u>Restrictive Agreements</u>. Enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of the Account Party to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets in favor of the Issuing Bank securing the L/C Obligations; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to (i) restrictions and conditions imposed by law, (ii) restrictions or conditions imposed by any Additional L/C Facility Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the collateral securing such Indebtedness as expressly permitted under this Agreement, and

(iii) customary provisions in contracts restricting the assignment thereof (whether for collateral purposes or otherwise) or otherwise restricting or affecting the property subject thereto.

SECTION 6.05. Limitation on Investments. Make any Investment except for (a) Investments of any amounts in the L/C Collateral Account, or any other similar account established in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, to the extent permitted under this Agreement or such Additional L/C Facility Agreement, respectively; (b) Cash Equivalents; and (c) Investments (if any) resulting from its obligations under any Reimbursement Agreements or reimbursement agreements relating to any Additional L/C Facility Agreement.

SECTION 6.06. <u>Mergers, Consolidations and Sale of Assets</u>. Merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, or sell, transfer, lease, issue or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) any of the assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) of the Account Party; provided that nothing in this Section 6.06 shall restrict the making of any Dividends permitted under Section 6.03 or Investments permitted under Section 6.05.

SECTION 6.07. <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. Make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the Account Party (each, an "<u>Affiliate Transaction</u>"), unless (a) the Affiliate Transaction is on terms that are no less favorable to the Account Party (as reasonably determined by the Account Party) than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Account Party with an unrelated Person; and (b) the Account Party delivers to the Issuing Bank with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate Fair Market Value consideration in excess of \$75,000,000, a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Account Party attached to an officers' certificate certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with clause (a) of this Section and that such Affiliate Transaction has been approved by a majority of the disinterested members of such Board of Directors; <u>provided</u> that the following items will not be deemed to be Affiliate Transactions and, therefore, will not be subject to the provisions of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, (ii) the Reimbursement Agreement and any similar reimbursement agreement entered into in connection with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement; (iii) the Limited Guaranty; (iv) any Dividend permitted under Section 6.03; (v) and Investment permitted under Section 6.05; and (vi) any agreement to do any of the foregoing.

SECTION 6.08. <u>Business Activities</u>. Engage in any business activities or have any properties, assets or liabilities other than (i) its liabilities under this Agreement and each other Loan Document and the Additional L/C Facility Agreements, (ii) the L/C Collateral Account and any other collateral account established in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, and any cash, Cash Equivalents, other securities or investments comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments held in the L/C Collateral Account or such other collateral account and all products and proceeds thereof, the proceeds of any Permitted Withdrawal Amount, any contractual reimbursement rights granted by Affiliates of the Account Party in favor of the Account Party pursuant to the Reimbursement Agreement and any similar reimbursement agreement in connection with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, and other assets of a de minimis value, (iii) the incurrence of Indebtedness and Liens, the issuance of Capital Stock, the payment of Dividends and the making or incurrence of Investments, in each case, as expressly permitted under this Agreement, (iv) in the case of each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto, and (iv) and

business activity necessary in connection with the consummation of the Transactions and expressly permitted under this Agreement.

SECTION 6.09. Other Indebtedness and Agreements. Enter into or permit any waiver, supplement, modification or amendment of (a) the provisions relating to the reimbursement obligations of the parties thereto under the Reimbursement Agreement or Section 9.23 of the Parent Credit Agreement, in each case as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date, in a manner materially adverse to the Issuing Bank without the prior written consent of the Issuing Bank or (b) any Account Party Organizational Documents, including, without limitation, the Bankruptcy Remote Provisions in any such Account Party Organizational Documents, in modification or amendment would adversely affect the interests of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in the L/C Collateral Account.

SECTION 6.10. Independent Director. (a) Remove any Independent Director of the Account Party, without delivering a certificate of an officer of the Account Party to the Issuing Bank certifying that the replacement Independent Director satisfies the definition of "Independent Director".

(b) Replace any Independent Director of the Account Party unless such replacement Independent Director is an officer, director or employee of an entity that provides, in the ordinary course of its business, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities and otherwise satisfies the definition of "Independent Director".

ARTICLE VII.

Limited Guaranty

SECTION 7.01. Limited Recourse Guarantee.

(a) The Limited Recourse Guarantor, unconditionally and irrevocably, hereby guarantees to the Issuing Bank, but only up to the Maximum Amount (as defined below) the prompt and complete payment and performance by the Account Party when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the L/C Obligations. The maximum aggregate liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder and under any other Loan Document in respect of any and all L/C Exposure shall not exceed, at any time and under any circumstance, 5% of the greater of (x) the amount of the L/C Exposure then outstanding at such time and (y) the amount of the L/C Commitment then outstanding at such time (the "<u>Maximum Amount</u>"), and the Issuing Bank hereby agrees that the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall in no event be required to pay more than the Maximum Amount under or in respect of this Agreement and this Agreement may not be enforced against the Limited Recourse Guarantor without giving effect to the Maximum Amount.

(b) If and to the extent required in order for the Guarantor Obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor to be enforceable under applicable federal, state and other laws relating to the insolvency of debtors, the maximum liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder shall be limited to the greatest amount which can lawfully be guaranteed by the Limited Recourse Guarantor under such laws, after giving effect to any rights of contribution, reimbursement and subrogation arising under Section 7.02. The Limited Recourse Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, (i) the Limited Recourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankruptcy trustee, including the Limited Recourse Guarantor in its capacity as debtor in possession exercising any powers of a bankruptcy trustee) has no personal right under such laws to reduce, or request any judicial relief that has the effect of reducing, the amount of its liability under this Agreement, (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankruptcy trustee) for a bankrupt of the secourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankrupt or (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankrupt of the Limited Recourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankrupt or the Limited Recourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankrupt o

trustee, including the Limited Recourse Guarantor in its capacity as debtor in possession exercising any powers of a bankruptcy trustee) has no personal right to enforce the limitation set forth in this Section 7.01(b) or to reduce, or request judicial relief reducing, the amount of its liability under this Agreement and (iii) the limitation set forth in this Section 7.01(b) may be enforced only to the extent required under such laws in order for the obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor under this Agreement to be enforceable under such laws and only by or for the benefit of a creditor, representative of creditors or bankruptcy trustee of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or other Person entitled, under such laws, to enforce the provisions thereof.

(c) The Limited Recourse Guarantor agrees that the applicable L/C Obligations may at any time and from time to time be incurred or permitted in an amount exceeding the maximum liability of Limited Recourse Guarantor under Sections 7.01 (a) and (b) without impairing the guarantee contained in this Article VII or affecting the rights and remedies of the Issuing Bank hereunder or the maximum aggregate liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor not to exceed the Maximum Amount.

(d) The Limited Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect until all the L/C Obligations shall have been satisfied by payment in full in cash (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding under this Agreement and all L/C Commitments shall have been terminated or expired, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term this Agreement the Account Party may be free from any or all of its L/C Obligations.

(e) No payment made by the Account Party, any other guarantor or any other Person or received or collected by the Issuing Bank from the Account Party, any other guarantor or any other Person by virtue of any action or proceeding or any set-off or appropriation or application at any time or from time to time in reduction of or in payment of the L/C Obligations shall be deemed to modify, reduce, release or otherwise affect the liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder (except as such payment or set-off may reduce the amount of the L/C Obligations guaranteed hereunder) which shall, notwithstanding any such payment (other than any payment made by the Limited Recourse Guarantor in respect of the L/C Obligations), remain liable for the L/C Obligations up to the maximum liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor equal to the Maximum Amount until the L/C Obligations shall have been satisfied in full (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), and no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding under this Agreement and all L/C Commitments shall have been terminated or expired.

SECTION 7.02. <u>Rights of Reimbursement</u>, <u>Contribution and Subrogation</u>. In case any payment is made on account of the Guaranteed Obligations by the Limited Recourse Guarantor or is received or collected on account of the Guaranteed Obligations from the Limited Recourse Guarantor or its property:

(a) If such payment is made by the Account Party or from its respective property, then, if and to the extent such payment is made on account of Guaranteed Obligations arising from or relating to a Letter of Credit issued for the account of the Account Party, the Account Party shall not be entitled (i) to demand or enforce reimbursement or contribution in

respect of such payment from the Limited Recourse Guarantor or (ii) to be subrogated to any claim, interest, right or remedy of the Issuing Bank against any other Person, including the Limited Recourse Guarantor or its property.

(b) If such payment is made by the Limited Recourse Guarantor or from its property, the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall be entitled, subject to and upon payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), to demand and enforce reimbursement for the full amount of such payment from the Account Party.

(c) All rights and claims arising under this Section 7.02 or based upon or relating to any other right of reimbursement, indemnification, contribution or subrogation that may at any time arise or exist in favor of the Limited Recourse Guarantor as to any payment on account of the Guaranteed Obligations made by it or received or collected from its property shall be fully subordinated in all respects to the prior payment in full in cash of all of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) and, if applicable, the termination of all L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit. Until payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) and, if applicable, the termination of all utstanding Letters of Credit. Until payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) and, if applicable, the termination of the L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit. Until payment in full in cash of the L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit, the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall not demand or receive any collateral security, payment or distribution whatsoever (whether in cash, property or securities or otherwise) on account of any such right or claim. If any such payment or distribution is made or becomes available to the Limited Recourse Guarantor in any bankruptcy case or receivership, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, such payment or distribution shall be delivered by the Person making such payment or distribution directly to the Issuing Bank, for application to the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations. If any such payment or distribution is received and, elivered by the Limited Recourse Guarantor to the Issuing Bank, in the exact form received and, if necessary, duly endorsed.

(d) The obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder, including its liability for the Guaranteed Obligations, are not contingent upon the validity, legality, enforceability, collectability or sufficiency of any right of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation arising under this Section 7.02. The invalidity, insufficiency, unenforceability or uncollectability of any such right shall not in any respect diminish, affect or impair any such obligation or any other claim, interest, right or remedy at any time held by the Issuing Bank against the Limited Recourse Guarantor. The Issuing Bank makes no representations or warranties in respect of any such right and shall have no duty to assure, protect, enforce or ensure any such right or otherwise relating to any such right.

(e) The Limited Recourse Guarantor reserves any and all other rights of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation at any time available to it as against the Account Party, but (i) the exercise and enforcement of such rights shall be subject to Section 7.02(d) and (ii) the Issuing Bank shall not have any duty or liability whatsoever in respect of any such right.

SECTION 7.03. <u>Amendments, etc. with respect to the L/C Obligations</u>. The Limited Recourse Guarantor shall remain obligated hereunder notwithstanding that any demand for payment of any of the L/C Obligations made by Issuing Bank may be rescinded by the Issuing Bank and any of the L/C Obligations continued, and the L/C Obligations, or the liability of any other Person upon or for any part thereof, or any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto, may, from time to time, in whole or in part, be renewed, increased,

extended, amended, modified, accelerated, compromised, waived, surrendered or released by the Issuing Bank and any other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated, in whole or in part, as the requisite parties thereto may deem advisable from time to time, and any collateral security, guarantee or right of offset at any time held by the Issuing Bank for the payment of the L/C Obligations may be sold, exchanged, waived, surrendered or released. The Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien at any time held by it as security for the L/C Obligations or for the guarantee contained in this Article VII or any property subject thereto.

SECTION 7.04. Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional. The Limited Recourse Guarantor waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the L/C Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by the Issuing Bank upon the guarantee contained in this Article VII or acceptance of the guarantee contained in this Article VII; the L/C Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article VII; and all dealings between the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Issuing Bank, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article VII. The Limited Recourse Guarantor waives diligence, presentment, protest, demand for payment and notice of default or nonpayment to or upon the Account Party with respect to the L/C Obligations. The Limited Recourse Guarantor understands and agrees that the guarantees contained in this Article VII (subject to the maximum aggregate liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor not to exceed the Maximum Amount) shall be construed as continuing, absolute and unconditional guarantees of payment and performance without regard to (a) the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document, any of the L/C Obligations or any other collateral security therefor or guarantee or right of offset with respect thereto at any time or from time to time held by the Issuing Bank, (b) any defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than a defense of payment or performance hereunder) which may at any time be available to or be asserted by the Account Party or any other Person against the Issuing Bank, or (c) any other circumstance whatsoever (with or without notice to or knowledge of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor) which constitutes, or might be construed to constitute, an equitable or legal discharge of the Account Party for the L/C Obligations, or of the Limited Recourse Guarantor under any guarantee contained in this Article VII, in bankruptcy or in any other instance in each case, other than payment in full and/or as agreed upon in writing with the Issuing Bank. When making any demand hereunder or otherwise pursuing its rights and remedies hereunder against the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Issuing Bank may, but shall be under no obligation to, make a similar demand on or otherwise pursue such rights and remedies as it may have against the Account Party or any other Person or against any collateral security or guarantee for the L/C Obligations or any right of offset with respect thereto, and any failure by the Issuing Bank to make any such demand, to pursue such other rights or remedies or to collect any payments from the Account Party or any other Person or to realize upon any such collateral security or guarantee or to exercise any such right of offset, or any release of the Account Party or any other Person or any such collateral security, guarantee or right of offset, shall not relieve the Limited Recourse Guarantor of any obligation or liability hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, whether express, implied or available as a matter of law, of the Issuing Bank against the Limited Recourse Guarantor. For the purposes hereof "demand" shall include the commencement and continuance of any legal proceedings.

SECTION 7.05. <u>Reinstatement</u>. The guarantees contained in this Article VII shall continue to be effective, or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any of the L/C Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Issuing Bank upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of

the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payments had not been made.

SECTION 7.06. <u>Payments</u>. The Limited Recourse Guarantor hereby covenants that any payments made by the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to this Article VII will be paid as specified in Section 2.13.

SECTION 7.07. No Bankruptcy Petition. The Limited Recourse Guarantor covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after the payment in full of the Account Party's obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), it will not institute against, or join with any other Person in instituting, against the Account Party any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other similar proceedings, under any Federal or state bankruptcy or similar law. In the event that the Limited Recourse Guarantor takes action in violation of this Section 7.07, the Account Party shall file an answer with the bankruptcy court or otherwise properly contest the filing of such a petition by any such the Limited Recourse Guarantor against the Account Party or the commencement of such action and raising the defense that the Limited Recourse Guarantor has agreed in writing not to take such action and should be estopped and precluded therefrom and such other defenses, if any, as are appropriate; and if the Limited Recourse Guarantor acts in violation of this Section 7.07, it shall be liable for and pay the costs and expenses of the Account Party in connection therewith. The provisions of this Section 7.07 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII.

Security Interest

SECTION 8.01. Grant of Security Interest.

(a) As continuing security for the prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of all L/C Obligations of the Account Party to the Issuing Bank under this Agreement, the Account Party hereby pledges and assigns to the Issuing Bank, its successors and assigns, and hereby grants to the Issuing Bank, its successors and assigns, a first priority security interest in all right, title or interest in or to the following: the Reimbursement Agreement; the L/C Collateral Account and all amounts on deposit therein, all financial assets credited thereto, all rights to renew or withdraw the same, all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time representing or evidencing the L/C Collateral Account; all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account; and all products and proceeds of any of the foregoing, in each case, now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by the Account Party or in which the Account Party now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "<u>Collateral</u>"). The Account Party agrees that if it shall fail to pay to the Issuing Bank any amount payable under this Agreement when due, the Issuing Bank may at any time and from time to time, without notice to the Account Party (any such notice being expressly waived by the Account Party), instruct the Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit to the Issuing Bank any and all amounts on deposit in or credited to the L/C Collateral Account Party agrees that if it shall fail to pay to the Issuing Bank any amount payable under this Agreement when due, the Issuing Bank may at any time and from time to time, without notice to the Account Party (any such notice being expressly waived by the Account Party), instruct the Deposit Bank to dist

Party hereby agrees that the security interest granted pursuant to this Section 8.01 shall be a continuing security interest for the payment of all L/C Obligations of the Account Party to the Issuing Bank under this Agreement and each other Loan Document so long as any Letter of Credit remains outstanding and/or any L/C Obligations or other amount remains due and payable to the Issuing Bank under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(b) This Agreement, and the security interests and Liens granted and created herein, secures the payment and performance of all L/C Obligations now or hereafter in effect, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, and whether for principal, reimbursement obligations, interest (including any interest accruing at the then applicable rate provided in this Agreement after the maturity of the L/C Obligations hereunder and reimbursement obligations herein and interest accruing at the then applicable rate provided in this Agreement after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding relating to the Account Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding), fees, premiums, penalties, indemnifications, expenses or otherwise, and including all amounts that constitute part of the L/C Obligations and would be owed by the Account Party but for the fact that they are unenforceable or not allowed due to a pending bankruptcy case or receivership, insolvency or liquidation proceeding.

SECTION 8.02. Code and Other Remedies.

(a) If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the Issuing Bank may exercise, in addition to all other rights and remedies granted to it in this Agreement and in any other instrument or agreement securing, evidencing or relating to the L/C Obligations, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC (whether or not the UCC applies to the affected Collateral) or its rights under any other applicable law or in equity. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the Issuing Bank shall also have the right, upon delivery of a written instruction by the Issuing Bank to the Deposit Bank and without notice to the Account Party except as required by law, to instruct the Deposit Bank to distribute all or any part of the L/C Collateral Account against the L/C Obligations or any part thereof in accordance with such instructions (including to cause any Permitted Deposit Investments to be liquidated or sold).

(b) The Issuing Bank shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Section 8.02, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the L/C Obligations in accordance with the last paragraph of Article IX. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Account Party waives all claims, damages and demands it may acquire against the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank arising out of the exercise by it of any rights hereunder, except for gross negligence and willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment.

SECTION 8.03. Delivery of Collateral, Execution of Financing Statements and Related Representations and Covenants.

(a) <u>Execution of Financing Statements</u>. The Account Party acknowledges that pursuant to Section 9-509(b) of the UCC and any other applicable law, the Account Party authorizes the Issuing Bank to file or record financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto, and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral, without the signature of the Account Party, in such form and in such offices as the Issuing Bank reasonably determines appropriate to perfect or maintain the perfection of the

security interests of the Issuing Bank in the Collateral under this Agreement. A photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement shall be sufficient as a financing statement or other filing or recording document or instrument for filing or recording in any jurisdiction.

(b) <u>Corporate Matters</u>. The Account Party represents and warrants that it is duly organized as a limited liability company under the laws of Delaware and as of the date hereof its full legal name is as set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

(c) <u>Delivery of Collateral</u>. The Account Party hereby covenants and agrees that all certificates or instruments, if any, representing or evidencing the Collateral or any portion thereof will be delivered to the Deposit Bank and held on behalf of the Issuing Bank pursuant hereto and will be in suitable form for transfer by delivery, or will be accompanied by duly executed instruments of transfer or assignment in blank, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank. The Deposit Bank, at the direction of the Issuing Bank, shall, at any time, and without notice to the Account Party, transfer to or register in the name of the Issuing Bank or any of its nominees any or all of the Collateral. In addition, the Deposit Bank will have the right at any time to exchange certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Collateral for certificates or instruments of smaller or larger denominations. The Deposit Bank will have no obligation whatsoever to take any action in respect of the discretionary corporate action affecting the Collateral and will not assume any responsibility or incur any liability for, or have any responsibility to monitor, any discretionary corporate action affecting the Collateral.

(d) <u>Maintaining the L/C Collateral Account</u>. So long as any L/C Obligations (other than indemnities and other contingent L/C Obligations not then due and payable) remain outstanding or any amount remains unpaid, the Account Party hereby covenants and agrees that it will maintain the L/C Collateral Account with the Deposit Bank under the sole control of the Issuing Bank. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the L/C Collateral Account is a securities account and a deposit account as such terms are set forth in the UCC.

SECTION 8.04. Investing of Amounts in the L/C Collateral Account.

(a) If requested in a written instruction, signed by Financial Officer of the Account Party, the Deposit Bank will, subject to the provisions of Sections 2.16, 8.01 and 8.02 hereof, from time to time (i) invest amounts on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account in such notes, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, debt instruments, investment property or financial assets as the Account Party may select in such instruction and as the Issuing Bank may approve in writing (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), and (ii) invest interest and income paid on the property referred to in clause (i) above, and reinvest the interest and income of any such property which may mature or be sold, in each case in such notes, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, debt instruments, investment property or financial assets as the Account Party may select and the Issuing Bank may from time to time approve in writing (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) (such investments pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Permitted Deposit Investments"). Interest and proceeds that are not invested or reinvested as provided above will be deposited and held in the L/C Collateral Account. Subject to Sections 2.16, 8.01 and 8.02 hereof, interest earned in the L/C Collateral Account shall be paid quarterly to the Account Party via wire transfer to the account set forth on Schedule C. The parties hereto agree that all property (other than cash) referred to in this Section 8.04 and held in the L/C Collateral Account will be treated as financial assets under Article 8 of the UCC.

(b) Any investment direction contained herein may be executed through an affiliated broker or dealer of the Deposit Bank and such broker or dealer, along with the Deposit Bank, will

be entitled to its usual and customary fee. Neither Citigroup nor any of its affiliates assume any duty or liability for monitoring the investment rating.

SECTION 8.05. Deposit Bank Appointed Attorney-in-Fact; Duties; No Liability.

(a) The Account Party hereby appoints the Deposit Bank the Account Party's attorney-in-fact, with full authority, but without any obligation whatsoever, in the place and stead of the Account Party and in the name of the Account Party or otherwise, from time to time upon the Account Party's written request to take any action and to execute any instrument which may be necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement, including, without limitation, to receive, indorse and collect all instruments made payable to the Account Party representing any interest payment, dividend or other distribution in respect of the Collateral or any part thereof. This appointment shall not be deemed to create any liability on the part of the Deposit Bank.

(b) The Account Party and the Issuing Bank acknowledge and agree that the duties, responsibilities and obligations of the Deposit Bank shall be limited to those expressly set forth in this Agreement, each of which is administrative or ministerial (and shall not be construed to be fiduciary) in nature, and no duties, responsibilities or obligations shall be inferred or implied.

(c) The powers conferred on the Deposit Bank hereunder are solely to protect the Issuing Bank's interest in the Collateral and will not impose any duty upon it to exercise any such powers. Except for the safe custody of any Collateral in its possession and the accounting for moneys actually received by it hereunder, the Deposit Bank will have no duty as to any Collateral, as to ascertaining or taking action with respect to calls, conversions, exchanges, maturities, tenders or other matters relative to any Collateral, whether or not the Deposit Bank has or is deemed to have knowledge of such matters, or as to the taking of any necessary steps to preserve rights against any parties or any other rights pertaining to any Collateral. The Deposit Bank will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any Collateral in its possession if such Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which the Deposit Bank accords its own property and the Deposit Bank shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral.

(d) In no event shall the Deposit Bank be liable (i) for acting in accordance with or relying upon any instruction, notice, demand, certificate or document from the Issuing Bank or the Account Party, (ii) for the acts or omissions of its nominees, correspondents, designees, agents, subagents or subcustodians, (iii) for the investment or reinvestment of any Collateral held by it hereunder, in each case in good faith, in accordance with the terms hereof, including, without limitation, any liability for any delays in the investment or reinvestment of the Collateral, or any loss of interest incident to any such delays and (iv) for any action taken or omitted or any loss or injury resulting from its actions or its performance or lack of performance of its duties hereunder, in each case, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on its part.

(e) No provision of this Agreement shall require the Deposit Bank to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

(f) The Deposit Bank shall not be obligated to take any legal or other action hereunder which might in its judgment involve or cause it to incur any expense or liability unless it shall have been furnished with reasonably acceptable indemnification (including indemnities under this Agreement).

(g) The Deposit Bank shall be entitled to rely upon any order, judgment, certification, demand, instruction, notice, instrument, certification, consent, authorization, receipt, power of attorney, e-mail, .pdf or other writing delivered to it without being required to determine the authenticity or validity thereof, or the correctness of any fact stated therein or the propriety or validity or the service thereof or the jurisdiction of the court issuing any judgment or order. The Deposit Bank may act in reliance upon any signature believed by it to be genuine and may assume that any person purporting to make any statement or execute any document in connection with the provisions hereof has been duly authorized to do so.

(h) The Deposit Bank may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any opinion of counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(i) In no event shall the Deposit Bank be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Deposit Bank has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(j) In no event shall the Deposit Bank be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Deposit Bank shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

(k) The Deposit Bank may resign at any time by giving the Issuing Bank and the Account Party forty-five (45) calendar days' prior written notice thereof. Within forty-five (45) calendar days after receiving the foregoing notice of resignation from the Deposit Bank, the Account Party will appoint a successor deposit bank. If a successor deposit bank has not accepted such appointment by the end of such 45-day period, the Deposit Bank may, in its sole discretion, deliver the Collateral to the Issuing Bank at the address provided herein or may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor deposit bank or for other appropriate relief. The costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by Deposit Bank in connection with such proceeding will be promptly paid by, and be deemed an obligation of, the Account Party. In the event of any such resignation, the Deposit Bank will have no further obligation with respect to the Collateral. Upon receipt of the identity of the successor deposit bank, or hold such Collateral (or any portion thereof), pending distribution, until all such fees, costs and expenses are paid. Upon delivery of the Collateral to the successor deposit bank, the Deposit Bank will have no further duties, responsibilities or obligations hereunder.

SECTION 8.06. Instructions, Verifications, Communications.

(a) All instructions required under this Agreement shall be delivered to the Deposit Bank in writing, in English, in facsimile form, .pdf, or e-mail and, if so requested by the Deposit Bank, an original, executed by an Authorized Person (as hereinafter defined) of each of the Account Party or Issuing Bank or an entity acting on its behalf. The identity of such Authorized Persons, as well as their specimen signatures, title, telephone number and e-mail address, shall be

delivered to the Deposit Bank in the list of authorized signers form as set forth on <u>Schedules A and B</u> and shall remain in effect until the applicable party, or an entity acting on its behalf, notifies the Deposit Bank of any change thereto (the person(s) so designated from time to time, the "<u>Authorized Persons</u>"). The Deposit Bank, the Account Party and the Issuing Bank agree that the above constitutes a commercially reasonable security procedure and further agree not to comply with any direction or instruction (other than those contained herein or delivered in accordance with the Agreement) from the Account Party or the Issuing Bank.

(b) In the event funds transfer instructions are given (other than in writing at the time of execution of this Agreement), whether in writing, by telecopier, .pdf, e-mail, or otherwise, such funds transfer instructions should contain a selected test word also evidenced on <u>Schedules A and B</u>. Test Words must contain at least 8 alphanumeric characters, established at document execution and changed each time Schedules A or B are updated in accordance with (a) above. In addition or in lieu of test words, the Deposit Bank is authorized to seek confirmation of such instructions by telephone call back to the applicable person(s) specified to the Deposit Bank from time to time by an Authorized Person and the Deposit Bank may rely upon the confirmations of anyone purporting to be the person(s) so designated. To ensure the accuracy of the instructions it receives, the Deposit Bank may record such call backs. If the Deposit Bank is unable to verify the instruction, or is not satisfied in its sole discretion with the verification it receives, it will not execute the instruction until all issues have been resolved to its satisfaction. The persons and telephone numbers for call backs may be changed only in writing, signed by an Authorized Person, actually received and acknowledged by the Deposit Bank. The Account Party and the Issuing Bank acknowledge that these security procedures for funds transfers are commercially reasonable.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, any and all email communications (both text and attachments) by or from the Deposit Bank that the Deposit Bank deems to contain confidential, proprietary, and/or sensitive information shall be encrypted. The recipient (the "Email Recipient") of the encrypted email communication will be required to complete a registration process. Instructions on how to register and/or retrieve an encrypted message will be included in the first secure email sent by the Deposit Bank to the Email Recipient. Additional information and assistance on using the encryption technology can be found at Citibank's Secure Email website at www.citigroup.com/citigroup/citizen/privacy/email.htm or by calling (866) 535-2504 (in the U.S.) or (904) 954-6181.

(d) The provisions of this Section 8.06 may be amended by the Deposit Bank unilaterally upon notice to the Account Party and Issuing Bank.

ARTICLE IX.

Events of Default

In case of the happening of any of the following events ("Events of Default"):

(a) any representation or warranty made or deemed made in or in connection with any Loan Document (other than those specified in clause (k) below) or issuances of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any representation, warranty, statement or information contained in any report, certificate, or other instrument furnished in connection with or pursuant to any Loan Document by the Account Party, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect when so made, deemed made or furnished;

(b) default shall be made in the reimbursement with respect to any L/C Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable (and not reimbursed in accordance with Section 2.04(b)), whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or by acceleration thereof or otherwise;

(c) default shall be made in the payment of any interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in (b) above) due under any Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of five Business Days;

(d) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by (i) the Account Party of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.01(a), 5.03, 5.05, 5.06, 5.08 or 5.09 or in Article VI or (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.08;

(e) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by the Account Party of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in clauses (b), (c) or (d) above or clause (k) below) and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 45 days after notice thereof from the Issuing Bank to the Account Party;

(f) (i) if an event of default or event of termination or similar event under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement occurs and is continuing (after giving effect to any grace or cure periods), or (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall (A) fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of the Parent Credit Agreement or any other Material Indebtedness of the Limited Recourse Guarantor when and as the same shall become due and payable (after giving effect to any grace or cure periods), or (B) any other event or condition occurs that results in the Parent Credit Agreement or any such other Material Indebtedness of the Limited Recourse Guarantor becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or, solely with respect to the Parent Credit Agreement, that enables or permits (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both and after giving effect to any grace or cure periods) the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any such Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that clause (ii) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness;

(g) (i) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (A) is for relief against the Account Party; (B) appoints a custodian of the Account Party or for all or substantially all of the property of the Account Party; or (C) orders the liquidation of the Account Party; and, in each of clauses (A), (B) or (C), the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days, or (ii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (A) is for relief against the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiaries or for all or substantially all of the property of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries or for all or substantially all of the property of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiar

Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary; or (C) orders the liquidation of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary; and, in each of clauses (A), (B) or (C), the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days;

(h) (i) the Account Party, pursuant to or within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Law (A) commences a voluntary case; (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property; (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due, or (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, pursuant to or within the meaning of Bankruptcy Law (A) commences a voluntary case; (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property; (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(i) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$10,000,000 (excluding therefrom any amount covered by insurance) shall be rendered against the Account Party and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets or properties of the Account Party to enforce any such judgment;

(j) except as permitted by this Agreement, the Limited Guaranty shall be held by a final decision issued in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall deny or disaffirm in writing its obligations under the Limited Guaranty;

(k) the repudiation by the Account Party of any of its material obligations under any of the this Agreement or the unenforceability of any of the Loan Documents against the Account Party for any reason with respect to Collateral; or

(l) there shall have occurred a Change of Control;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Account Party described in paragraph (g) or (h) above), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event either or both of the following actions may be taken: (i) the Issuing Bank may, by notice to the Account Party (with a copy to the Deposit Bank), terminate forthwith the L/C Commitments and (ii) the Issuing Bank may, by notice to the Account Party (with a copy to the Deposit Bank), declare all L/C Obligations then outstanding to be forthwith due and payable in whole or in part, whereupon the accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Account Party accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Account Party, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding, and the Issuing Bank shall have the right to take all or

any actions and exercise any remedies available to a secured party under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law or in equity; and in any event with respect to an event in respect of the Account Party described in paragraph (g) or (h) above, the L/C Commitments shall automatically terminate and the accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Account Party accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Account Party, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding, and the Issuing Bank shall have the right to take all or any actions and exercise any remedies available to a secured party under the this Agreement, any other Loan Document or applicable law or in equity.

All proceeds received by the Issuing Bank or any other Person in respect of any sale of, collection from, or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral shall be held by the Issuing Bank as collateral for, and applied in full or in part by the Issuing Bank against, the applicable L/C Obligations hereunder then due and owing in the following order of priority: first, to the payment of all L/C Obligations for the benefit of the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank, including the payment of all costs and expenses of such sale, collection or other realization, including reasonable and documented fees, costs and expenses of the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank and their agents and counsel, and all other expenses, liabilities and advances made or incurred by the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank in connection therewith, and all amounts in each case for which the Issuing Bank or Deposit Bank is entitled to payment, reimbursement or indemnification under the Loan Documents, and to the payment of all costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Issuing Bank or Deposit Bank in connection therewith under the Loan Documents, all in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents; and second, to the extent of any excess proceeds, to the payment to or upon the order of the Account Party or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

ARTICLE X.

Miscellaneous

SECTION 10.01. Notices. Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by fax, as follows:

(a) if to the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor, to the Account Party c/o the Limited Recourse Guarantor or to the Limited Recourse Guarantor, as applicable, in each case at NRG Energy, Inc., 211 Carnegie Center, Princeton, NJ 08540, Attention of Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer and General Counsel (Fax No. (609) 524-4501); with a copy to Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022, Attention of Andres Mena (Tel No. 212-446-4737; Fax No. 212-446-6460; Email: andres.mena@kirkland.com); with a copy to Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60654, Attention of Gerald Nowak (Tel No. 312-862-2075; Fax No. 312-862-200; Email: gerald.nowak.@kirkland.com);

(b) if to the Issuing Bank, to Citibank, N.A., 388 Greenwich Street, 34th Floor, New York, New York, 10013, Attention of Brian McCabe (Tel No. 212-816-8196; Fax No. 646-291-1774; Email: brian.o.mccabe@citi.com); and

(c) if to the Deposit Bank, to Citibank, N.A., Agency & Trust, 388 Greenwich Street, 14th Floor, New York, New York, 10013, Attention of Marie Ladolcetta (Tel No. 212-816-6086; Fax No. 212-657-2762; Email: marie.ladolcetta@citi.com).

All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt if delivered by hand or overnight courier service or sent by fax or on the date five Business Days after dispatch by certified or registered mail if mailed, in each case delivered, sent or mailed (properly addressed) to such party as provided in this Section 10.01 or in accordance with the latest unrevoked direction from such party given in accordance with this Section 10.01; provided, that no notices to the Deposit Bank shall be deemed given until actually received.

SECTION 10.02. <u>Survival of Agreement</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor herein and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank and shall survive the issuance of Letters of Credit by the Issuing Bank, regardless of any investigation made by the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank or on either of their behalf, and shall continue in full force and effect (but such representations and warranties shall be deemed made by the Account Party only at such times and as of such dates as set forth in Section 4.01(b)) as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fee or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the L/C Commitments have not been terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.12, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 10.05 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the expiration of the L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any other Loan Document is of the section 4.01 by the Issuing Document or any other consummation of the term or provision of this Agreement or any other L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other L/C Commitments, or

SECTION 10.03. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by each of the parties hereto and when the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto.

SECTION 10.04. <u>Successors and Assigns(a)</u> Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Deposit Bank or the Issuing Bank that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

(b) This Agreement shall not be assignable by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto (and any purported assignment without such consent shall be null and void), is intended to be solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and is not intended to confer any benefits upon, or create any rights in favor of, any person other than the parties hereto, <u>provided</u>, however, that the Issuing Bank may assign this Agreement to any of its Affiliates after giving five days' prior written notice to the Account Party and the Deposit Bank.

SECTION 10.05. Expenses; Indemnity. (a) The Account Party agrees to pay all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel for the Issuing Bank, in connection with the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions hereby or thereby

contemplated shall be consummated); <u>provided</u> that the Account Party shall not be responsible for the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of more than one separate law firm for the Issuing Bank (in addition to one separate counsel for the Deposit Bank after the L/C Facility Closing Date (but not with respect to any fees, charge or disbursements incurred by any such counsel on or prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date), one local counsel per relevant jurisdiction or special counsel, including special workout or regulatory counsel) pursuant to its obligations under this sentence only. The Account Party also agrees to pay all documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by each of the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with the Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including the fees, charges and disbursements of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel for the Issuing Bank, and, in connection with any such enforcement or protection, the fees, charges and disbursements of any other counsel (including special workout counsel) for the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank.

(b) The Account Party agrees to indemnify the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and to hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable and documented counsel fees, charges and disbursements, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties thereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) the issuance of Letters of Credit or the use of proceeds thereof, or (iii) any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Account Party shall not assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(d) The provisions of this Section 10.05 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the expiration of the L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Issuing Bank. All amounts due under this Section 10.05 shall be payable promptly upon written demand therefor.

SECTION 10.06. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank are hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, except to the extent prohibited by law, to set off and apply any and all Collateral at any time held and other Indebtedness at any time owing by the Issuing Bank to or for the credit or the account of the Account Party against any of and all the obligations of the Account Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement and other Loan Documents held by the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank, irrespective of whether or not the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank shall have made any demand under this Agreement or such other Loan Document and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank under this

Section 10.06 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank may have.

SECTION 10.07. <u>Applicable Law</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN LETTERS OF CREDIT AND AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH LETTER OF CREDIT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OR RULES DESIGNATED IN SUCH LETTER OF CREDIT, OR IF NO SUCH LAWS OR RULES ARE DESIGNATED, THE UNIFORM CUSTOMS AND PRACTICE FOR DOCUMENTARY CREDITS MOST RECENTLY PUBLISHED AND IN EFFECT, ON THE DATE SUCH LETTER OF CREDIT WAS ISSUED, BY THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (THE "<u>UNIFORM CUSTOMS</u>") AND, AS TO MATTERS NOT GOVERNED BY THE UNIFORM CUSTOMS, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 10.08. <u>Waivers: Amendment: Replacement of Non-Consenting Issuing Banks</u>. (a) No failure or delay of the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank in exercising any power or right hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The respective rights and remedies of the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that it would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) below, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice or demand on the Account Party in any case shall entitle the Account Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Account Party and the Issuing Bank and, solely with respect to any waiver, amendment or modification to (i) Section 5.08 or Article VII hereof, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, and (ii) Article VIII or Article X hereof, the Deposit Bank.

SECTION 10.09. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and, solely among the Issuing Bank, the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the other Loan Documents constitute the entire contract between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof. Any other previous agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof is superseded by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Nothing in this Agreement or in the other Loan Documents, expressed or implied, is intended to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto and thereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereunder (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Issuing Bank) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 10.10. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS

AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS. EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AS APPLICABLE, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.10.

SECTION 10.11. <u>Severability</u>. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and therein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby (it being understood that the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not in and of itself affect the validity of such provision in any other jurisdiction). The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 10.12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract, and shall become effective as provided in Section 10.03. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic transmission (including "pdf") shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 10.14. Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. (a) Each of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State court located in New York City, Borough of Manhattan, or Federal court of the United States of America sitting in the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents (other than with respect to any action or proceeding by the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank in respect of their respective rights under any Loan Document governed by laws other than the laws of the State of New York or with respect to any Collateral subject thereto), or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto argues that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Issuing Bank or the Deposit Bank may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement shall affect any right that the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor or property of the Account Party in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Each of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or

proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents in any New York State or Federal court. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 10.16. Confidentiality. The Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank each agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority or quasi-regulatory authority (such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by Applicable Laws or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or any suit, action or proceeding relating to the enforcement of its rights hereunder or thereunder, (e) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section 10.16, to any actual or prospective assignee of any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (f) with the consent of the Account Party or (g) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.16. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" shall mean all financial statements, certificates, reports, agreements and other information received from the Account Party and related to the Account Party or its business, other than any such financial statements, certificates, reports, agreements and other information that was available to the Issuing Bank on a nonconfidential basis prior to its disclosure by the Account Party; provided that, in the case of Information received from the Account Party after the L/C Facility Closing Date, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section 10.16 shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord its own confidential information. Notwithstanding any other express or implied agreement. arrangement or understanding to the contrary, each of the parties hereto agrees that each other party hereto (and each of its employees, representatives or agents) are permitted to disclose to any Persons, without limitation, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and all materials of any kind (including opinions and tax analyses) that are provided to the Account Party or the Issuing Bank related to such tax treatment and tax aspects. To the extent not inconsistent with the immediately preceding sentence, this authorization does not extend to disclosure of any other information or any other term or detail not related to the tax treatment or tax aspects of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.

SECTION 10.17. <u>USA Patriot Act Notice</u>. Each of the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank hereby notifies the Account Party that pursuant to the requirements of The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "USA Patriot Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each of the Account Party and the beneficiary in respect of any Letter of Credit, which information includes the name and address of the Account Party and each beneficiary in respect of any Letter of Credit and other information that will allow the Issuing Bank and the Deposit Bank to identify

the Account Party and each beneficiary in respect of any Letter of Credit in accordance with the USA Patriot Act.

SECTION 10.18. Issuing Bank May Perform. If the Account Party fails to perform any agreement contained herein, the Issuing Bank may itself perform, or cause performance of, such agreement, and the expenses of the Issuing Bank incurred in connection therewith will be payable by the Account Party under Section 10.05 hereof.

SECTION 10.19. <u>Mergers and Conversions</u>. Any corporation or entity into which the Deposit Bank may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation or entity resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Deposit Bank will be a party, or any corporation or entity succeeding to the business of the Deposit Bank will be the successor of the Deposit Bank hereunder without the execution or filing of any paper with any party hereto or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto except where an instrument of transfer or assignment is required by law to effect such succession, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

[Signature pages follow]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

NRG LC FACILITY COMPANY LLC

By: <u>/s/ Christopher Sotos</u>

Name: Christopher Sotos Title: Vice President and Treasurer

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Christopher Sotos</u>

Name: Christopher Sotos Title: Vice President and Treasurer CITIBANK, N.A., in its capacity as the Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Brian McCabe Name: Brian McCabe Title: Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A., in its capacity as the Deposit Bank

By: /s/ Marie Ladolcetta Name: Marie Ladolcetta Title: Vice President

SCHEDULE A AUTHORIZED LIST OF SIGNERS OR OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

This form supplements the Agreement and related documents and applies to instructions given by facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) for securities or funds transfers and for other purposes under the Agreement. In giving any facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) instruction as specified in the Agreement the Account Party acknowledges that facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) present a high degree of risk or error, security and privacy. Nevertheless the Account Party wishes to use facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) as a means of instruction. The Account Party designates below the individuals who are authorized to initiate transfers or other instructions by facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) on behalf of the Account Party and selects the security procedures specified herein. The Account Party accepts the associated risks of unauthorized or erroneous instructions and agree to be bound by such instructions whether or not actually authorized by the Account Party, provided the Deposit Bank has complied with the stated security procedure in all respects. The Account Party is responsible for keeping confidential the contents of this Schedule A. The Account Party should be careful in completing this Schedule A as it may be rejected if it contains erasures or white outs.

□ New	□ Addition	□ Supersede	
NRG LC FACILITY C	OMPANY LLC		
			Specimen Signature
Name			
Title			
Phone			
E-mail Address			
Name			
Title			
Phone			
E-mail Address			
Name			
Title			
Phone			
E-mail Address			

Where applicable, the Deposit Bank will confirm the instructions received by return call to one of the telephone numbers listed below.

Name

Test Word

Test Words must contain at least 8 alphanumeric characters, and should be established at document execution and changed each time the List of Authorized Signers/Approvers is updated. All instructions should clearly display the Test Word, which may be used in lieu of a callback to confirm the authenticity of the instruction. However, Deposit Bank reserves the right to perform the callback in addition to the Test Word if circumstances warrant.

SCHEDULE B AUTHORIZED LIST OF SIGNERS OR OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

This form supplements the Agreement and related documents and applies to instructions given by facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) for securities or funds transfers and for other purposes under the Agreement. In giving any facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) instruction as specified in the Agreement the Issuing Bank acknowledges that facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) present a high degree of risk or error, security and privacy. Nevertheless the Issuing Bank wishes to use facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) as a means of instruction. The Issuing Bank designates below the individuals who are authorized to initiate transfers or other instructions by facsimile (or e-mail with .pdf attachment) on behalf of the Issuing Bank and selects the security procedures specified herein. The Issuing Bank accepts the associated risks of unauthorized or erroneous instructions and agrees to be bound by such instructions whether or not actually authorized by the Issuing Bank, provided the Deposit Bank has complied with the stated security procedure in all respects. The Issuing Bank is responsible for keeping confidential the contents of this Schedule B. The Issuing Bank should be careful in completing this Schedule B as it may be rejected if it contains erasures or white outs.

□ New	□ Addition	□ Supersede	
CITIBANK, N.A.			
			Specimen Signature
Name			
Title			
Phone			
E-mail Address			
Name			
Title			
Phone			
E-mail Address			
Name			
Title			
Phone			
E-mail Address			

Where applicable, the Deposit Bank will confirm the instructions received by return call to one of the telephone numbers listed below.

	Telephone Number	(including	Country	code
--	------------------	------------	---------	------

Test Word

Name

Test Words must contain at least 8 alphanumeric characters, and should be established at document execution and changed each time the List of Authorized Signers/Approvers is updated. All instructions should clearly display the Test Word, which may be used in lieu of a callback to confirm the authenticity of the instruction. However, Deposit Bank reserves the right to perform the callback in addition to the Test Word if circumstances warrant.

SCHEDULE C

WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

EXECUTION COPY

LETTER OF CREDIT AND REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

dated as of June 30, 2010

among

NRG LC FACILITY COMPANY LLC, as Account Party,

NRG ENERGY, INC., as Limited Recourse Guarantor

and

DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Issuing Bank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	ARTICLE I.	
	Definitions	
SECTION 1.01.	Defined Terms	2
SECTION 1.02.	Terms Generally	11
	ARTICLE II.	
	Letters of Credit	
SECTION 2.01.	L/C Commitment	11
SECTION 2.02.	Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions	12
SECTION 2.03.	Expiration Date	12
SECTION 2.04.	Reimbursement	13
SECTION 2.05.	Obligations Absolute	13
SECTION 2.06.	Disbursement Procedures	14
SECTION 2.07.	Interest	15
SECTION 2.08.	Resignation or Removal of Issuing Bank	15
SECTION 2.09.	L/C Collateral Account	15
SECTION 2.10.	Fees	16
SECTION 2.11.	Termination and Reduction of L/C Commitment	16
SECTION 2.12.	Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances	17
SECTION 2.13.	Payments	18
SECTION 2.14.	Taxes	18
SECTION 2.15.	Duty to Mitigate	20

ARTICLE III.

Representations and Warranties

SECTION 3.01.	Organization; Powers	21
SECTION 3.02.	Authorization: No Conflicts	21
SECTION 3.03.	Enforceability	21
SECTION 3.04.	Governmental Approvals	22
SECTION 3.05.	No Material Adverse Change	22
SECTION 3.06.	Litigation; Compliance with Laws	22
SECTION 3.07.	Agreements	22
SECTION 3.08.	Federal Reserve Regulations	22
SECTION 3.09.	Investment Company Act	23
SECTION 3.10.	Use of Proceeds	23
SECTION 3.11.	Tax Returns	23
SECTION 3.12.	No Material Misstatements	23
SECTION 3.13.	Collateral	24
SECTION 3.14.	Solvency	24
SECTION 3.15.	Liabilities and Obligations of Account Party	24

		Page
	ARTICLE IV.	
	Conditions of Issuance	
SECTION 4.01. SECTION 4.02.	All Issuances Conditions Precedent to L/C Facility Closing Date	25 25
	ARTICLE V.	
	Affirmative Covenants	
SECTION 5.01.	Corporate Existence	27
SECTION 5.02.	Taxes	27
SECTION 5.03.	Litigation and Other Notices	28
SECTION 5.04.	Information Regarding Collateral	28
SECTION 5.05.	Use of Proceeds	28
SECTION 5.06.	L/C Collateral Account	28
SECTION 5.07.	Further Assurances	28
SECTION 5.08.	Ownership of Account Party	29
SECTION 5.09.	Certain Undertakings Related to Organizational Documents and Separateness of Account Party	29
	ARTICLE VI.	
	Negative Covenants	
SECTION 6.01.	Indebtedness and Preferred Stock	29
SECTION 6.02.	Liens	30
SECTION 6.03.	Limitation on Dividends	30
SECTION 6.04.	Restrictive Agreements	30
SECTION 6.05.	Limitation on Investments Mergers, Consolidations and Sale of Assets	31 31
SECTION 6.06. SECTION 6.07.	Transactions with Affiliates	31
SECTION 6.08.	Business Activities	31
SECTION 6.09.	Other Indebtedness and Agreements	32
SECTION 6.10.	Independent Director	32
	ARTICLE VII.	
SECTION 7 01	Limited Descurre Cuerentee	22
SECTION 7.01.	Limited Recourse Guarantee	32
SECTION 7.02. SECTION 7.03.	Rights of Reimbursement, Contribution and Subrogation Amendments, etc. with respect to the L/C Obligations	33 34
SECTION 7.03. SECTION 7.04.	Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional	34
SECTION 7.05.	Reinstatement	35
SECTION 7.06.	Payments	36
SECTION 7.07.	No Bankruptcy Petition	36
	ii	

Page

ARTICLE VIII.

Security Interest

SECTION 8.01.	Grant of Security Interest	36
SECTION 8.02.	Code and Other Remedies	37
SECTION 8.03.	Execution of Financing Statements and Related Representations and Covenants	37
SEC 1101 0.05.	ARTICLE IX.	57

Events of Default

ARTICLE X.

Miscellaneous

SECTION 10.01.	Notices	41
SECTION 10.02.	Survival of Agreement	41
SECTION 10.03.	Binding Effect	41
SECTION 10.04.	Successors and Assigns	42
SECTION 10.05.	Expenses; Indemnity	42
SECTION 10.06.	Right of Setoff	43
SECTION 10.07.	Applicable Law	43
SECTION 10.08.	Waivers; Amendment; Replacement of Non-Consenting Issuing Banks	43
SECTION 10.09.	Entire Agreement	44
SECTION 10.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	44
SECTION 10.11.	Severability	44
SECTION 10.12.	Counterparts	44
SECTION 10.13.	Headings	44
SECTION 10.14.	Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process	44
SECTION 10.16.	Confidentiality	45
SECTION 10.17.	USA Patriot Act Notice	46
Exhibits		
Exhibit A	Form of LC Request	

Exhibit AForm of LC RequestExhibit BForm of LC Amendment RequestExhibit CForm of Opinion of Kirkland & Ellis LLPExhibit DForm of Non-Bank Certificate

iii

LETTER OF CREDIT AND REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT, dated as of June 30, 2010, among NRG LC FACILITY COMPANY LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Account Party</u>"), NRG ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Limited Recourse Guarantor</u>"), and DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH ("<u>DB</u>"), as an Issuing Bank.

A. As of the date hereof, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, is entering into that certain Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, provided that if such agreement expires or is terminated in accordance with its terms, it shall be construed for the purposes herein, as the agreement in effect immediately prior to such expiration or termination, the "Parent Credit Agreement"), dated June 30, 2010, among, inter alios, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, CitiCorp North America Inc. ("CNA"), as administrative agent and collateral agent and DB, as an issuing bank, which is amending and restating in its entirety that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Existing Parent Credit Agreement"), among the Limited Recourse Guarantor, CNA, as administrative agent and collateral agent, and DB, as an issuing bank.

B. Pursuant to the terms of the Parent Credit Agreement, the Funded L/C Lenders (as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date) party thereto have agreed to continue their Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement), and to convert them into term loans made to the Limited Recourse Guarantor under the Parent Credit Agreement, in an amount up to their respective Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement) as of the Third Restatement Date (as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement) (such amount, the "<u>L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount</u>").

C. Upon the conversion of the Credit-Linked Deposits (as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement) into term loans made under the Parent Credit Agreement, the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall contribute to the Account Party 100% of the cash proceeds of such L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount as common Capital Stock of the Account Party (the "Equity Contribution") and the Account Party shall deposit a portion of the proceeds thereof in the L/C Collateral Account.

D. The obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor with respect to Funded Letters of Credit under and as defined in the Existing Parent Credit Agreement that were outstanding immediately prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date (the "Existing Letters of Credit") shall, upon the L/C Facility Closing Date and without any further action on the part of any Person, be deemed to be solely obligations of the Account Party in their entirety and shall, as of the L/C Facility Closing Date, constitute L/C Obligations.

E. To induce the Issuing Bank to continue to issue, extend and renew Letters of Credit hereunder, including the Existing Letters of Credit, the Account Party shall grant to the Issuing Bank a first priority perfected security interest (subject to Permitted Liens described in Section 6.02(b)) in all right, title or interest of the Account Party in or to the Reimbursement Agreement, the L/C Collateral Account and all amounts on deposit therein, all financial assets credited thereto, all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account and all products and proceeds of any of the foregoing, as security for the L/C Obligations.

F. Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

"Account Party" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Account Party Formation Documents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.02(b).

"Account Party Organizational Documents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.02(b).

"Additional L/C Facility Agreements" shall mean, collectively, (a) that certain Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement dated as of the L/C Facility Closing Date among the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and CNA, as issuing bank; and (b) each other letter of credit and reimbursement agreement entered into after the L/C Facility Closing Date among the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and a bank or financial institution with a minimum credit rating of at least A- providing for the issuance of letters of credit on terms and conditions, and pursuant to documentation in form and substance, substantially consistent with this Agreement or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person shall mean any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise; provided that beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Voting Stock of a Person will be deemed to be control. For purposes of this definition, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with" have correlative meanings.

"Affiliate Transaction" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.07.

"Agreement" shall mean this Letter of Credit and Reimbursement Agreement, as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time.

"<u>Alternate Base Rate</u>" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day <u>plus</u> 1/2 of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Pate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Pate, respectively.

"Applicable Laws" shall mean, as to any Person, any law, rule, regulation, ordinance or treaty, or any determination, ruling or other directive by or from a court, arbitrator or other

Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding on such Person or any of its property or assets or to which such Person or any of its property or assets is subject.

"Available Cash Collateral" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(c).

"Back-Stop Letter of Credit" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(c).

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean Title 11 of United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq., as amended from time to time.

"Bankruptcy Law" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal or state or other law for the relief of debtors.

"<u>Bankruptcy Remote Provisions</u>" shall mean customary organizational document provisions for a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank consisting of a requirement that such entity at all times have an Independent Director, a requirement that any authorization of a voluntary bankruptcy petition or consent to an involuntary bankruptcy petition, a sale of substantially all the assets of such entity, a dissolution and winding up of such entity or any similar material actions be approved by the unanimous written consent of all directors and other customary provisions.

"Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act. The terms "Beneficially Owns" and "Beneficially Owned" have a corresponding meaning.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"<u>Board of Directors</u>" shall mean (a) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board; (b) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership; (c) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of directors appointed thereby; and (d) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close.

"<u>Capital Stock</u>" shall mean (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock; (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock; (c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

"Cash Equivalents" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"<u>Change in Law</u>" shall mean (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the L/C Facility Closing Date, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the L/C Facility Closing Date or (c) compliance by the Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.14, by such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the L/C Facility Closing Date.

"<u>Change of Control</u>" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following: (a) the failure of the Limited Recourse Guarantor to own directly or indirectly 100% of each class of issued and outstanding Capital Stock of the Account Party (other than any special membership interest owned by, or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank or any other issuing bank under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement); or (b) any Change of Control (or similar event, however denominated) shall occur under and as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"CNA" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Collateral" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.01.

"<u>Continuing Directors</u>" shall mean, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of the Account Party who (a) was a member of such Board of Directors on the L/C Facility Closing Date; or (b) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.

"DB" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Default" shall mean any event or condition which upon notice, lapse of time (pursuant to Article IX) or both would constitute an Event of Default.

"Deposit Bank" shall mean Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas.

"Dividends" shall have the meaning provided in Section 6.03.

"dollars" or "\$" shall mean lawful money of the United States of America, except when expressly used in reference to the lawful money of another country.

"Equity Contribution" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Equity Interests" shall mean Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Article IX.

"Excess L/C Commitment Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(c).

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to the Issuing Bank and any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Account Party hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured in whole or in part by) each such Person's net income by the United States of America (or any political subdivision thereof), or as a result of a present or former connection between such recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (or any political subdivision thereof), other than any such connection arising solely from such recipient having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or enforced, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (b) in the case of a Foreign Issuing Bank, any United States withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Issuing Bank at the time such Foreign Issuing Bank becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Issuing Bank's failure to comply with Section 2.14(d), except to the extent that such Foreign Issuing Bank (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new issuance office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Account Party with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.14(a) or 2.14(b) (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that any withholding tax imposed on a Foreign Issuing Bank as a result of a Change in Law occurring after the time such Foreign Issuing Bank became a party to this Agreement shall not be an Excluded Tax) and (c) any United States federal withholding tax that would not have been imposed but for a failure by such recipient (or any financial institution through which any payment is made to such recipient) to comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 1471 through 1474 (effective as of the L/C Facility Closing Date) of the Code or any Treasury Regulation promulgated thereunder or published administrative guidance implementing

"Exempt Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Existing Letters of Credit" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Existing Parent Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Fair Market Value" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"<u>Federal Funds Effective Rate</u>" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day for such transactions received by the Issuing Bank from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fees" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10.

"<u>Financial Officer</u>" of any Person shall mean any of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer or treasurer (or if no individual shall have such designation, the Person charged by the Board of Directors of such Person (or a committee thereof) with such powers and duties as are customarily bestowed upon the individual with such designation) or the audit or finance committee of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Foreign Issuing Bank" shall mean any Issuing Bank that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Account Party is incorporated or organized. For purposes

of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are in effect from time to time.

"<u>Governmental Authority</u>" shall mean the government of the United States of America or any other nation, any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of government or any governmental or non-governmental authority regulating the generation and/or transmission of energy.

"<u>Guarantee</u>" shall mean a guarantee, other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner, including by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); provided that standard contractual indemnities which do not relate to Indebtedness shall not be considered a Guarantee.

"Guaranteed Obligations" shall mean the Guarantor Obligations.

"<u>Guarantor Obligations</u>" shall mean all obligations and liabilities of the Limited Recourse Guarantor which may arise under or in connection with the Limited Guaranty, whether on account of guarantee obligations, reimbursement obligations, payment and/or delivery obligations, termination obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses or otherwise (including all fees and disbursements of counsel to the Issuing Bank that are required to be paid by the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement).

"Indebtedness" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean Taxes other than Excluded Taxes and Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.05(b).

"Independent Director" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Account Party's limited liability company agreement.

"Information" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.16.

"Investments" shall mean, with respect to any Person, all direct or indirect investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the forms of loans (including Guarantees or other obligations), advances or capital contributions, purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities, together with all items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Issuance" shall mean, as the context may require, the issuance, amendment, extension or renewal of a Letter of Credit on or after the L/C Facility Closing Date. "Issue" shall have the correlative meaning.

"Issuing Bank" shall mean, as the context may require, (a) Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or any of its Affiliates, in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit issued by it hereunder and (b) any other Person that may become an Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.08, with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Person. The Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate or other financial institution with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"<u>L/C Collateral Account</u>" shall mean, collectively, one or more operating accounts, certificates of deposit accounts, securities accounts and/or investment accounts established and maintained at the Deposit Bank (at the request of the Account Party), which shall be accounts in the name of the Account Party and subject to the "control" (within the meaning of the applicable UCC) of the Issuing Bank and otherwise established in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank and maintained at such office of the Deposit Bank as the Issuing Bank shall from time to time designate to the Account Party, in each such case that shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in Article II.

"L/C Collateral Account Balance" shall mean, at any time of determination, the aggregate amount on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account at such time.

"L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement" shall mean, collectively, one or more control agreements between the Issuing Bank, the Deposit Bank and the Account Party providing for "control" (within the meaning of the applicable UCC) over all funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral (including all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"L/C Commitment" shall mean the commitment of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.01. The aggregate amount of the L/C Commitment on the L/C Facility Closing Date is \$825.0 million; provided that such amount shall reduce to \$433.0 million on the date that is 60 days after the L/C Facility Closing Date, subject to and in accordance with, Section 2.11(c).

"L/C Disbursement" shall mean a payment or disbursement made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"L/C Exposure" shall mean, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, (b) the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time (including pursuant to Section 2.04(b)) and (c) the aggregate amount of all accrued and unpaid Fees and interest on all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time (including pursuant to Section 2.04(b)).

"L/C Facility Closing Date" shall mean June 30, 2010.

"L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"L/C Obligations" shall mean the collective reference to the unpaid obligations and liabilities of the Account Party with respect to the L/C Exposure (including interest at the then applicable rate provided for in this Agreement after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to the Account Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) to the Issuing Bank, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with this Agreement or any L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement (including as Letters of Credit or any other document made, delivered or given in connection with any of the foregoing), in each case whether on account of reimbursement obligations, interest, payment and/or indemnities, costs, fees, expenses or otherwise (including all fees and disbursements of counsel to the Issuing Bank that are required to be paid by the Account Party pursuant to the terms of any of the foregoing agreements).

"Letter of Credit" shall mean any letter of credit issued pursuant to Section 2.01, including the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Availability Period" shall mean the period from and including the L/C Facility Closing Date to but excluding the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

"<u>Lien</u>" shall mean, with respect to any asset (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, collateral assignment, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset; (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset; and (c) in the case of Equity Interests or debt securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Equity Interests or debt securities.

"Limited Guaranty" shall mean the limited recourse guarantee by the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to Article VII.

"Limited Recourse Guarantor" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

"Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, any L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, the Reimbursement Agreement, the Side Letter and all other documents, instruments or agreements executed and delivered by a Loan Party for the benefit of any Issuing Bank in connection herewith (in each case as such other documents, instruments or agreements may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time). For the avoidance of doubt, the "Loan Documents" as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement are not Loan Documents.

"Loan Parties" shall mean the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor.

"Margin Stock" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" shall mean a material adverse change in or material adverse effect on (a) the condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, assets or liabilities of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or (b) the

validity or enforceability of any Loan Document, or the material rights and remedies of the Issuing Bank thereunder.

"Material Indebtedness" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Maturity Date" shall mean August 31, 2015.

"Maximum Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01(a).

"Minority Interest" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any successor entity.

"Other Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies (including interest, fines, penalties and additions to tax) arising from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document.

"Parent Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Parent Existing Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals.

"Payment Date shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10 hereof.

"<u>Permitted Deposit Investments</u>" shall mean certificates of deposit and time deposits with DBNY and such other investments as the Account Party and DBNY may agree from time to time.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean such Liens expressly permitted to be created, incurred, assumed or suffered pursuant to Section 6.02 hereof.

"Permitted Withdrawal Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b).

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"<u>Prime Rate</u>" shall mean the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> as the "base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the nation's 30 largest banks" (or, if <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> ceases quoting a base rate of the type described, the highest per annum rate of interest published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve statistical release H.15 (519) entitled "Selected Interest Rates" as the Bank prime loan rate or its equivalent); each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the date such change is publicly announced as being effective. The Prime Rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually available.

"Reduction Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(c).

"Regulation T" shall mean Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"<u>Reimbursement Agreement</u>" shall mean the agreement dated as of the date hereof pursuant to which the Limited Recourse Guarantor and one or more of its subsidiaries agree to reimburse the Account Party for all amounts payable by the Account Party hereunder in respect of Letters of Credit issued hereunder for the benefit of the Limited Recourse Guarantor and/or such subsidiaries, in each case, to the extent that such amounts are not discharged from the L/C Collateral Account and/or as otherwise provided for in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Related Parties" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, trustees, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Restricted Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, Inc. or any successor entity.

"Side Letter" shall mean that certain Side Letter (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms), dated as of the L/C Facility Closing Date, among the Account Party, the Deposit Bank and the Issuing Bank.

"Significant Subsidiary" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Parent Credit Agreement.

"subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person (herein referred to as the "parent"), any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" shall mean any subsidiary (direct or indirect) of the Account Party.

"Tax Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges, liabilities or withholdings (including interest, fines, penalties or additions to tax) imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"<u>Transactions</u>" shall mean, on the L/C Facility Closing Date, collectively, (a) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of the Loan Documents to which they are a party, (b) each Existing Letter of Credit that shall become a Letter of Credit hereunder, (c)

the Equity Contribution, (d) the deposit of the L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount into the L/C Collateral Account, (e) the execution, delivery and performance of the Reimbursement Agreement by the parties thereto, and (f) any other transaction, document or agreement related to or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing. For the avoidance of doubt, the "Transactions" as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement are not Transactions.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or any other applicable jurisdiction.

"Voting Stock" of any Person as of any date shall mean the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Withdrawal Notice" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b).

SECTION 1.02. <u>Terms Generally</u>. The definitions in Section 1.01 shall apply equally to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including", and words of similar import, shall not be limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The words "asset" and "property" shall be construed as having the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The words "asset" and "property" shall be construed as having the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all rights and interests in tangible and intangible assets and properties of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed, including cash, securities, Equity Interests, accounts and contract rights. The word "control", when used in connection with the Issuing Bank's rights with respect to, or security interest in, any Collateral, shall have the meaning specified in the UCC with respect to that type of Collateral. The words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision of this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require. All references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be deemed references to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require. All references herein to any other agreement, instrument or document in this Agreement shall mean such Loan Document or other agreement, instrument or document or any other agreement, instrument or document shall mean such Loan Document or other agreement, instrument or document as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, suppl

ARTICLE II.

Letters of Credit

SECTION 2.01. L/C Commitment.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties set forth herein, (i) the Issuing Bank agrees to issue, upon the Account Party's request, a Letter of Credit in such form as may be reasonably approved by the Issuing Bank at any time and from time to time during the Letter of Credit Availability Period and while the L/C Commitments remain in effect, (ii) all Existing Letters of Credit that were outstanding immediately prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date have been deemed on the L/C Facility Closing Date, automatically and without any action by any Person, to be Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in each case, for the Account Party's account or for the account, or the benefit, of

the Limited Recourse Guarantor, any other subsidiary or Minority Interest of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, in each case as set forth in Section 3.10. This Section shall not be construed to impose an obligation upon the Issuing Bank to issue any Letter of Credit that is inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuing Bank is under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if at the time of such issuance:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit or any requirement of law applicable to such Issuing Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or request that such Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction or reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect with respect to such Issuing Bank on the L/C Facility Closing Date, or any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable or in effect with respect to such Issuing Bank as of the L/C Facility Closing Date and which such Issuing Bank reasonably and in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) or such Issuing Bank shall have received from the Account Party prior to the issuance of such Letter of Credit notice that the issuance of such Letter of Credit is not permitted under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.02. <u>Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions</u>. In order to request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or to amend, renew or extend an existing Letter of Credit), the Account Party shall hand deliver or fax or electronically communicate (including through the Internet or other electronic platform) to the Issuing Bank (no less than three Business Days (or such shorter period of time acceptable to the Issuing Bank) in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with Section 2.03), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be reasonably necessary to prepare such Letter of Credit; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extension shall exceed either the L/C Collateral Account Balance or the amount of the L/C Commitments then in effect (including after giving effect to any reductions thereto as provided in Section 2.11(c)) or if any of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 are not then satisfied. The Issuing Bank may take instructions from the Account Party to amend, renew or extend an Existing Letter of Credit, notwithstanding that the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any Subsidiary or Minority Interest of the Limited Recourse Guarantor may be named as the applicant under such Existing Letter of Credit.

SECTION 2.03. Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date, unless such Letter of Credit expires by its terms on an earlier date; provided, however, that a Letter of Credit may, upon the request of the Account Party, include a provision whereby such Letter of Credit shall be

renewed automatically for additional consecutive periods of 12 months or less (but not beyond the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date) unless the Issuing Bank notifies the beneficiary thereof at least 30 days (or within such longer period as specified in such Letter of Credit) prior to the then-applicable expiration date that such Letter of Credit will not be renewed.

SECTION 2.04. Reimbursement.

(a) If the Issuing Bank shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Account Party shall pay or cause to be paid to the Issuing Bank an amount equal to the entire amount of such L/C Disbursement not later than two hours after the Account Party shall have received notice from the Issuing Bank that payment of such draft will be made or, if the Account Party shall have received such notice later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on any Business Day, not later than 12:00 (noon), New York City time, on the immediately following Business Day. If the Account Party does not (or elects not to) so reimburse the Issuing Bank for such L/C Disbursement, reimbursement of the Issuing Bank shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.04(b). The Account Party's failure to reimburse the Issuing Bank pursuant to the first sentence of this clause (a) shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default if the Issuing Bank is reimbursed in accordance with Section 2.04(b).

(b) If the Issuing Bank shall not have received from the Account Party the payment required pursuant clause (a) of this Section with respect to a Letter of Credit within the time specified therein, the Issuing Bank will (and the Account Party agrees that the Issuing Bank shall be so entitled to) promptly (which, if the Issuing Bank shall have made such L/C Disbursement prior to 12:00 (noon), New York City time, shall be no later than the same Business Day on which such L/C Disbursement shall have been made) withdraw an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement from the L/C Collateral Account. The Account Party's obligations with respect to the payment required to be made pursuant to clause (a) of this Section with respect to such Letter of Credit shall be fully satisfied for all purposes hereunder and under other Loan Documents to the extent that funds from the L/C Collateral Account are applied to such L/C Disbursement which application shall be made by the Issuing Bank promptly following (and, in any event, as applicable, on the same Business Day as or the next Business Day following) any such withdrawal from the L/C Collateral Account described in the prior sentence.

SECTION 2.05. Obligations Absolute.

(a) Subject to Section 2.05(b), the Account Party's obligations to reimburse L/C Disbursements as provided in Section 2.04 above (whether directly or through the funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account) shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, under any and all circumstances whatsoever, and irrespective of:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or any Loan Document, or any term or provision therein;

(ii) any amendment or waiver of, or any consent to departure from, all or any of the provisions of any Letter of Credit or any Loan Document;

(iii) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right that the Account Party, any other party guaranteeing, or otherwise obligated with, the Account Party, any subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof or any other Person may at any time have against the beneficiary under any Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank or any other Person, whether in

connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other related or unrelated agreement or transaction;

(iv) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect;

(v) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; and

(vi) any other act or omission to act or delay of any kind of the Issuing Bank or any other Person or any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of the Account Party's obligations hereunder (other than payment of such reimbursement in accordance with Section 2.04).

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is expressly understood and agreed that the absolute and unconditional obligation of the Account Party to reimburse L/C Disbursements will not be excused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuing Bank as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. However, the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Account Party to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Account Party to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Account Party that are caused by the Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment in determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof; it is understood that the Issuing Bank may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary and, in making any payment under any Letter of Credit (i) the Issuing Bank's exclusive reliance on the documents presented to it under such Letter of Credit as to any and all matters set forth therein, including reliance on the amount of any draft presented pursuant to such Letter of Credit proves to be insufficient in any respect, if such document on its face appears to be in order, and whether or not any other statement or any other document presented pursuant to such Letter of Credit proves to be forged or invalid or any statement therein proves to be inaccurate or untrue in any respect whatsoever and (ii) any noncompliance in any immaterial respect of the documents presented under such Letter of Credit with the terms thereof shall, in each case, be deemed not to constitute willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Issuing Bank.

SECTION 2.06. <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall as promptly as possible give fax or email notification, confirmed by telephone, to the Account Party of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an L/C Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Account Party of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank with respect to any such L/C Disbursement.

SECTION 2.07. Interest. If (a) the Issuing Bank shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, then, unless either (i) the Account Party shall reimburse such L/C Disbursement in full within the time period specified in Section 2.04(a) or (ii) the Issuing Bank shall withdraw an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement from the L/C Collateral Account in full on such date, the Account Party shall on demand from time to time pay interest for the account of the Issuing Bank on such unpaid amount from and including the date of such L/C Disbursement to but excluding the earlier of the date of payment by the Account Party or the date of withdrawal of an amount equal to such L/C Disbursement from the L/C Collateral Account by the Issuing Bank, or (b) the Account Party shall default in the payment of any amount becoming due and payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, by acceleration or otherwise, the Account Party shall on demand from time to time pay interest, to the extent permitted by law, on such defaulted amount to but excluding the date of actual payment (after as well as before judgment). In each case under clause (a) or (b), such interest shall be at a rate per annum (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, when the Alternate Base Rate is determined by reference to the Prime Rate and over a year of 360 days at all other times) equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus 0.75% per annum for the first Business Day and the Alternate Base Rate plus 2.75% per annum for each day thereafter.

SECTION 2.08. <u>Resignation or Removal of Issuing Bank</u>. The Issuing Bank may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice to the Account Party, and may be removed at any time by the Account Party by notice to the Issuing Bank. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Bank hereunder by a Person that shall agree to serve as successor Issuing Bank, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the interests, rights and obligations of the retiring Issuing Bank and the retiring Issuing Bank shall be discharged from its obligations to issue additional, extend, or increase the amount of Letters of Credit hereunder without affecting its rights and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit previously issued by it. At the time such removal or resignation shall become effective, the Account Party shall pay all accrued and unpaid Fees pursuant to Section 2.10. The acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Bank hereunder by a successor Issuing Bank shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such successor, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Account Party, and, from and after the effective date of such agreement, (i) such successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the previous Issuing Bank under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (ii) references herein and in the other Loan Documents to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation or removal, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or increase the amount of Letters of Credit then outstanding.

SECTION 2.09. <u>L/C Collateral Account</u>. (a) On the L/C Facility Closing Date, the Account Party shall establish the L/C Collateral Account for the purpose of cash collateralizing the Account Party's obligations to the Issuing Bank in respect of Letters of Credit and other L/C Exposure, if any. The proceeds of the requisite portion of the Equity Contribution and any such other funds deposited therein from time to time shall be held by the Deposit Bank in the L/C Collateral Account, and no party other than the Issuing Bank and the Account Party in each case to the extent expressly provided herein) shall have a right of withdrawal from the L/C Collateral Account or any other right or power with respect to thereto.

(b) Each of the Account Party and the Issuing Bank hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Deposit Bank may invest all funds held in the L/C Collateral Account in Permitted Deposit Investments, and the Issuing Bank shall pay interest in respect of amounts on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account, in each case as agreed in the Side Letter.

(c) Except as expressly provided herein or in any other Loan Document (including in Section 2.04(b) or Section 2.11(b) or (c)), no Person shall have the right to make any withdrawal from the L/C Collateral Account or to exercise any right or power with respect thereto; provided that at any time the Account Party shall fail to reimburse the Issuing Bank for any L/C Disbursement, the Account Party hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that the Issuing Bank shall be entitled to withdraw from the L/C Collateral Account amounts equal to such L/C Disbursement in accordance with Section 2.04(b).

SECTION 2.10. <u>Fees</u>(a). The Account Party agrees to pay to the Issuing Bank with respect to each outstanding Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Account Party a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.20% per annum (or such other rate as shall be separately agreed upon between the Account Party and the Issuing Bank) (provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of such fronting fee shall not be less than \$125 per quarter for each Letter of Credit), on the drawable amount of such Letter of Credit, payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December of each year or within five (5) Business Days after the relevant invoice has been received by the Account Party (whichever is the later) (each, a "Payment Date"), beginning with the first such Payment Date after the issuance date of such Letter of Credit or such other date as agreed to by the Issuing Bank, as well as the Issuing Bank's customary documentary and processing charges with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Account Party or processing of drawings thereunder (such fees, collectively, the "<u>Fees</u>"). All Issuing Bank Fees shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 360 days. All Fees shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Issuing Bank. Once paid, none of the Fees actually owed and due shall be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.11. <u>Termination and Reduction of L/C Commitment</u>. (a) Unless previously terminated in accordance with the terms hereof, the L/C Commitments shall automatically terminate on the Maturity Date. If any Letter of Credit remains outstanding on the Maturity Date, unless otherwise agreed by the Issuing Bank, the L/C Collateral Account, and all amounts then on deposit therein, shall remain in effect on the same terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and, if at the time thereof, the L/C Exposure shall exceed the L/C Collateral Account Balance, the Account Party shall deposit into the L/C Collateral Account at least one Business Day prior to the Maturity Date an amount in cash such that the L/C Collateral Account Balance shall be an amount equal to 100% of the aggregate undrawn amount of each such Letter of Credit to secure the full obligations with respect to any drawings that may occur thereunder, which amount shall be promptly returned to the Account Party upon each such Letter of Credit being terminated or cancelled. Subject only to the Account Party's compliance with its obligations under the immediately preceding sentence and in accordance with Section 2.09, all amounts held in the L/C Collateral Account after the termination or cancellation of all Letters of Credit shall be automatically released, and shall be promptly (and, in any event, within one Business Day from the date of such termination or cancellation) paid over to the Account Party.

(b) Subject to the terms hereof, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom and the Issuing Bank shall have received a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the Account Party confirming the same, upon one

Business Day's prior written or fax notice to the Issuing Bank (such notice, a "<u>Withdrawal Notice</u>"), the Account Party may, at any time and from time to time (but in any event no more than two times per week), withdraw from the L/C Collateral Account an amount (such amount, the "<u>Permitted Withdrawal Amount</u>") that shall not exceed the excess, if any, of the L/C Collateral Account Balance over the L/C Exposure at such time. Any such Withdrawal Notice shall include the date (which date may be the same Business Day as the date of the Withdrawal Notice if the Issuing Bank received such Withdrawal Notice prior to 12:00 p.m., New York City time, otherwise no earlier than the immediately following Business Day) and amount of such withdrawal. If any such Withdrawal Notice is properly given, the Issuing Bank shall irrevocably and permanently distribute the requested amount to the Account Party on the date provided in such Withdrawal Notice.

(c) Unless previously terminated in accordance with the terms hereof or supported by a Back-Stop Letter of Credit (as defined below), the amount of the L/C Commitments shall automatically reduce to \$433.0 million on the date that is 60 days after the L/C Facility Closing Date (or such later date agreed by the Issuing Bank in its sole discretion) (the "Reduction Date").

(i) If the L/C Exposure on the Reduction Date shall exceed \$433.0 million (the amount of such excess, the "Excess L/C Commitment Amount"), then the Account Party shall deliver to the Issuing Bank on such date a letter of credit issued for the benefit of the Issuing Bank and otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank from an issuing bank reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank (any such letter of credit, a "Back-Stop Letter of Credit") in an amount equal to the Excess L/C Commitment Amount, which Back-Stop Letter of Credit may (but need not) be issued pursuant to any Additional L/C Facility Agreement; provided that on the date that is 90 days after the L/C Facility Closing Date (which date may be extended in the sole discretion of the Issuing Bank), whether or not any Back-Stop Letter of Credit has been issued, the Excess L/C Commitment Amount shall be reduced to zero and the Account Party's failure to do so shall automatically result in an Event of Default pursuant to clause (d) of Article IX.

(ii) If, at any time on the Reduction Date or thereafter, either (x) the L/C Exposure does not exceed \$433.0 million or (y) the Issuing Bank shall have received the Back-Stop Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the Excess L/C Commitment Amount, then, within one Business Day of a demand by the Account Party to the Issuing Bank, any amounts on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account in excess of \$433.0 million shall be returned to the Account Party (such returned amounts, the "Available Cash Collateral").

SECTION 2.12. Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, the Issuing Bank, or

(ii) impose on the Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or any Letter of Credit,

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to the Issuing Bank of issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) by an amount reasonably deemed by the Issuing Bank to be material, then the Account Party will pay to the Issuing Bank

promptly upon demand such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Issuing Bank for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If the Issuing Bank shall have determined that any Change in Law regarding capital adequacy has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank to a level below that which the Issuing Bank or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy) by an amount reasonably deemed by the Issuing Bank to be material, then from time to time the Account Party shall pay to the Issuing Bank such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Issuing Bank or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of the Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts reasonably determined by such Person to be necessary to compensate the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as applicable, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, the calculations and criteria applied to determine such amount or amounts, and other documentation or information reasonably supporting the conclusions in such certificate, shall be delivered to the Account Party and shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding. The Account Party shall pay the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount or amounts shown as due on any such certificate delivered by it within 10 days after its receipt of the same.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that the Account Party shall not be under any obligation to compensate the Issuing Bank under paragraph (a) or (b) above for increased costs or reductions with respect to any period prior to the date that is 270 days prior to such request; <u>provided further</u> that the foregoing limitation shall not apply to any increased costs or reductions arising out of the retroactive application of any Change in Law within such 270-day period. The protection of this Section shall be available to the Issuing Bank regardless of any possible contention of the invalidity or inapplicability of the Change in Law that shall have occurred or been imposed.

SECTION 2.13. <u>Payments</u>. (a) The Account Party shall make each payment (including principal of or interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fees or other amounts) hereunder and under any other Loan Document not later than 12:00 (noon) (or such other time as otherwise required by Section 2.04), New York City time, on the date when due in immediately available dollars, without setoff, defense or counterclaim. Each such payment shall be made to the Issuing Bank at its offices at 60 Wall Street, New York, NY, 10005 by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or as otherwise agreed by the Account Party and the Issuing Bank). All payments hereunder and under each other Loan Document shall be made in dollars.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, whenever any payment (including principal of or interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fees or other amounts) hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall become due, or otherwise would occur, on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall in such case be included in the computation of interest or Fees, if applicable.

SECTION 2.14. <u>Taxes</u>. (a) Except as otherwise provided herein, any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse

Guarantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; provided that if the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall be required to deduct or withhold any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Issuing Bank receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions and withholdings been made, (ii) the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall pay (or cause to be made) such deductions and withholdings and (iii) the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall pay (or cause to be paid) the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. In addition, the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall pay (or cause to be paid) any Other Taxes imposed other than by deduction or withholding to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(b) The Account Party shall indemnify the Issuing Bank, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Issuing Bank or any of its Affiliates, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Government Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability shall be delivered to the Account Party by the Issuing Bank promptly upon the Issuing Bank's determination of an indemnifiable event and such certificate shall be conclusive absent clearly demonstrable error; <u>provided</u> that the failure to deliver such certificate shall not affect the obligations of the Account Party under this Section 2.14(b) except to the extent the Account Party is actually prejudiced thereby. Payment under this Section 2.14(b) shall be made within 15 days from the date of delivery of such certificate; <u>provided</u> that the Account Party shall not be obligated to make any such payment to the Issuing Bank in respect of penalties, interest and other liabilities attributable to any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes if and to the extent that such penalties, interest and other liabilities are attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuing Bank as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment or to the failure of the Issuing Bank to deliver a timely certificate as to the amount of an indemnifiable liability.

(c) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor to a Governmental Authority, and in any event within 60 days of such payment being due, the Account Party shall deliver to the Issuing Bank the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

(d) Any Foreign Issuing Bank that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Account Party is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Account Party, at the reasonable written request of the Account Party, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate; <u>provided</u> that such Issuing Bank is legally entitled to complete, execute and deliver such documentation and in such Issuing Bank's

judgment such completion, execution or delivery would not materially prejudice the legal position of such Issuing Bank.

In addition, each Foreign Issuing Bank shall (i) furnish on or before it becomes a party to this Agreement either (a) two accurate and complete originally executed U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN and/or Form W-8IMY, as applicable (or successor form) or (b) an accurate and complete U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or successor form), certifying, in either case, to such Foreign Issuing Bank's legal entitlement to an exemption or reduction from U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to all interest payments hereunder, and (ii) provide a new Form W-8BEN and/or Form W-8IMY, as applicable (or successor form) or Form W-8ECI (or successor form) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered form to reconfirm any complete exemption from, or any entitlement to a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to a successor form) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered form to reconfirm any complete exemption from, or any entitlement to a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to any interest payment hereunder; provided that any Foreign Issuing Bank that is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Tax Code and is relying on the so-called "portfolio interest exemption" shall also furnish a "Non-Bank Certificate" in the form of Exhibit D together with a Form W-8BEN (or successor form). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a Foreign Issuing Bank shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Issuing Bank is not legally able to deliver.

(e) Any Issuing Bank that is a United States person, as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Tax Code, and is not an exempt recipient within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6049-4(c) shall deliver to the Account Party two accurate and complete original signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, or any successor form that such person is entitled to provide at such time in order to comply with United States back-up withholding requirements.

(f) For purposes of this Section 2.14, in the case of any Issuing Bank that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, any Taxes required to be deducted and withheld by such Issuing Bank with respect to payments made by the Account Party under any Loan Document shall be treated as Taxes required to be deducted by the Account Party, but only to the extent such Taxes would have been required to be deducted and withheld by the Issuing Bank if it were treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes making such payments under the Loan Documents on behalf of the Account Party and Excluded Taxes were defined by reference to the partner (treating the partner as a Foreign Issuing Bank) to whom payments are made.

(g) Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of the Account Party hereunder, the agreements and obligations of the Account Party contained in this Section 2.14 shall survive the payment in full of all amounts due hereunder.

SECTION 2.15. Duty to Mitigate. If (i) the Issuing Bank shall request compensation under Section 2.12, or (ii) the Account Party is required to pay any additional amount to the Issuing Bank or any Governmental Authority on account of the Issuing Bank, pursuant to Section 2.14, then the Issuing Bank shall use reasonable efforts (which shall not require the Issuing Bank to incur an unreimbursed loss or unreimbursed cost or expense or otherwise take any action inconsistent with its internal policies or legal or regulatory restrictions or suffer any disadvantage or burden reasonably deemed by it to be significant) (x) to file any certificate or document reasonably requested in writing by the Account Party or (y) to assign its rights and delegate and transfer its obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if such filing or assignment would reduce or eliminate its claims for compensation under

Section 2.12 or would reduce or eliminate amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.14, as the case may be, in the future. The Account Party hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with any such filing or assignment, delegation and transfer.

ARTICLE III.

Representations and Warranties

Each of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor represents and warrants to the Issuing Bank, solely with respect to itself and not the other Loan Party, that:

SECTION 3.01. <u>Organization</u>; Powers. Each such Loan Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (b) has all requisite power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property and assets, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to carry on its business as now conducted and, except to the extent the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, as proposed to be conducted, (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except where the failure so to qualify, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (d) has the power and authority, and the legal right, to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, including, in the case of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, to Guarantee the obligations of the Account Party under the Limited Guaranty, in the case of the Account Party, to incur Indebtedness under Letters of Credit and to grant the Liens contemplated to be granted by it under this Agreement and under the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement.

SECTION 3.02. <u>Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The Transactions (a) have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate, partnership or limited liability company and, if required, stockholder, partner or member action and (b) will not (i) violate (A) any applicable provision of any material law, statute, rule or regulation, or of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents or by-laws of any Loan Party, (B) any order of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator or (C) any provision of any indenture or any material agreement or other material instrument to which the any Loan Party is a party or by which any of them or any of their property is or may be bound, (ii) be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (alone or with notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, or give rise to any right to accelerate or to require the prepayment, repurchase or redemption of any obligation under any such indenture or material agreement or other material instrument or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property or assets now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party (other than Liens created under this Agreement the Loan Documents and, solely with respect to the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Parent Credit Agreement and the "Loan Documents" as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement).

SECTION 3.03. Enforceability. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor and constitutes, each other Loan Document when executed and delivered by each Loan Party party thereto will constitute, and each of the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement and any other document executed by any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party party thereto enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or other laws now or hereafter in effect relating to creditors' rights generally

and (including with respect to specific performance) subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law, and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought.

SECTION 3.04. <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. No action, consent or approval of, registration or filing with, notice to, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority is or will be required in connection with the Transactions, except for (a) the filing of UCC financing statements, (b) any immaterial actions, consents, approvals, registrations or filings or (c) such as have been made or obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 3.05. <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. No event, change or condition has occurred that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, since the L/C Facility Closing Date.

SECTION 3.06. <u>Litigation; Compliance with Laws</u>. (a) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.09 of the Parent Credit Agreement (such exception to apply solely with respect to the Limited Recourse Guarantor and not with respect to the Account Party), there are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity or by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority now pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened against any Loan Party or any business, property or material rights of any Loan Party (i) that, as of the L/C Facility Closing Date, involve any Loan Document or the Transactions or, at any time thereafter, involve any Loan Document or the Transactions and which could reasonably be expected to be material and adverse to the interests of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, or the Issuing Bank, or (ii) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.09 of the Parent Credit Agreement (such exception to apply solely with respect to the Limited Recourse Guarantor and not with respect to the Account Party), no Loan Party nor any of their respective material properties or assets is in violation of any law, rule or regulation (including any zoning, building, ordinance, code or approval or any building permits), or is in default with respect to any judgment, writ, injunction, decree or order of any Governmental Authority, where such violation or default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.07. <u>Agreements</u>. No Loan Party is in default under any provision of any indenture or other agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties or assets are or may be bound, where such default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Account Party has no material liability or other obligation (including Indebtedness, Guarantees, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes) other than the L/C Obligations, liabilities and obligations to one or more issuing banks pursuant to and in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, any liabilities expressly permitted by Section 6.08 of this Agreement, and liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental to any of the foregoing.

SECTION 3.08. Federal Reserve Regulations. (a) No Loan Party is engaged principally, or as one of its material activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of buying or carrying Margin Stock.

(b) No part of the proceeds of any Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or for the purpose of purchasing, carrying or trading in any securities under such circumstances as to involve the Account Party in a violation of Regulation X or to involve any broker or dealer in a violation of Regulation T. No Indebtedness being reduced or retired out of the proceeds of any Letters of Credit was or will be incurred for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of the Letters of Credit, Margin Stock will not constitute more than 25% of the value of the assets of the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and the Subsidiaries of the Limited Recourse Guarantor. None of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will violate or result in the violation of any of the provisions of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulation T, U or X. If requested by Issuing Bank, the Account Party will furnish to the Issuing Bank a statement to the foregoing effect in conformity with the requirements of FR Form G-3 or FR Form U-1 referred to in Regulation U.

SECTION 3.09. Investment Company Act. No Loan Party is an "investment company" as defined in, and subject to registration under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

SECTION 3.10. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Account Party will request the issuance of Letters of Credit solely for the working capital requirements and general corporate purposes of (i) the Limited Recourse Guarantor and/or (ii) any direct or indirect Subsidiary or Minority Investment of the Limited Recourse Guarantor (other than the Account Party, except in respect of any Additional L/C Facility Agreements), including to support Commodity Hedging Obligations (as defined under the Parent Credit Agreement).

SECTION 3.11. <u>Tax Returns</u>. Each Loan Party has timely filed or timely caused to be filed all material Federal, state, local and foreign tax returns or materials required to have been filed by it and all such tax returns are correct and complete in all material respects. Each Loan Party has timely paid or caused to be timely paid all material Taxes due and payable by it and all assessments received by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor, as applicable, shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Account Party has made adequate provision in accordance with GAAP for all Taxes accrued and not yet due and payable. Except to the extent constituting Permitted Liens, no Lien for Taxes has been filed (except for Taxes not yet delinquent that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings), and to the knowledge of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, based on the receipt of written notice, no claim is being asserted, with respect to any Tax. Neither the Account Party nor the Limited Recourse Guarantor (a) intends to treat the Transactions or any of the other transactions contemplated by any Loan Document as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) or (b) is aware of any facts or events that would result in such treatment.

SECTION 3.12. <u>No Material Misstatements</u>. No written information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule furnished by or on behalf of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor to the Issuing Bank for use in connection with the Transactions or in connection with the negotiation of any Loan Document, the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, any other document executed by the Account Party in connection with this Agreement or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto contained, contains or will contain (as of the date of its delivery to the Issuing Bank or, as modified or supplemented, as of the L/C

Facility Closing Date) any material misstatement of fact or omitted, omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were, are or will be made, not misleading; <u>provided</u> that to the extent any such written information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule was based upon or constitutes a forecast or projection (including pro forma financial statements) or is information of a general economic or market nature, the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, as applicable, represents only that it acted in good faith and upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time, it being understood that projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, and that no assurance can be given that such projections will be realized.

SECTION 3.13. <u>Collateral(a)</u>. The grant pursuant to Section 8.01 is effective to create in favor of the Issuing Bank a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the L/C Collateral Account and all other Collateral (other than money not credited to the L/C Collateral Account or money not constituting identifiable proceeds of Collateral), prior and superior to the rights of any other Person (subject to Permitted Liens described in Section 6.02(b)), and the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement is effective to perfect such security interest, in each case, subject to applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other laws now or hereafter in effect generally affecting rights of creditors and (including with respect to specific performance) principles of equity, whether considered in a proceeding in equity or in law and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought and subject to Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; <u>provided</u> that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefor.

SECTION 3.14. <u>Solvency</u>. Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the L/C Facility Closing Date and immediately following any Issuance and after giving effect to the application of the proceeds of each Issuance, (a) the fair value of the assets of the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, at a fair valuation, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will exceed their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, taking into account the effect of any indemnities, contribution or subrogation rights, will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; (d) the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which they are engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted following the L/C Facility Closing Date.

SECTION 3.15. <u>Liabilities and Obligations of Account Party</u>. The Account Party has no material liability or other obligation (including Indebtedness, Guarantees, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes) other than its obligations under this Agreement and each other Loan Document and its obligations to one or more issuing banks pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, liabilities expressly permitted by Section 6.08 of this Agreement and liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental to any of the foregoing.

ARTICLE IV.

Conditions of Issuance

The obligation of the Issuing Bank to Issue Letters of Credit hereunder is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 10.08) of the following conditions:

SECTION 4.01. All Issuances. On the date of each Issuance on or after the L/C Facility Closing Date:

(a) The Issuing Bank shall have received a notice requesting the Issuance of such Letter of Credit as required by Section 2.02.

(b) The representations and warranties set forth in each Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Issuance with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date.

(c) At the time of and immediately after such Issuance, no Event of Default or Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(d) After giving effect to such Issuance, the L/C Exposure shall not exceed the lesser of the L/C Collateral Account Balance and the L/C Commitment then in effect.

Each Issuance shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Account Party on the date of such Issuance as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section 4.01.

SECTION 4.02. Conditions Precedent to L/C Facility Closing Date. On the L/C Facility Closing Date:

(a) The Issuing Bank shall have received a favorable written opinion of Kirkland & Ellis LLP, counsel for each Loan Party, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank, (i) dated the L/C Facility Closing Date, (ii) addressed to the Issuing Bank and (iii) covering such corporate, security interest and related matters (including, without limitation, as to the non-consolidation of the Account Party and no conflict with certain specified laws and material agreements) relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions as the Issuing Bank shall reasonably request and which are customary for transactions of the type contemplated herein.

(b) The Issuing Bank shall have received (i) a copy of the certificate or articles of incorporation, certificate of formation or other formation documents, including all amendments thereto, of each Loan Party, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of its organization, and, with respect to the certificate of formation or other formation documents of the Account Party (the "Account Party Formation Documents"), and a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party as of a recent date, from such Secretary of State; (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party dated the L/C Facility Closing Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the by-laws or operating agreement, as applicable, of such Loan Party, and containing the Bankruptcy Remote Provisions, (such operating agreement of the Account Party, together with the Account Party Formation

Documents, the "Account Party Organizational Documents") as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (B) below, (B) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which such Person is a party, in the case of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Limited Guaranty hereunder and, in the case of the Account Party, the incurrence of Indebtedness under Letters of Credit and the granting of the Liens contemplated to be granted by it hereunder and under the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect, (C) that the certificate or articles of incorporation or other formation documents of such Loan Party have not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing furnished pursuant to clause (i) above and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer executing any Loan Document, the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party; (ii) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer pursuant to clause (i) above; (iv) if requested, documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act (title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)); and (v) evidence that immediately after giving effect to the Transactions to occur on the L/C Facility Agreement) or Capital Stock (other than any Capital Stock owned by the Limited Recourse Guarantor or by, or by Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank or any other issuing bank under any Additional

(c) The Issuing Bank shall have received a certificate, dated the L/C Facility Closing Date and signed by a Financial Officer of the Account Party, confirming compliance with the conditions precedent set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of Section 4.01.

(d) The Issuing Bank shall have received (i) this Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Account Party and of the Limited Recourse Guarantor, (ii) the Side Letter, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Account Party, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank, (iii) the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Account Party and each other Person party thereto, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank and (iv) the Reimbursement Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and each other subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor party thereto, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

(e) The Account Party shall have paid all fees and reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses of White & Case LLP, counsel to the Issuing Bank) and other compensation accrued and payable as of such date to the Issuing Bank as separately agreed by the Account Party and the Issuing Bank.

(f) The Issuing Bank shall have received the results of a recent Lien and judgment search in each relevant jurisdiction with respect to the Account Party, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Account Party other than Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good

faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; provided that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefore.

(g) The Issuing Bank shall have received a solvency certificate from a Financial Officer of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank, supporting the conclusions that after giving effect to the Transactions, none of the Account Party (on a stand-alone basis) and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will be insolvent or be rendered insolvent by the Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, or be left with unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its businesses, or have incurred debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, in each consistent with the provisions of Section 3.14 hereof.

(h) The Issuing Bank shall be reasonably satisfied that the Limited Recourse Guarantor has contributed the L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount to the Account Party pursuant to the Equity Contribution and that the Account Party has deposited the applicable portion of the L/C Facility Closing Date L/C Cash Collateral Amount into the L/C Collateral Account.

(i) The Account Party shall have issued a special membership interest to the Issuing Bank on terms and conditions, and pursuant to documentation in form and substance, reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank.

(j) The Issuing Bank shall have received a fully executed or conformed copy of the Parent Credit Agreement. The Parent Credit Agreement shall be in full force and effect and shall be in form and substance, as relevant to its material interests, reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank including, without limitation, that the Collateral shall be excluded from the "Collateral" under and as defined in the Parent Credit Agreement and each other "Loan Document" as defined under the Parent Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE V.

Affirmative Covenants

The Account Party, and, solely with respect to Sections 5.01 and 5.08, the Limited Recourse Guarantor, covenants and agrees with the Issuing Bank that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the L/C Commitments have been terminated and all interest, Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations in each case not then due and payable) shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full, the Account Party (and with respect to Sections 5.01 and 5.08), the Limited Recourse Guarantor will:

SECTION 5.01. <u>Corporate Existence</u>. Do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (a) its corporate existence in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time); and (b) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of each Loan Party, except where the failure to so preserve and keep could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.02. Taxes. Pay, prior to delinquency, all material Taxes, assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate

proceedings and where the Account Party shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and such contest operates to suspend collection of the contested obligation, tax, assessment or charge and enforcement of a Lien.

SECTION 5.03. Litigation and Other Notices. Furnish to the Issuing Bank written notice of the following promptly after the Account Party obtains knowledge thereof:

(a) any Event of Default or Default, including as a result of any Lien (other than any Lien not prohibited under this Agreement) on any of the Collateral, specifying the nature and extent thereof and the corrective action (if any) taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding, whether at law or in equity or by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority, against the Account Party that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and

(c) any development that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.04. Information Regarding Collateral. Furnish to the Issuing Bank prompt written notice of any change (i) in the Account Party's corporate name as set forth in its certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation or other relevant organizational documents, (ii) in the Account Party's corporate structure, (iii) in the Account Party's chief executive office or (iv) in the Account Party's Federal Taxpayer Identification Number. The Account Party agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless a reasonable period has been provided (such period to be at least thirty (30) days) for making all filings under the UCC or otherwise and taking all other actions, in each case that are required in order for the Issuing Bank to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3.13) security interest in all the Collateral.

SECTION 5.05. Use of Proceeds. Request the issuance of Letters of Credit only for the purposes set forth in Section 3.10.

SECTION 5.06. <u>L/C Collateral Account</u>. On the L/C Facility Closing Date, the requisite portion of the amount received by the Account Party from the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to the Equity Contribution, together with other funds (if any) expressly provided by the Account Party to that effect, shall be deposited in the L/C Collateral Account, and the Account Party agrees that at all times on the L/C Facility Closing Date and thereafter it shall immediately cause additional funds to be deposited and held in the L/C Collateral Account from time to time, such that the L/C Collateral Account Balance shall at least equal the aggregate L/C Exposure at such time.

SECTION 5.07. <u>Further Assurances</u>. From time to time duly authorize, execute and deliver, or cause to be duly authorized, executed and delivered, such additional instruments, certificates, financing statements, agreements or documents, and take all such actions (including filing UCC and other financing statements), as the Issuing Bank may reasonably request, for the purposes of implementing or effectuating the provisions of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, or perfecting or renewing the rights of the Issuing Bank with respect to the Collateral (or with respect to any additions thereto or replacements or proceeds or products thereof or with respect to any other property or assets hereafter acquired by the Account Party which assets or property may be deemed to be part of the

Collateral), as applicable, pursuant hereto or thereto. Upon the exercise by the Issuing Bank of any power, right, privilege or remedy pursuant to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement which requires any consent, approval, recording, qualification or authorization of any Governmental Authority, the Account Party will execute and deliver, or will cause the execution and delivery of, all applications, certifications, instruments and other documents and papers that the Issuing Bank may be required to obtain from the Account Party for such governmental consent, approval, recording, qualification.

SECTION 5.08. Ownership of Account Party. At all times own 100% of the Capital Stock of the Account Party (other than any special membership interest owned by, or by Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank or any other issuing bank under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement) such that the Account Party shall at all times be (except for any such special membership interest) a wholly owned subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor.

SECTION 5.09. Certain Undertakings Related to Organizational Documents and Separateness of Account Party(a). Without limiting any, and subject to all, other covenants of the Account Party contained in this Agreement, the Account Party shall at all times comply with the provisions of the Account Party Organizational Documents as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date, including, without limitation, regarding the maintenance of its separate existence as set forth in Section 5.1 of its operating agreement as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date and provisions relating to the limited purpose of the Account Party, the Independent Director, and approvals by the Independent Director of material actions and amendments to such Account Party Organizational Documents.

ARTICLE VI.

Negative Covenants

The Account Party covenants and agrees with the Issuing Bank that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the L/C Commitments have been terminated and all interest, Fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations in each case not then due and payable) shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full, the Account Party will not:

SECTION 6.01. <u>Indebtedness and Preferred Stock</u>. Directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise, with respect to any Indebtedness or other obligations, and will not issue any Capital Stock or preferred Capital Stock except for:

(a) the incurrence by the Account Party of the Indebtedness and other obligations created (and the reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit issued) under the Loan Documents and any other obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto;

(b) the incurrence by the Account Party of Indebtedness and other obligations created (and the reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit) under the Additional L/C Facility Agreements and any other obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto; and

(c) the common Capital Stock issued to the Limited Recourse Guarantor on or prior to the L/C Facility Closing Date and the special membership interests issued to (i) the Issuing

Bank, or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, the Issuing Bank, on the L/C Facility Closing Date and (ii) each other issuing bank, or other Persons on behalf of, or at the request of, each such issuing bank, under, and in accordance with, the Additional L/C Facility Agreements.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. Directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien of any kind on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired, except for:

(a) Liens held by the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Agreement and each other Loan Document on the Collateral, including the L/C Collateral Account, securing the L/C Obligations;

(b) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; <u>provided</u> that any reserve or other provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefore; and

(c) Liens held by CNA (or any of its Affiliates) and each other issuing bank under each Additional L/C Facility Agreements on any amounts on deposit in any cash collateral account maintained with or for the benefit of CNA (or any of its Affiliates) and each other issuing bank under each Additional L/C Facility Agreement, together with all financial assets credited thereto, and all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit therein, and any reimbursement agreements among the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor and each subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor party thereto as provided in the Additional L/C Facility Agreements, and all products and proceeds of any of the foregoing, pledged by the Account Party to secure the obligations of the Account Party under such Additional L/C Facility Agreements (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any of the Collateral).

SECTION 6.03. <u>Limitation on Dividends</u>(a). Declare or pay any dividends (other than dividends payable solely in its common Capital Stock) or return any capital to its shareholders or make any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to its shareholders as such, or redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, for consideration, any shares of any class of its Capital Stock or the Capital Stock of any direct or indirect parent of the Account Party now or hereafter outstanding (or any options or warrants or stock appreciation rights issued with respect to any of its Capital Stock) (all of the foregoing "Dividends"); provided that so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect thereto, the Account Party may make a cash Dividend or distribution to the Limited Recourse Guarantor with (i) the proceeds of any Permitted Withdrawal Amount or (ii) the proceeds of any amounts permitted to be withdrawn from any other similar account to the L/C Collateral Account established in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, to the extent permitted under such Additional L/C Facility Agreement.

SECTION 6.04. <u>Restrictive Agreements</u>. Enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of the Account Party to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets in favor of the Issuing Bank securing the L/C Obligations; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to (i) restrictions and conditions imposed by law, (ii) restrictions or conditions imposed by any Additional L/C Facility Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the collateral securing such Indebtedness as expressly permitted under this Agreement, and (iii) customary provisions in contracts restricting the assignment thereof (whether for collateral purposes or otherwise) or otherwise restricting the property subject thereto.

SECTION 6.05. Limitation on Investments. Make any Investment except for (a) Investments of any amounts in the L/C Collateral Account, or any other similar account established in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, to the extent permitted under this Agreement or such Additional L/C Facility Agreement, respectively; (b) Cash Equivalents; and (c) Investments (if any) resulting from its obligations under any Reimbursement Agreements or reimbursement agreements relating to any Additional L/C Facility Agreement.

SECTION 6.06. <u>Mergers, Consolidations and Sale of Assets</u>. Merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, or sell, transfer, lease, issue or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) any of the assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) of the Account Party; provided that nothing in this Section 6.06 shall restrict the making of any Dividends permitted under Section 6.03 or Investments permitted under Section 6.05.

SECTION 6.07. <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. Make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the Account Party (each, an "<u>Affiliate Transaction</u>"), unless (a) the Affiliate Transaction is on terms that are no less favorable to the Account Party (as reasonably determined by the Account Party) than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Account Party with an unrelated Person; and (b) the Account Party delivers to the Issuing Bank with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate Fair Market Value consideration in excess of \$75,000,000, a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Account Party attached to an officers' certificate certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with clause (a) of this Section and that such Affiliate Transaction has been approved by a majority of the disinterested members of such Board of Directors; <u>provided</u> that the following items will not be deemed to be Affiliate Transactions and, therefore, will not be subject to the provisions of this Section: (i) the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder, or letters of credit pursuant to any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, to support the obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any subsidiary of the Limited Recourse Guarantor; (ii) the Reimbursement and any similar reimbursement agreement entered into in connection with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement; (iii) the Icimited Guaranty; (iv) any Dividend permitted under Section 6.03; (v) any Investment permitted under Section 6.05; and (vi) any agreement to do any of the foregoing.

SECTION 6.08. <u>Business Activities</u>. Engage in any business activities or have any properties, assets or liabilities other than (i) its liabilities under this Agreement and each other Loan Document and the Additional L/C Facility Agreements, (ii) the L/C Collateral Account and any other collateral account established in accordance with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, and any cash, Cash Equivalents, other securities or investments comparable to Cash Equivalents and other funds and investments held in the L/C Collateral Account or such other collateral account and all products and proceeds thereof, the proceeds of any Permitted Withdrawal Amount, any contractual reimbursement rights granted by Affiliates of the Account Party in favor of the Account Party pursuant to the Reimbursement Agreement and any similar reimbursement agreement in connection with any Additional L/C Facility Agreement, and other assets of a de minimis value, (iii) the incurrence of Indebtedness and Liens, the issuance of Capital Stock, the payment of Dividends and the making or incurrence of Investments, in each case, as expressly permitted under this Agreement, (iv) in the case of each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), liabilities and obligations reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto, and (iv) any business activity necessary in connection with the consummation of the Transactions and expressly permitted under this Agreement.

SECTION 6.09. Other Indebtedness and Agreements. Enter into or permit any waiver, supplement, modification or amendment of (a) the provisions relating to the reimbursement obligations of the parties thereto under the Reimbursement Agreement or Section 9.23 of the Parent Credit Agreement, in each case as in effect on the L/C Facility Closing Date, in a manner materially adverse to the Issuing Bank without the prior written consent of the Issuing Bank or (b) any Account Party Organizational Documents, including, without limitation, the Bankruptcy Remote Provisions in any such Account Party Organizational Documents, in modification or amendment would adversely affect the interests of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in the L/C Collateral Account.

SECTION 6.10. <u>Independent Director</u>. (a) Remove any Independent Director of the Account Party, without delivering a certificate of an officer of the Account Party to the Issuing Bank certifying that the replacement Independent Director satisfies the definition of "Independent Director".

(b) Replace any Independent Director of the Account Party unless such replacement Independent Director is an officer, director or employee of an entity that provides, in the ordinary course of its business, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities and otherwise satisfies the definition of "Independent Director".

ARTICLE VII. Limited Guaranty

SECTION 7.01. Limited Recourse Guarantee.

(a) The Limited Recourse Guarantor, unconditionally and irrevocably, hereby guarantees to the Issuing Bank, but only up to the Maximum Amount (as defined below) the prompt and complete payment and performance by the Account Party when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the L/C Obligations. The maximum aggregate liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder and under any other Loan Document in respect of any and all L/C Exposure shall not exceed, at any time and under any circumstance, 5% of the greater of (x) the amount of the L/C Exposure then outstanding at such time and (y) \$433.0 million (such greater amount, the "Maximum Amount"), and the Issuing Bank hereby agrees that the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall in no event be required to pay more than the Maximum Amount under or in respect of this Agreement and this Agreement may not be enforced against the Limited Recourse Guarantor without giving effect to the Maximum Amount.

(b) If and to the extent required in order for the Guarantor Obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor to be enforceable under applicable federal, state and other laws relating to the insolvency of debtors, the maximum liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder shall be limited to the greatest amount which can lawfully be guaranteed by the Limited Recourse Guarantor under such laws, after giving effect to any rights of contribution, reimbursement and subrogation arising under Section 7.02. The Limited Recourse Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, (i) the Limited Recourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankruptcy trustee, including the Limited Recourse Guarantor in its capacity as debtor in possession exercising any powers of a bankruptcy trustee) has no personal right under such laws to reduce,

or request any judicial relief that has the effect of reducing, the amount of its liability under this Agreement, (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor (as opposed to its creditors, representatives of creditors or bankruptcy trustee, including the Limited Recourse Guarantor in its capacity as debtor in possession exercising any powers of a bankruptcy trustee) has no personal right to enforce the limitation set forth in this Section 7.01(b) or to reduce, or request judicial relief reducing, the amount of its liability under this Agreement and (iii) the limitation set forth in this Section 7.01(b) may be enforced only to the extent required under such laws in order for the obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor under this Agreement to be enforceable under such laws and only by or for the benefit of a creditor, representative of creditors or bankruptcy trustee of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or other Person entitled, under such laws, to enforce the provisions thereof.

(c) The Limited Recourse Guarantor agrees that the applicable L/C Obligations may at any time and from time to time be incurred or permitted in an amount exceeding the maximum liability of Limited Recourse Guarantor under Sections 7.01 (a) and (b) without impairing the guarantee contained in this Article VII or affecting the rights and remedies of the Issuing Bank hereunder or the maximum aggregate liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor not to exceed the Maximum Amount.

(d) The Limited Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect until all the L/C Obligations shall have been satisfied by payment in full in cash (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding under this Agreement and all L/C Commitments shall have been terminated or expired, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term this Agreement the Account Party may be free from any or all of its L/C Obligations.

(e) No payment made by the Account Party, any other guarantor or any other Person or received or collected by the Issuing Bank from the Account Party, any other guarantor or any other Person by virtue of any action or proceeding or any set-off or appropriation or application at any time or from time to time in reduction of or in payment of the L/C Obligations shall be deemed to modify, reduce, release or otherwise affect the liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder (except as such payment or set-off may reduce the amount of the L/C Obligations guaranteed hereunder) which shall, notwithstanding any such payment (other than any payment made by the Limited Recourse Guarantor in respect of the L/C Obligations), remain liable for the L/C Obligations up to the maximum liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor equal to the Maximum Amount until the L/C Obligations shall have been satisfied in full (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), and no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding under this Agreement and all L/C Commitments shall have been terminated or expired.

SECTION 7.02. <u>Rights of Reimbursement</u>, <u>Contribution and Subrogation</u>. In case any payment is made on account of the Guaranteed Obligations by the Limited Recourse Guarantor or is received or collected on account of the Guaranteed Obligations from the Limited Recourse Guarantor or its property:

(a) If such payment is made by the Account Party or from its respective property, then, if and to the extent such payment is made on account of Guaranteed Obligations arising from or relating to a Letter of Credit issued for the account of the Account Party, the Account Party shall not be entitled (i) to demand or enforce reimbursement or contribution in respect of such payment from the Limited Recourse Guarantor or (ii) to be subrogated to any

claim, interest, right or remedy of the Issuing Bank against any other Person, including the Limited Recourse Guarantor or its property.

(b) If such payment is made by the Limited Recourse Guarantor or from its property, the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall be entitled, subject to and upon payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), to demand and enforce reimbursement for the full amount of such payment from the Account Party.

(c) All rights and claims arising under this Section 7.02 or based upon or relating to any other right of reimbursement, indemnification, contribution or subrogation that may at any time arise or exist in favor of the Limited Recourse Guarantor as to any payment on account of the Guaranteed Obligations made by it or received or collected from its property shall be fully subordinated in all respects to the prior payment in full in cash of all of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) and, if applicable, the termination of all L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit. Until payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligatiole, the termination of the L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit. Until payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) and, if applicable, the termination of the L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit. Until payment in full in cash of the L/C Commitments or the discharge of all outstanding Letters of Credit, the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall not demand or receive any collateral security, payment or distribution whatsoever (whether in cash, property or securities or otherwise) on account of any such right or claim. If any such payment or distribution is made or becomes available to the Limited Recourse Guarantor in any bankruptcy case or receivership, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, such payment or distribution shall be delivered by the Person making such payment or distribution directly to the Issuing Bank, for application to the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations. If any such payment or distribution is received and delivered by the Limited Recourse Guarantor to the Issuing Bank, in the exact form received and, if necessary, duly endorsed.

(d) The obligations of the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereunder, including its liability for the Guaranteed Obligations, are not contingent upon the validity, legality, enforceability, collectability or sufficiency of any right of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation arising under this Section 7.02. The invalidity, insufficiency, unenforceability or uncollectability of any such right shall not in any respect diminish, affect or impair any such obligation or any other claim, interest, right or remedy at any time held by the Issuing Bank against the Limited Recourse Guarantor. The Issuing Bank makes no representations or warranties in respect of any such right and shall have no duty to assure, protect, enforce or ensure any such right or otherwise relating to any such right.

(e) The Limited Recourse Guarantor reserves any and all other rights of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation at any time available to it as against the Account Party, but (i) the exercise and enforcement of such rights shall be subject to Section 7.02(d) and (ii) the Issuing Bank shall not have any duty or liability whatsoever in respect of any such right.

SECTION 7.03. <u>Amendments, etc. with respect to the L/C Obligations</u>. The Limited Recourse Guarantor shall remain obligated hereunder notwithstanding that any demand for payment of any of the L/C Obligations made by Issuing Bank may be rescinded by the Issuing Bank and any of the L/C Obligations continued, and the L/C Obligations, or the liability of any other Person upon or for any part thereof, or any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto, may, from time to time, in whole or in part, be renewed, increased,

extended, amended, modified, accelerated, compromised, waived, surrendered or released by the Issuing Bank and any other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated, in whole or in part, as the requisite parties thereto may deem advisable from time to time, and any collateral security, guarantee or right of offset at any time held by the Issuing Bank for the payment of the L/C Obligations may be sold, exchanged, waived, surrendered or released. The Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien at any time held by it as security for the L/C Obligations or for the guarantee contained in this Article VII or any property subject thereto.

SECTION 7.04. Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional. The Limited Recourse Guarantor waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the L/C Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by the Issuing Bank upon the guarantee contained in this Article VII or acceptance of the guarantee contained in this Article VII; the L/C Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article VII; and all dealings between the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Issuing Bank, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article VII. The Limited Recourse Guarantor waives diligence, presentment, protest, demand for payment and notice of default or nonpayment to or upon the Account Party with respect to the L/C Obligations. The Limited Recourse Guarantor understands and agrees that the guarantees contained in this Article VII (subject to the maximum aggregate liability of the Limited Recourse Guarantor not to exceed the Maximum Amount) shall be construed as continuing, absolute and unconditional guarantees of payment and performance without regard to (a) the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document, any of the L/C Obligations or any other collateral security therefor or guarantee or right of offset with respect thereto at any time or from time to time held by the Issuing Bank, (b) any defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than a defense of payment or performance hereunder) which may at any time be available to or be asserted by the Account Party or any other Person against the Issuing Bank, or (c) any other circumstance whatsoever (with or without notice to or knowledge of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor) which constitutes, or might be construed to constitute, an equitable or legal discharge of the Account Party for the L/C Obligations, or of the Limited Recourse Guarantor under any guarantee contained in this Article VII, in bankruptcy or in any other instance in each case, other than payment in full and/or as agreed upon in writing with the Issuing Bank. When making any demand hereunder or otherwise pursuing its rights and remedies hereunder against the Limited Recourse Guarantor, the Issuing Bank may, but shall be under no obligation to, make a similar demand on or otherwise pursue such rights and remedies as it may have against the Account Party or any other Person or against any collateral security or guarantee for the L/C Obligations or any right of offset with respect thereto, and any failure by the Issuing Bank to make any such demand, to pursue such other rights or remedies or to collect any payments from the Account Party or any other Person or to realize upon any such collateral security or guarantee or to exercise any such right of offset, or any release of the Account Party or any other Person or any such collateral security, guarantee or right of offset, shall not relieve the Limited Recourse Guarantor of any obligation or liability hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, whether express, implied or available as a matter of law, of the Issuing Bank against the Limited Recourse Guarantor. For the purposes hereof "demand" shall include the commencement and continuance of any legal proceedings.

SECTION 7.05. <u>Reinstatement</u>. The guarantees contained in this Article VII shall continue to be effective, or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any of the L/C Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by

the Issuing Bank upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payments had not been made.

SECTION 7.06. <u>Payments</u>. The Limited Recourse Guarantor hereby covenants that any payments made by the Limited Recourse Guarantor pursuant to this Article VII will be paid as specified in Section 2.13.

SECTION 7.07. No Bankruptcy Petition. The Limited Recourse Guarantor covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after the payment in full of the Account Party's obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification and other contingent obligations not then due and payable), it will not institute against, or join with any other Person in instituting, against the Account Party any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other similar proceedings, under any Federal or state bankruptcy or similar law. In the event that the Limited Recourse Guarantor takes action in violation of this Section 7.07, the Account Party shall file an answer with the bankruptcy court or otherwise properly contest the filing of such a petition by any such the Limited Recourse Guarantor against the Account Party or the commencement of such action and raising the defense that the Limited Recourse Guarantor has agreed in writing not to take such action and should be estopped and precluded therefrom and such other defenses, if any, as are appropriate; and if the Limited Recourse Guarantor acts in violation of this Section 7.07, it shall be liable for and pay the costs and expenses of the Account Party in connection therewith. The provisions of this Section 7.07 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII.

Security Interest

SECTION 8.01. Grant of Security Interest.

(a) As continuing security for the prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of all L/C Obligations of the Account Party to the Issuing Bank under this Agreement, the Account Party hereby pledges and assigns to the Issuing Bank, its successors and assigns, and hereby grants to the Issuing Bank, its successors and assigns, a first priority security interest in all right, title or interest in or to the following: the Reimbursement Agreement; the L/C Collateral Account and all amounts on deposit therein, all financial assets credited thereto; all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account and all products and proceeds of any of the foregoing, in each case, now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by the Account Party or in which the Account Party now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "Collateral"). The Account Party agrees that if it shall fail to pay to the Issuing Bank any amount payable under this Agreement when due, the Issuing Bank may at any time and from time to time, without notice to the Account Party (any such notice being expressly waived by the Account Party), apply any and all amounts on deposit in or credited to the L/C Collateral Account, together with all Permitted Deposit Investments purchased with funds on deposit in the L/C Collateral Account, against, and/or continue to hold such amounts on deposit as security for, the payment of any and all L/C Obligations of the Account Party under this Agreement and each other Loan Document as the same may become due, all as the Issuing Bank may elect in its sole discretion. The Account Party hereby agrees that

the security interest granted pursuant to this Section 8.01 shall be a continuing security interest for the payment of all L/C Obligations of the Account Party to the Issuing Bank under this Agreement and each other Loan Document so long as any Letter of Credit remains outstanding and/or any L/C Obligations or other amount remains due and payable to the Issuing Bank under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(b) This Agreement, and the security interests and Liens granted and created herein, secures the payment and performance of all L/C Obligations now or hereafter in effect, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, and whether for principal, reimbursement obligations, interest (including any interest accruing at the then applicable rate provided in this Agreement after the maturity of the L/C Obligations hereunder and reimbursement obligations herein and interest accruing at the then applicable rate provided in this Agreement after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding relating to the Account Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding), fees, premiums, penalties, indemnifications, expenses or otherwise, and including all amounts that constitute part of the L/C Obligations and would be owed by the Account Party but for the fact that they are unenforceable or not allowed due to a pending bankruptcy case or receivership, insolvency or liquidation proceeding.

SECTION 8.02. Code and Other Remedies.

(a) If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the Issuing Bank may exercise, in addition to all other rights and remedies granted to it in this Agreement, any L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement and in any other instrument or agreement securing, evidencing or relating to the L/C Obligations, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC (whether or not the UCC applies to the affected Collateral) or its rights under any other applicable law or in equity. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the Issuing Bank shall also have the right to cause any Permitted Deposit Investments to be liquidated or sold.

(b) The Issuing Bank shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Section 8.02, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Issuing Bank hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the L/C Obligations in accordance with the last paragraph of Article IX. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Account Party waives all claims, damages and demands it may acquire against the Issuing Bank arising out of the exercise by it of any rights hereunder, except for gross negligence and willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment.

SECTION 8.03. Execution of Financing Statements and Related Representations and Covenants.

(a) The Account Party acknowledges that pursuant to Section 9-509(b) of the UCC and any other applicable law, the Account Party authorizes the Issuing Bank to file or record financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto, and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral, without the signature of the Account Party, in such form and in such offices as the Issuing Bank reasonably determines appropriate to perfect or maintain the perfection of the security interests of the Issuing Bank in the Collateral under this Agreement. A photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement shall be sufficient

as a financing statement or other filing or recording document or instrument for filing or recording in any jurisdiction.

(b) The Account Party represents and warrants that it is duly organized as a limited liability company under the laws of Delaware and as of the date hereof its full legal name is as set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IX.

Events of Default

In case of the happening of any of the following events ("Events of Default"):

(a) any representation or warranty made or deemed made in or in connection with any Loan Document (other than those specified in clause (k) below) or issuances of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any representation, warranty, statement or information contained in any report, certificate, or other instrument furnished in connection with or pursuant to any Loan Document by the Account Party, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect when so made, deemed made or furnished;

(b) default shall be made in the reimbursement with respect to any L/C Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable (and not reimbursed in accordance with Section 2.04(b)), whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or by acceleration thereof or otherwise;

(c) default shall be made in the payment of any interest on any L/C Disbursement or any Fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in (b) above) due under any Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of five Business Days;

(d) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by (i) the Account Party of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 2.11(c)(i), 5.01(a), 5.03, 5.05, 5.06, 5.08 or 5.09 or in Article VI or (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.08;

(e) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by the Account Party of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in clauses (b), (c) or (d) above or clause (k) below) and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 45 days after notice thereof from the Issuing Bank to the Account Party;

(f) (i) if an event of default or event of termination or similar event under any Additional L/C Facility Agreement occurs and is continuing (after giving effect to any grace or cure periods), or (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall (A) fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of the Parent Credit Agreement or any other Material Indebtedness of the Limited Recourse Guarantor when and as the same shall become due and payable (after giving effect to any grace or cure periods), or (B) any other event or condition occurs that results in the Parent Credit Agreement or any such other Material Indebtedness of the Limited maturity or, solely with respect to the Parent Credit Agreement, that enables or permits (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both and after giving effect to any grace or cure periods) the holder or holders of

such Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any such Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that clause (ii) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness;

(g) (i) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (A) is for relief against the Account Party; (B) appoints a custodian of the Account Party or for all or substantially all of the property of the Account Party; or (C) orders the liquidation of the Account Party; and, in each of clauses (A), (B) or (C), the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days, or (ii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (A) is for relief against the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case; (B) appoints a custodian of the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that; a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (ther than the Exempt Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that; a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary; or (C) orders the liquidation of the Limited Recourse Guarantor

(h) (i) the Account Party, pursuant to or within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Law (A) commences a voluntary case; (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property; (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due, or (ii) the Limited Recourse Guarantor or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Exempt Subsidiaries and Excluded Subsidiaries) that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, pursuant to or within the meaning of Bankruptcy Law (A) commences a voluntary case; (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property; (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(i) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$10,000,000 (excluding therefrom any amount covered by insurance) shall be rendered against the Account Party and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets or properties of the Account Party to enforce any such judgment;

(j) except as permitted by this Agreement, the Limited Guaranty shall be held by a final decision issued in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any reason to be in full force and effect or the Limited Recourse Guarantor shall deny or disaffirm in writing its obligations under the Limited Guaranty;

(k) material breach by the Account Party of any material representation or warranty or covenant, condition or agreement in the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement, the repudiation by the Account Party of any of its material obligations under any of the this Agreement or the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement or the unenforceability of any of the Loan Documents against the Account Party for any reason with respect to Collateral; or

(l) there shall have occurred a Change of Control;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Account Party described in paragraph (g) or (h) above), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event either or both of the following actions may be taken: (i) the Issuing Bank may, by notice to the Account Party, terminate forthwith the L/C Commitments and (ii) the Issuing Bank may, by notice to the Account Party, declare all L/C Obligations then outstanding to be forthwith due and payable in whole or in part, whereupon the accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Account Party accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Account Party, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding, and the Issuing Bank shall have the right to take all or any actions and exercise any remedies available to a secured party under this Agreement, the L/C Collateral Account Control Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law or in equity; and in any event with respect to an event in respect of the Account Party described in paragraph (g) or (h) above, the L/C Commitments shall automatically terminate and there is of the Account Party described in paragraph (g) or (h) above, the contrary notwithstanding, and the Issuing Bank shall have the right to take all or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly without presentment, demand, protest or any other Loan Document or applicable law or in equity; and in any event with respect to an event in respect of the Account Party described in paragraph (g) or (h) above, the L/C Commitments shall automatically terminate and the accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued Fees and all other liabilities of the Account Party accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, withou

All proceeds received by the Issuing Bank or any other Person in respect of any sale of, collection from, or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral shall be held by the Issuing Bank as collateral for, and applied in full or in part by the Issuing Bank against, the applicable L/C Obligations hereunder then due and owing in the following order of priority: <u>first</u>, to the payment of all L/C Obligations for the benefit of the Issuing Bank, including the payment of all costs and expenses of such sale, collection or other realization, including reasonable and documented fees, costs and expenses of the Issuing Bank and its agents and counsel, and all other expenses, liabilities and advances made or incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection therewith, and all amounts in each case for which the Issuing Bank is entitled to payment, reimbursement or indemnification under the Loan Documents, and to the payment of all costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy under the Loan Documents, all in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents; and second, to the extent of any excess proceeds, to the payment to or upon the order of the Account Party or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

ARTICLE X.

Miscellaneous

SECTION 10.01. Notices. Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by fax, as follows:

(a) if to the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor, to the Account Party c/o the Limited Recourse Guarantor or to the Limited Recourse Guarantor, as applicable, in each case at NRG Energy, Inc., 211 Carnegie Center, Princeton, NJ 08540, Attention of Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer and General Counsel (Fax No. (609) 524-4501); with a copy to Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022, Attention of Andres Mena (Tel No. 212-446-4737; Fax No. 212-446-6460; Email: andres.mena@kirkland.com); with a copy to Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60654, Attention of Gerald Nowak (Tel No. 312-862-2075; Fax No. 312-862-200; Email: gerald.nowak.@kirkland.com); and

(b) if to the Issuing Bank, to Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, 60 Wall Street, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10005, Attention of Jack Leong (Tel No. 212-250-9633; Fax No. 212-797-0304; Email: jack.leong@db.com and Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, 60 Wall Street, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10005, Attention of Lynn Nicaretta (Tel No. 212-250-9631; Fax No. 212-797-0780; Email: Lynn.Nicaretta@db.com; and

All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt if delivered by hand or overnight courier service or sent by fax or on the date five Business Days after dispatch by certified or registered mail if mailed, in each case delivered, sent or mailed (properly addressed) to such party as provided in this Section 10.01 or in accordance with the latest unrevoked direction from such party given in accordance with this Section 10.01.

SECTION 10.02. <u>Survival of Agreement</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor herein and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Issuing Bank and shall survive the issuance of Letters of Credit by the Issuing Bank, regardless of any investigation made by the Issuing Bank or on its behalf, and shall continue in full force and effect (but such representations and warranties shall be deemed made by the Account Party only at such times and as of such dates as set forth in Section 4.01(b)) as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any L/C Disbursement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the L/C Commitments have not been terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.12, 2.14, 2.15 and 10.05 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the expiration of the L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Issuing Bank.

SECTION 10.03. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by each of the parties hereto and when the Issuing Bank shall have received

counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto.

SECTION 10.04. <u>Successors and Assigns(a)</u> Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of the Account Party, the Limited Recourse Guarantor or the Issuing Bank that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

(b) This Agreement shall not be assignable by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto (and any purported assignment without such consent shall be null and void), is intended to be solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and is not intended to confer any benefits upon, or create any rights in favor of, any person other than the parties hereto, <u>provided</u>, however, that the Issuing Bank may assign this Agreement to any of its Affiliates after giving five days' prior written notice to the Account Party.

SECTION 10.05. Expenses: Indemnity. (a) The Account Party agrees to pay all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank from and after June 1, 2010, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of White & Case LLP, counsel for the Issuing Bank, in connection with the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions hereby or thereby contemplated shall be consummated); provided that the Account Party shall not be responsible for the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of more than one separate law firm (in addition to one local counsel per relevant jurisdiction or special counsel, including special workout or regulatory counsel) pursuant to its obligations under this sentence only. The Account Party also agrees to pay all documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with the Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including the fees, charges and disbursements of White & Case LLP, counsel for the Issuing Bank, and, in connection with any such enforcement or protection, the fees, charges and disbursements of any other counsel (including special workout counsel) for the Issuing Bank.

(b) The Account Party agrees to indemnify the Issuing Bank and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "<u>Indemnitee</u>") against, and to hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable and documented counsel fees, charges and disbursements, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties thereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) the issuance of Letters of Credit or the use of proceeds thereof, or (iii) any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Account Party shall not assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out

of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(d) The provisions of this Section 10.05 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the expiration of the L/C Commitments, the expiration of any Letter of Credit, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Issuing Bank. All amounts due under this Section 10.05 shall be payable promptly upon written demand therefor.

SECTION 10.06. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Issuing Bank is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, except to the extent prohibited by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other Indebtedness at any time owing by the Issuing Bank to or for the credit or the account of the Account Party against any of and all the obligations of the Account Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement and other Loan Documents held by the Issuing Bank, irrespective of whether or not the Issuing Bank shall have made any demand under this Agreement or such other Loan Document and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of the Issuing Bank under this Section 10.06 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which the Issuing Bank may have.

SECTION 10.07. <u>Applicable Law</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN LETTERS OF CREDIT AND AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH LETTER OF CREDIT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OR RULES DESIGNATED IN SUCH LETTER OF CREDIT, OR IF NO SUCH LAWS OR RULES ARE DESIGNATED, THE UNIFORM CUSTOMS AND PRACTICE FOR DOCUMENTARY CREDITS MOST RECENTLY PUBLISHED AND IN EFFECT, ON THE DATE SUCH LETTER OF CREDIT WAS ISSUED, BY THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (THE "<u>UNIFORM CUSTOMS</u>") AND, AS TO MATTERS NOT GOVERNED BY THE UNIFORM CUSTOMS, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 10.08. <u>Waivers: Amendment: Replacement of Non-Consenting Issuing Banks</u>. (a) No failure or delay of the Issuing Bank in exercising any power or right hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Issuing Bank hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that it would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) below, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice or demand on the Account Party in any case shall entitle the Account Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Account

Party and the Issuing Bank and, solely with respect to any waiver, amendment or modification to Section 5.08 or Article VII hereof, the Limited Recourse Guarantor.

SECTION 10.09. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire contract between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof. Any other previous agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof is superseded by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Nothing in this Agreement or in the other Loan Documents, expressed or implied, is intended to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto and thereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereunder (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Issuing Bank) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 10.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS. EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AS APPLICABLE, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.10.

SECTION 10.11. <u>Severability</u>. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and therein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby (it being understood that the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not in and of itself affect the validity of such provision in any other jurisdiction). The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 10.12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract, and shall become effective as provided in Section 10.03. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic transmission (including "pdf") shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 10.14. Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. (a) Each of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State court located in New York City, Borough of Manhattan, or Federal court of the United States of America sitting in the

Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents (other than with respect to any action or proceeding by the Issuing Bank in respect of rights under any Loan Document governed by laws other than the laws of the State of New York or with respect to any Collateral subject thereto), or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Issuing Bank may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents against the Account Party or the Limited Recourse Guarantor or property of the Account Party in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Each of the Account Party and the Limited Recourse Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents in any New York State or Federal court. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 10.16. Confidentiality. The Issuing Bank agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority or quasi-regulatory authority (such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by Applicable Laws or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or any suit, action or proceeding relating to the enforcement of its rights hereunder or thereunder. (e) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section 10.16, to any actual or prospective assignee of any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (f) with the consent of the Account Party or (g) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.16. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" shall mean all financial statements, certificates, reports, agreements and other information received from the Account Party and related to the Account Party or its business, other than any such financial statements, certificates, reports, agreements and other information that was available to the Issuing Bank on a nonconfidential basis prior to its disclosure by the Account Party; provided that, in the case of Information received from the Account Party after the L/C Facility Closing Date, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section 10.16 shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord its own confidential information. Notwithstanding any other express or implied agreement, arrangement or understanding to the

contrary, each of the parties hereto agrees that each other party hereto (and each of its employees, representatives or agents) are permitted to disclose to any Persons, without limitation, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and all materials of any kind (including opinions and tax analyses) that are provided to the Account Party or the Issuing Bank related to such tax treatment and tax aspects. To the extent not inconsistent with the immediately preceding sentence, this authorization does not extend to disclosure of any other information or any other term or detail not related to the tax treatment or tax aspects of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.

SECTION 10.17. <u>USA Patriot Act Notice</u>. The Issuing Bank hereby notifies the Account Party that pursuant to the requirements of The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "USA Patriot Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each of the Account Party and the beneficiary in respect of any Letter of Credit, which information includes the name and address of the Account Party and each beneficiary in respect of any Letter of Credit and other information that will allow the Issuing Bank to identify the Account Party and each beneficiary in respect of any Letter of Credit in accordance with the USA Patriot Act.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

NRG LC FACILITY COMPANY LLC

By: <u>/s/ Ryan Sullivan</u>

Name: Ryan Sullivan Title: Authorized Signatory

NRG ENERGY, INC.

By: /s/ Christopher Sotos

Name: Christopher Sotos Title: Vice President and Treasurer

DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Jack N. Leong Name: Jack N. Leong Title: Director

By: /s/ Katrina Krallitsch

Name: Katrina Krallitsch Title: Assistant Vice President



NRG Energy Refinances its \$875 Million Revolver Facility, Extends \$1.8 billion of Term Loan Commitments and Amends its Senior Secured Credit Agreement

PRINCETON, NJ; June 30, 2010—NRG Energy, Inc. (NYSE: NRG) (NRG) has concluded the refinancing of an \$875 million revolver facility (new revolver), the amendment and extension of \$1.8 billion of term loan commitments and synthetic letter of credit (LC) facility, and the amendment of its existing Senior Secured Credit Agreement dated June 7, 2007 (the amend & extend).

"The successful refinancing of an \$875 million five-year revolver, combined with the completion of the 'amend and extend' to our existing term loan and synthetic letter of credit facilities, represents important milestones toward achieving strong future financial flexibility," said Christian Schade, NRG's Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

In anticipation of the current revolver facility's February 2, 2011 maturity, NRG successfully concluded the syndication of its new revolver, while also extending the maturity of \$1.8 billion of term loan commitments and synthetic LC commitments by two and a half years. Both the new revolver and extended portions of term loan commitments and synthetic LC commitments 31, 2015. The non-extended portions will mature on the originally scheduled date of February 1, 2013.

Under the amend & extend, lenders have also consented to changes to certain covenants as well as reset and/or increased certain covenant baskets. These amendments also included the migration of the \$1.3 billion synthetic LC facility onto NRG's balance sheet.

For both the new revolver and extended term loans, NRG will pay an interest rate equal to LIBOR plus 3.25% while the non-extended term loan pricing will remain the same. In addition, the Company will pay a fee equal to 0.625% of the undrawn portion on the revolving credit facility. There currently are no borrowings outstanding under the revolver facility.

About NRG

NRG Energy, Inc., a Fortune 500 and S&P 500 Index company, owns and operates one of the country's largest and most diverse power generation portfolios. Headquartered in Princeton, NJ, the Company's power plants provide more than 24,000 megawatts of generation capacity—enough to supply more than 20 million homes. NRG's retail business, Reliant Energy, serves 1.6 million residential, business, commercial and industrial customers in Texas. A past recipient of the energy industry's highest honors—Platts Industry Leadership and Energy Company of the Year awards, NRG is a member of the U.S. Climate Action Partnership (USCAP), a group of business and environmental organizations calling for mandatory legislation to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. More information is available at www.nrgenergy.com.

Safe Harbor Disclosure

NRG release Page 2 of 2

This news release contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Such forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions and typically can be identified by the use of words such as "will," "expect," "estimate," "anticipate," "forecast," "plan," "believe" and similar terms. Although NRG believes that its expectations are reasonable, it can give no assurance that these expectations will prove to have been correct, and actual results may vary materially. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated above include, among others, general economic conditions, hazards customary in the power industry, the volatility of energy and fuel prices, failure of customers to perform under contracts, construction delays, changes in government regulation of markets and of environmental emissions, the condition of capital markets generally, and our ability to access capital markets.

NRG undertakes no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. The foregoing review of factors that could cause NRG's actual results to differ materially from those contemplated in the forward-looking statements included in this news release should be considered in connection with information regarding risks and uncertainties that may affect NRG's future results included in NRG's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission at www.sec.gov.

###

Contacts:

Media:	Investors:
Meredith Moore 609.524.4522	Nahla Azmy 609.524.4526
Lori Neuman 609.524.4525	Stefan Kimball 609.524.4527
	Erin Gilli 609.524.4528